Oak Floors...first choice for modern homes

First in durability. First in beauty. First in style and harmony. First in warmth and comfort. First in qualities that make your home more livable.

NATIONAL OAK FLOORING MANUFACTURERS' ASSOCIATION
814 Sterick Bldg., Memphis, Tennessee 38103
TO INTRODUCE YOU TO THE INTERNATIONAL COLLECTORS LIBRARY

Any 3 immortal classics in 24K Gold decorated bindings

All for only $1

when you join now and agree to accept only four selections in the coming year.

GONE WITH THE WIND
by Margaret Mitchell
500. Most widely read novel of our century! Bound in handsome William Morris design crafted by noted American artist Rafael Palacios. Decorated with authentic leaf-and-acorn pattern in 24 carat Gold. A connoisseur’s delight!

WAR AND PEACE
501. A panorama of such sweep and passion it has been acclaimed as the greatest Russian novel ever written. Abridged to 696 pages and bound in the wine-red Czar Alexander II pattern. Classic design and page tops are decorated in real gold.

CANONBERY TALES
by Geoffrey Chaucer
536. Among the first great masterpieces of English literature. Twenty-four rollicking tales of Merrie England's merriest days. Luxurious Marie Antoinette pattern embossed in 24 carat Gold. Matching ribbon marker is bound into the book.

Other volumes you may choose from:
523. The Rover, Lloyd C. Douglass. Rafael Palacios replica binding.
517. Favorite Poems of Longfellow, Maria Antoinette replica binding.
527. The Robe, Lloyd C. Douglass. Rafael Palacios replica binding.
516. The Odyssey, Homer. Marie Antoinette replica binding.
528. Complete Short Stories of Mark Twain. Oriental Tree of Life replica binding.
513. The Good Earth, Pearl Buck. Rafael Palacios replica binding.
515. The Odyssey, Homer. Marie Antoinette replica binding.
520. The Cheyenne. Charles W. Beaver.
537. The Robe, Lloyd C. Douglass. Rafael Palacios replica binding.

Now you can acquire a library of classics in bindings so true to the spirit of famous old designs that only a trained eye can tell the difference.

Choose any 3 of the masterworks on this page for only $1 with trial membership in the International Collectors Library. We make this extraordinary offer to introduce you to one of the greatest ideas in publishing history.

The private libraries of the past have bequeathed to us rare bookbindings of hand-crafted design. Today these priceless originals are found only in museums and in the home libraries of very wealthy collectors. Now the International Collectors Library brings you the great classics of fiction, history, biography, poetry, drama and adventure—in authentic period bindings—replicas of the designs on the priceless originals.

As with the originals, the beautiful decorations on the deep-textured bindings are elaborately worked in genuine 24 carat Gold...the page tops are covered with pure Gold...a rich ribbon marker is bound into each volume. These books form a library you will be proud to own and display in your home...eloquent testimony to your good taste as a collector.

For such magnificent editions of great classics, you might expect to pay up to $10.00 each, but the International Collectors Library distributes them exclusively to its members for only $3.65 each (plus shipping and handling). This price is lower than the cost of many books of temporary interest and ordinary bindings. Your sole obligation is to accept as few as four selections in the next 12 months.

Send for your three introductory volumes now. If you are not overwhelmed by their beauty and value, return them in 10 days and owe nothing. Or, pay only $1 (plus shipping and handling) for all three and continue to enjoy the exclusive benefits of membership. Mail the coupon today.

INTERNATIONAL COLLECTORS LIBRARY Garden City, N.Y. 11530

GONE WITH THE WIND
500. Most widely read novel of our century! Bound in handsome William Morris design crafted by noted American artist Rafael Palacios. Decorated with authentic leaf-and-acorn pattern in 24 carat Gold. A connoisseur’s delight!

WAR AND PEACE
501. A panorama of such sweep and passion it has been acclaimed as the greatest Russian novel ever written. Abridged to 696 pages and bound in the wine-red Czar Alexander II pattern. Classic design and page tops are decorated in real gold.

Now you can acquire a library of classics in bindings so true to the spirit of famous old designs that only a trained eye can tell the difference.

Choose any 3 of the masterworks on this page for only $1 with trial membership in the International Collectors Library. We make this extraordinary offer to introduce you to one of the greatest ideas in publishing history.

The private libraries of the past have bequeathed to us rare bookbindings of hand-crafted design. Today these priceless originals are found only in museums and in the home libraries of very wealthy collectors. Now the International Collectors Library brings you the great classics of fiction, history, biography, poetry, drama and adventure—in authentic period bindings—replicas of the designs on the priceless originals.

As with the originals, the beautiful decorations on the deep-textured bindings are elaborately worked in genuine 24 carat Gold...the page tops are covered with pure Gold...a rich ribbon marker is bound into each volume. These books form a library you will be proud to own and display in your home...eloquent testimony to your good taste as a collector.

For such magnificent editions of great classics, you might expect to pay up to $10.00 each, but the International Collectors Library distributes them exclusively to its members for only $3.65 each (plus shipping and handling). This price is lower than the cost of many books of temporary interest and ordinary bindings. Your sole obligation is to accept as few as four selections in the next 12 months.

Send for your three introductory volumes now. If you are not overwhelmed by their beauty and value, return them in 10 days and owe nothing. Or, pay only $1 (plus shipping and handling) for all three and continue to enjoy the exclusive benefits of membership. Mail the coupon today.

INTERNATIONAL COLLECTORS LIBRARY Garden City, N.Y. 11530
SEPTEMBER, 1967

Decorating
72 HaG's primer on Oriental rugs today: The nomadic rugs of Persia
155 The year of the individual: Introducing HaG Colors for 1968
156 HaG Colors: The magical power of the accent
164 A talent for living: Sleeping beauty awakened
170 Color adventures that take more nerve than money
176 Greens for all seasons
188 Make-over magic for bathrooms

Building
182 Farmhouse for a lively family
198 HaG's home learning center
222 Building information

Kitchens and Housekeeping
45 Kitchen wrap dispensers
48 The notes of a happy housekeeper by Mary Elizabeth Falier
50 The knife for the job
226 Good utensils make good cooks: To help you preserve and pickle

Entertaining
35 Connoisseur's Corner: Ice buckets
42 Notes for the hostess by Mary Moon Hemingway
202 Corkscrew: The smart way to buy wine by Hugh Johnson
203 House & Garden's Dutch & Belgian Cook Book by Kay Straw Nelson
230 Small enrichments for your hostess

Gardening
180 Spring bulbs wash a rocky ledge with a sea of color
232 Gardner's month: How a bare ledge became a spring bulb garden
235 Notes for September gardeners
237 Prize roses of 1968

Features
8 Antiques questions & answers by Louise Ade Soger
40 What's new for living
192 Discoveries at Expo
240 Stalking the indigenous craft

Travel
22 Museum village: Mystic Seaport by Anne Stagg
58 Going places, finding things on the Italian Riviera by Louise Ade Soger

Reader's Service
74 Shopping Around with Betty Fitzgerald
217 Shopping Information
220 Stores that carry HaG Colors
238 Best in Booklets

On the cover: In a buoyant, flowered, decked sitting room, one of HaG's new colors for 1968 — Flou — makes a clean, fresh background for generous accents of Sunflower and white. Our now-famous for all seasons, see page 220.
GRAND OPERA is the name of the glorious new broadloom shown above, and it sings loudly of your preference for the luxurious. Its random-sheared texture creates an exciting aria for any decor; its scale of 12 tones composes the perfect counterpoint for any theme; yet its lasting appearance, performance and effortless maintainability rule out a prima donna's temperament, because the carpet pile is made with Acrilan® acrylic fiber. See it at your nearest selected Dealer and you will enthusiastically applaud its most singular feature...the almost inaudible whisper of its surprising low-keyed price.
Our sterling owes its smoothness to an island volcano and Kenneth Glenn.

Every year we import a ton and a half of pumice from the volcanic islands around Pompeii.

Pumice has been polishing things for centuries. It works beautifully on sterling. But for us it's only a start.

We're not satisfied unless Kenneth Glenn does the finishing.

He uses a special buffing wheel made of 64 polishing cloths. 35 large. 29 small. First he works each piece of sterling against the large cloths. Along handles. Around spoon bowls. Up and down fork tines.

Then he works each piece against cloths so small they can reach into curves. Around swirls. Even in between petals.

When Kenneth Glenn gets through, every inch of our sterling is glass-smooth. Even in corners your fingers never touch. Only then are we satisfied.

Only then is sterling worthy of our "IS" maker's mark.

You'll find that mark with the patterns you see here. And you can take advantage of special savings over open stock prices when you buy a basic service for 4, 8 or 12.

For a free color brochure showing all our patterns, please write The International Silver Company, Meriden, Connecticut.

International Sterling

All patterns made in U.S.A.
St. Charles CUSTOM KITCHENS
for people who like having things their own way!

Have everything your own way in a St. Charles kitchen! Concept, decorator colors, materials, dimensions, textures—every detail is custom designed (truly!) around your ideas.

The St. Charles dealer-designer brings, to your plans and personality, a depth of experience and infinite resources in equipment, finishes, lighting and features. He designs, you decide. The result is a one-of-a-kind triumph . . . your own personalized kitchen. When completed, you'll only wish you had seen your St. Charles dealer-designer sooner.

This is just a glimpse of the wonderful experience awaiting you upon opening this beautiful 36 page "St. Charles Custom Kitchens" color folio. Large, full-color pages treat you to a tour of the most fascinating kitchens in the world.

OVER 30 YEARS OF LEADERSHIP IN CREATING CUSTOM KITCHENS
The glistening stainless steel sink with decorator faucet deck of silver mist Super-Ceram! Another bold innovation from Elkay! Here is sink elegance in smart contemporary styling that flatters any interior... never clashes with your color scheme.

Three-compartment sink shown gives you two large burn-proof, mar-proof aprons, single-lever faucet, two remote control drains, soap and lotion dispensers, cutting board, and vegetable rinsing basket. Crafted of nickel bearing stainless steel that requires only occasional cleansing.

ELKAY®
STAINLESS STEEL SINKS

Write for free folder on Elkay sink fashions or send 25¢ for 48-page booklet of new kitchen ideas. Elkay Manufacturing Company, 2700 S. 17th Avenue, Broadview, Illinois 60153

© 1967 EMC
An exciting new design in handcrafted treasured American glass that reflects the fire and vivid colors of Northern Lights—the beauty of a Scandinavian fjord. See Epic and the other brilliant Viking designs—so reasonably priced at fine stores near you.

Treasured American Glass

VIKING GLASS COMPANY New Martinsville, West Virginia
architectural

The subtle understatement of old English design. Windsor tables and curio cabinet, quietly rendered in finest solid Pecan and matching veneers. Accented with Keystone arches and square turnings, in the careful manner of Gordon's. See why our Windsor group stands superior. Send 25c for catalog and name of dealer nearest you.

Antiques
Questions & Answers
By Louise Ade Boger

This chair is one of a pair that I own. They are said to be called William Penn chairs. Can you date them? J.W.T.—Westport, Conn.

Although your side chair is strongly reminiscent of the splat-back gondola chair of the American Empire period, details of the arched top rail indicate that it is early Victorian, probably dating around 1840-1860. I have never heard of a chair of that period being called William Penn.

This clock has been in my family for several generations. It was made by Collard. Could you tell me its approximate age?

P.F.—Brooklyn, N. Y.

Your clock dates from the Napoleonic period: Collard worked in Paris between 1805 and 1815.

I have a set of willowware that has been in the family for years. Can you tell me anything about it from the enclosed mark that appears on each piece?

J.H.D.—Long Island City, N. Y.

Your china was made by Edge, Malin & Co., Burslem, Staffordshire. The firm used this mark from 1873 to 1903. “Mysore” was the pattern.

Any information you can give me about this piece, known as a Water Lily Lady, will be appreciated. On the bottom, in a triangle, is the letter E surrounded by “Royal Dux Bohemia” and above the triangle is the number 621.

R.W.T.—Kansas City, Mo.

Royal Dux was first made in Bohemia in 1890, but the romantic style of your bust is typical of the art of the final years of the nineteenth century. 621 was the model.

Continued on page 18
That's why we made the CAROUSEL!

It's not an easy job for one organ to keep the whole family happy.

So how does Allen do it? "Swinging Hammers!" An entirely new concept. And only the CAROUSEL has it.

Guitar, mandolin, harp, banjo—each one springs to life when played by Allen's patented "Swinging Hammers." Hold a note or a chord. The hammers do the strumming for you ... or the picking ... or plucking ... or rolling ... or twanging.

Then press the organ couplers—bring everything into play for the big happy sound that has everyone talking.

Play it like a traditional organ. You'll hear a new richness in all your old favorites—even classical and church music become more inspiring with Allen's authentic organ tone.

The CAROUSEL is beautifully handcrafted, in six distinctive styles. Why not send for more information?
Dazzling horsemanship, on which the Greeks prided themselves, added to the excitement and splendor of their colorful ceremonies.

Among other volumes of Great Ages Of Man:

- Classical Greece
- Great Ages of Man
This charioteer personifies restraint under pressure, much admired by impetuous Greeks.

In sports, as much as in sculpture or painting, the Greeks stressed grace and poise.

conceived the first real democracy, yet they slaves in it... they preached moderation, yet endness for frenzy" shocked the barbarians were the world's greatest warriors, yet their battles were often based on eclipses and the en-

eries... they changed the whole course of on, yet they couldn't change themselves in survive... they blazed across our past like a wind burned out like one.

CLASSICAL GREECE, you'll meet the most daring people since the dawn of time. In

And pictures, you'll see and hear the very heart of their history. You'll follow them to the

ters of the ancient world in their ambitious you'll philosophize with Plato, Aristotle and

... you'll steal up on the Athenians as theyough the Parthenon and the Acropolis... you'll up as they laugh and thrill in their theaters.

The format of CLASSICAL GREECE is typical of the series. Bound in lifetime Kivar and cloth and stamped in gold leaf, it is art book size: 8¾" x 11". Nearly 200 pages, it is printed on a heavy stock which is chemically treated to bring out all the subtle tones of the illustrations. The book contains over 130 photographs—80 in color—of art works, fabled ruins and famous places. Five specially-commissioned maps, as well as aerial views, make particular periods and locations dramatically clear.

Ordinarily, a book of this size, scope and beauty—comparable to a deluxe art book in the number and quality of its color plates—would have to cost at least $7 or $8. But the price to you—thanks to our large print orders—is only $3.95. Exclusive with TIME-LIFE Books, CLASSICAL GREECE is not available elsewhere.

And with your first volume, at no extra cost, comes a specially-written, 5,200 word introduction to GREAT AGES OF MAN entitled "What Man Has Built" by Jacques Barzun, distinguished scholar, critic and social historian.

Read the book first—Decide later

You are invited to examine CLASSICAL GREECE in your own home for ten days—absolutely free. If you and your family are not satisfied in every way, simply return it and we'll consider the matter completely closed. If you feel that CLASSICAL GREECE is a book you'll use and enjoy for years to come, pay only $3.95 plus shipping and handling. Then you will receive future volumes at regular two-month intervals—also for a free 10-day examination.

The order form commits you to nothing more than the pleasure of browsing through a strikingly handsome and uncommonly absorbing book. There is absolutely no cost or obligation, so why not complete the form and send it now? (If the order form is missing, write to TIME-LIFE Books, Time-Life Building, Chicago, Illinois 60611.)
Meadow Song: a new Towle Sterling pattern.

It doesn’t look new.
It doesn’t look old.
But isn’t that the meaning of “timeless”?

Timelessness: It’s what “The Towle Reputation” is all about.
SPANISH TREASURE
by UNITED
brings back an exciting past for dramatic living today

A DECORATIVE COLLECTION MADE OF FINE OAK VENEERS WITH AN ABUNDANCE OF CARVING ON SELECT OAK SOLIDS FOR BEDROOMS, DINING ROOMS AND LIVING ROOM ACCENTS. ALSO AVAILABLE IN SPANISH GREEN.

SEND 25¢ FOR BROCHURES SHOWING A REPRESENTATION OF THE UNITED COLLECTIONS. UNITED FURNITURE CORP., DEPT. S., LEXINGTON, NORTH CAROLINA.

SEPTEMBER, 1967
Margaret was found in a back lane of Calcutta, lying in her doorway, unconscious from hunger. Inside, her mother had just died in childbirth.

You can see from the expression on Margaret's face that she doesn't understand why her mother can't get up, or why her father doesn't mine home, or why the dull throb in her stomach won't go away.

What you can't see that Margaret is dying of malnutrition. She has periods of fainting, her eyes are strangely glazed. Next will come a bloated stomach, falling hair, puffed skin. And finally, death from malnutrition, a killer that claims 10,000 lives every day.

Meanwhile, in America we eat 4.66 pounds of food a day per person, then throw away enough garbage to feed a family of six in India. In fact, the average dog in America has a higher protein diet than Margaret!

If you were to suddenly join the ranks of 1½ billion people who are forever hungry, your next meal would be a bowl of rice, day after tomorrow a piece of fish the size of a silver dollar, later in the week more rice—maybe.

Hard-pressed by the natural disasters and phenomenal birth rate, the Indian government is valiantly trying to curb what Mahatma Gandhi called "The Eternal Compulsory Fast."

But Margaret's story can have a happy ending. For only $12.00 a month, you can sponsor her. Or thousands of other desperate youngsters.

You will receive the child's picture, personal history, and the opportunity to exchange letters, Christmas cards—and priceless friendship.

Since 1938, American sponsors have found this to be an intimate, person-to-person way of sharing their blessings with youngsters around the world.

So won't you help? Today?

Sponsors urgently needed this month for children in Korea, Taiwan, India, Brazil. (Or let us select a child for you from our emergency list.)

Write today: Verbon E. Kemp
CHRISTIAN CHILDREN'S FUND, Inc.
Box 511, Richmond, Va. 23204

I wish to sponsor □ boy □ girl in (Country)
□ Choose a child who needs me most.
I will pay $12 a month. I enclose first payment of $.
□ Send me child's name, story, address and picture.
I cannot sponsor a child but want to give $.
□ Please send me more information.

AMERICAN COIN TESTER

The tin object, which I have sketched, is 14 1/2 inches long and 2 3/4 inches wide. It has the mark S S Co on it. It was bought in an antique shop in Vermont. Can you tell me what it was used for and about how old it is?

D.H. Port Arthur, Tex.

You have an American coin tester, which was used to spot counterfeit silver coinage. It dates between 1870 and 1890. We have not been able to trace the firm of S S Co.

AMERICAN EMPIRE BENCHES

I am enclosing a photograph of a window bench which I purchased from a dealer in New York State several years ago. One of the photographs of the Rosedown restoration in the January, 1964 issue of House & Garden includes a bench which appears to be almost identical to mine and which is identified only as an "1810 mahogany bench." I would be most grateful for any further information you can give me.

M.F.A.—Fayetteville, N.C.

Your bench is indeed similar, although not quite identical, to the one at Rosedown. These American Empire benches were known as "cornucopia" benches because each end is shaped to follow the contour of a stylized version of that symbol of abundance and prosperity. Fruits and flowers are carved at the mouth of the cornucopia while the horn continues in a broad unbroken curve to form the seat rail. The motif was most widely used from 1820-1850, which is probably when your bench was made. In the most graceful examples (including yours and the one at Rosedown) there is enough space in the curve below the upholstered top for a small bolster or "squab." The Curator at Rosedown believes their bench to have been one of the earlier ones, made in New York about 1810.
BOOK-OF-THE-MONTH CLUB members continuously have a wide choice of useful and valuable Book-Dividends like these.

As a demonstration... you may have all of these FIVE INDISPENSABLE COOKBOOKS at once in a short experimental membership FOR ONLY $2 A VOLUME [ RETAIL PRICES TOTAL $59.40 ]

THE SUGGESTED TRIAL: You simply agree to buy three additional Club Selections or Alternates within the next twelve months.

America's most popular cookbooks... each the best of its kind

THE NEW YORK TIMES COOK BOOK Edited by Craig Claiborne. More than 1400 recipes. "One of the best basic cookbooks." —Saturday Evening Post RETAIL PRICE $9.95

JOY OF COOKING by Irma S. Rombauer & Marion R. Becker. More than 4300 recipes. Favored in over 7,000,000 American homes. RETAIL PRICE: $6.50


THE SPICE COOKBOOK by Avenelle Day & Lilly Stuckey. 1400 recipes from appetizers to desserts "For the best kind of American food, both plain and fancy." —N.Y. Times RETAIL PRICE $12.95

LAROUSSE GASTRONOMIQUE. The internationally famous bible of cooking. A prime reference book of chefs, gourmets and experts; the world authority containing 8500 recipes, 1000 illustrations, many in full color. "The mightiest, farthest-ranging, most astonishing single cookbook in the history of eating." —Life RETAIL PRICE $20

BOOK-DIVIDENDS: A library-building plan every reading family should know about

THE OBVIOUS PURPOSE of this suggested trial is to have you discover, by actual experience, the extraordinary opportunity you will have to acquire a well-rounded library of useful, beautiful books at little cost — through the Club's unique Book-Dividend system. If you continue after this trial, for every Club Selection or Alternate you buy you will receive a Book-Dividend Credit which, upon payment of a nominal sum, will entitle you to a fine library volume. Many volumes call for only one Credit plus $1.00 or $1.50 somewhat more for an unusually expensive volume.

HOW CAN THIS BE DONE? A portion of the amount members pay for the books they buy is accumulated and invested in entire editions of valuable books and sets through special contractual arrangements with the publishers in each case. These are the Club's Book-Dividends. Since its inauguration, the almost incredible sum of $395,500,000 worth of books (retail value) has been earned and received by Club members.

* GOOD SENSE * There are three other benefits of membership. First, members have a wide choice among the best new books — at least 200 a year. Second, prices average 20% below retail prices. Finally, the Club's unique method of operation insures you against missing new books you fully intend to read, but so often fail to through sheer overbusyness.

BOOK-OF-THE-MONTH CLUB, Inc., 345 Hudson St., New York, N.Y. 10014

SEPTEMBER, 1967
By Anne Stagg

One of the most appealing things about the small, nineteenth-century Connecticut museum village known as Mystic Seaport (to distinguish it from the present-day town of Mystic, closer to the mouth of the Mystic River), is its unchanged, largely unstaged, tremendously romantic link with the sea. The magic of the sea pervades the harbor itself, the sky above shimmering with scurrying sailors—quite expect to come upon a full-ocean voyage; and when striking the white and plum-red salt sky today in probably much the same way it did a century or so ago. As you walk the sea-smelling streets, gulls wheel screaming overhead; the light, striking the white and plum-red buildings, has that rare seaside shimmer; the sounds of hammering and sawing drift up from the harbor; swirled piles of heavy kegs seem imminently destined for ships' outfitting shops, boat sheds, sail and rigging lofts, and a tavern. The scene is wonderfully satisfying and does not seem staged. One of the qualities that makes Mystic Seaport memorable and endearing is this essential unselfconsciousness and simplicity.

The charm of the little town lies in its marvelously evocative atmosphere of a nineteen-century port; the architecture of the individual buildings is of less importance. It seems quite natural that in this hard-working maritime community, the building of ships should have taken pride of place over the architecture. The ships are breathtakingly beautiful; the dwellings and other buildings are for the most part lean, rugged, practical, although their spare outlines often have another kind of beauty, forthright and proud.

In its heyday, Mystic was one of the most important and most well-known of the Connecticut museum village known as Mystic Seaport. The magic of the sea pervades the harbor itself, the sky above shimmering with scurrying sailors—quite expect to come upon a full-ocean voyage; and when striking the white and plum-red salt sky today in probably much the same way it did a century or so ago. As you walk the sea-smelling streets, gulls wheel screaming overhead; the light, striking the white and plum-red buildings, has that rare seaside shimmer; the sounds of hammering and sawing drift up from the harbor; swirled piles of heavy kegs seem imminently destined for ships' outfitting shops, boat sheds, sail and rigging lofts, and a tavern. The scene is wonderfully satisfying and does not seem staged. One of the qualities that makes Mystic Seaport memorable and endearing is this essential unselfconsciousness and simplicity.

The charm of the little town lies in its marvelously evocative atmosphere of a nineteen-century port; the architecture of the individual buildings is of less importance. It seems quite natural that in this hard-working maritime community, the building of ships should have taken pride of place over the architecture. The ships are breathtakingly beautiful; the dwellings and other buildings are for the most part lean, rugged, practical, although their spare outlines often have another kind of beauty, forthright and proud.

In its heyday, Mystic was one of the most important and most well-known of the Connecticut museum village known as Mystic Seaport. The magic of the sea pervades the harbor itself, the sky above shimmering with scurrying sailors—quite expect to come upon a full-ocean voyage; and when striking the white and plum-red salt sky today in probably much the same way it did a century or so ago. As you walk the sea-smelling streets, gulls wheel screaming overhead; the light, striking the white and plum-red buildings, has that rare seaside shimmer; the sounds of hammering and sawing drift up from the harbor; swirled piles of heavy kegs seem imminently destined for ships' outfitting shops, boat sheds, sail and rigging lofts, and a tavern. The scene is wonderfully satisfying and does not seem staged. One of the qualities that makes Mystic Seaport memorable and endearing is this essential unselfconsciousness and simplicity.

The charm of the little town lies in its marvelously evocative atmosphere of a nineteen-century port; the architecture of the individual buildings is of less importance. It seems quite natural that in this hard-working maritime community, the building of ships should have taken pride of place over the architecture. The ships are breathtakingly beautiful; the dwellings and other buildings are for the most part lean, rugged, practical, although their spare outlines often have another kind of beauty, forthright and proud.
Think ahead. Think “ZePel.” Thank Flexsteel.

Who would dream that this elegant furniture leads a double life? The smart traditional love seat and sofa become full- and queen-size beds at night! Both upholstered in Flexsteel’s quilted “Astralon®”... a heavy, linen-like fabric woven of spun nylon and protected with Du Pont ZE Pel® stain repeller. Most spots and spills roll or blot off; more stubborn stains spot clean, usually without leaving a ring.

And the handsome Italian Provincial high-back chair is a Flex-o-Lounger®, with the superb Flexsteel-Lorenz counterbalance mechanism that adjusts to any reclining position. Other “Masqueraders®” and Recliners in contemporary, traditional, modern and Early American styles are available in your choice of colors, textures and patterns—all protected by Du Pont ZE Pel. See them at your favorite fine furniture store. For more information, write Flexsteel Industries, Dubuque, Iowa 52201.

Belter Things for Better Living... through Chemistry

FLEXSTEEL
productive seaports in New England. Located on the banks of a sheltered inlet off Long Island Sound (a sort of miniature version of the one at nearby New London), it was an ideal place for shipbuilding, which became the town’s major industry. At the peak of its activity, from 1850 to 1870, the seaport is said to have turned out a greater tonnage of sailing ships and steamers than any other port of comparable size in America. Moreover, Mystic men were adventurous, filled with sea fever. The port had its own fleets of clippers and whalers in which Mystic men sailed as far away as the South Seas or even around the world.

Today, Mystic Seaport is located, appropriately enough, on the site of the old George Greenman & Co. Shipyard, one of nineteenth-century Mystic’s most famous yards. In 1941, when the recreation of the village first began, a few old buildings already stood on the site—primarily the houses of the Greenman family, plus a scattering of sheds, shacks, and barns that had been part of the shipyard. To these were added, over the following years, other nineteenth- and a few eighteenth-century buildings assembled from other New England towns; the taproom in the tavern came from New Hampshire; a 1768 house arrived by barge from Old Saybrook; a chapel and a “little red schoolhouse” were transplanted from locations near New London; a shipsmith shop was moved from a wharf at the Massachusetts whaling town of New Bedford; a sail loft came from another famous Mystic yard, the old Charles Mal- lory Shipyard, and so on. Despite their different origins, the assembled buildings have an entirely homogeneous quality that makes the village look as if it had always been precisely the way it is now.

Dockside still life: iron kettles used for boiling down whale oil and casks for storing the oil in the lower hold of the whaler, the Charles W. Morgan.

Continued on page 28

MYSTIC SEAPORT continued from page 22

There are two entrances to Mystic Seaport, one at the northern end of town, and one at the southern end (each across from large free-parking areas). To get your bearings it is well to pick up a map of the village at either of the information booths. To sort out the mass of little buildings drawn on the map, it helps to notice that there are two parts to the town. Forming a quadrangle near the North Entrance are most of the full-fledged museums, plus a maritime research library. The remaining area consists of the seaport village itself with its houses, its shops, and its ships.

Of the museum collections, the biggest and perhaps most absorbing is housed in the ivied-brick Stillman Building. In its large rooms overlooking the water, there are fascinating displays of such things as scrimshaw, models of every imaginative kind of ship and boat from all over the world, sea chests, ships-in-bottles, even a chair-in-a-bottle, a case of intriguing South Sea objects collected by Robert Louis Stevenson in his travels, another case with clothes worn by Richard Henry Dana II when he sailed around Cape Horn in 1834 and returned to write Two Years Before the Mast. In one im-

Continued on page 28

Send 25c for handsome Whiteleigh II catalog to White Furniture Company, Dept. HG9-67 Mebane, N. C. 27302

Dockside still life: iron kettles used for boiling down whale oil and casks for storing the oil in the lower hold of the whaler, the Charles W. Morgan.
Soilproof walls with a beautiful touch: 
Marlite Textured Paneling

You'll know your walls aren't real wormy chestnut (the rare wood that costs a small fortune—if you can find it). But no one else will, because Textured Wormy Chestnut Marlite paneling looks and feels so authentic.

Touch it—you can actually feel the texture. Wash it—you can't harm its beauty. Soilproof Marlite keeps its beautiful touch for years. Marlite's wash-and-wear finish resists heat, moisture, stains and dents. Dirty fingerprints wipe off without a trace.

Before you build or remodel, see Marlite's complete Decorator Paneling line. Your building materials dealer has Marlite, for walls with the beautiful touch.

Marlite plastic-finished paneling

ANOTHER QUALITY PRODUCT OF MASONITE® RESEARCH

Marlite Division of Masonite Corporation, 
Dept. 940, Dover, Ohio 44622

New! Handbook of Professional Decorating Ideas

Make your home more attractive! Send 25c and coupon for 24-page, full-color "Handbook of Professional Decorating Ideas."

Name___________________________
Address_________________________
City______________________________
State_____________________________
Zip______________________________
A grandly continental decor for a dreamed-of den develops around the lavishly carved solid oak and hand-matched veneers of Courtyard. See this marvelously broad collection of bedroom, dining and occasional furniture at your favorite home furnisher.

The '768 Buckingham House, at the head of Village Street, is perhaps the most appealing of the three houses. Sturdy, generously proportioned, constructed of red-brown clapboard, it has a typical plan of two rooms up, two down, built around a large central chimney. The elements of the rooms are simple: a Queen Anne desk; an eighteenth-century corner cabinet filled with a collection of pewter; paintings of seventeenth-century ships; four-poster canopied, quilt-covered beds; pine rockers, and such. At the back of the house is a much older (1690 or so) kitchen ell, a wonderful, pine-shathed room with diamond-paneled, leaded casement windows, low ceilings, wide reddish brown floorboards, and a vast stone-hearthed fireplace that takes up nearly one entire wall. Outside the kitchen is a fragrant garden planted with herbs common to eighteenth-century England.

A few minutes from the Buckingham House, you come to the Greenman House on Stillman Lane, built in 1842 for Thomas Greenman, youngest of the three brothers who established the shipyard. A white frame house, it stands behind an ornate black iron fence, has a deep porch on two sides, and is typically early Victorian. If you are an addict of Victoriania, the interior will be a feast. Rooms are crowded with overstuffed furniture, rockers, cloth-covered side tables topped with at least half-a-dozen ornaments and framed pictures, tiered corner cupboards laden with collections. In the kitchen is a fragrant garden plant with herbs common to eighteenth-century England.

The rest of the town is best savored at a pattering pace. You can drop into the cooperage to watch ship's barrels being made; visit the shipsmith shop where the red-hot forge hammers are often busy with repair work for the old sailing ships at the wharves; look in at the Mystic Press redolent with the smells of inks where two very old men (at least when I was there) turn out pages of century-old news and whaling ship prints. Continued on page 32

**MYSTIC SEAPORT continued from page 26**

On green in front of Meeting House, immense anchor—as arresting as a powerful sculpture—a splendid start to seeing the town. Your mind swirls with a sense of the robustness and adventuresomeness of the seaport. Before leaving the quadraple, you might drop into the handsome, dazzling white, elm-shaded Meeting House with its fine four-square clock tower. Once a Seventh Day Baptist Church not far from its present site, the Meeting House is now used for frequent showings throughout the day of a brief film called New England Sea Community, notable primarily for its excellent footage on whaling. For the maritime bibliophile, the G. W. Blunt White Library next door to the Meeting House boasts an excellent research library on every aspect of maritime history from whaling to oceanography.

With this background, you are now ready to head for the waterfront village. On the way are massive anchors studding the grass here and there—their great shapes as powerful as sculpture—and lawns outlined with anchor chains. In the village, there are three houses to be viewed. The most modest of the three, the Edwards House, stands on the waterfront South Street. Two-floor and tiny, it was built somewhere between 1805 and 1825, and is sparsely furnished, as the home of a sailor and his family was likely to be. Looking at the hand pump at the sink, the wood-burning stove, the rudimentary cooking utensils makes you acutely aware of the hardship of life in those days.

Send 50c to Dept. 8797 for idea-starting brochures of Style Mark collections.
We have so many ceramic tile decorating ideas we could write a book.

In fact, we did.

This all-new full-color booklet is designed to spark your own creative genius. Pomona's wide range of exclusive colors, shapes and textures makes ceramic tile more exciting than ever.

Write for the booklet. It's free, of course.
Plan for a beautiful future with the soft elegance of trend-setting Deaufield. Pile: 100% Bigelow Approved acrylic: Acrilan®. Shown in Colony Blue. 19 other rich, glowing colors. To 5 generations Bigelow has brought beauty that changing fashion never fades, value that becomes more apparent every year. You buy with confidence when you buy a Bigelow.
Which of these figure areas would you like to REDUCE in SIZE?

NOW - REDUCE the SIZE of HIPS, WAIST, THIGHS and ABDOMEN, while you rest at home! How? By using a Relax-A-cizer for about ½ hour a day! There's no work! No weight-loss! Relax-A-cizer is the effortless way! Easy to use! All you do is place pads near the figure area you want reduced in size, turn a dial—and you're doing your beauty exercise — while you REST!

BEAUTY EXERCISES? Yes — but not the tiresome kind.

Relax-A-cizer exercise is different. This remarkable device gives the muscles that serve to "hold-in" hips, waist, abdomen and thighs a form of exercise that doesn't require any effort on your part! (You REST!)

FREE! Find out all about it! Send coupon today for your FREE copy of "Your Figure" by Burton Skiles. No cost or obligation.

© Relax-A-cizer 1967
Three faceted shapes interrupting a beautifully turned shaft. These are the details that first make you say, 'It's a Stiffel.' But it has many other distinctive Stiffel characteristics. As an example, the way this 18th century British design faithfully expresses the period. The beautifully finished antique mellow brass. Detail after detail that gives each Stiffel an identifiable aura no matter what period or style. An aura, we suspect, created by the skill, the hands and the hearts of our gifted craftsmen. $85.*

For a handsome, illustrated folio of our lamps, send 25¢ to The Stiffel Company, Chicago 60610.

*slightly higher West and South

on an enormous foot press.

There is also a counting house (in a small, poriccoed building said to be the second oldest bank building in Connecticut), a weaving shop, a rope walk, a firehouse, a wood-carver's shop, a hoop-maker's shop, and the tavern. But perhaps the most evocative place of all is a three-story building that houses the N. G. Fish ship Chandlery on the ground floor and sail and rigging lofts above. The chandlery brims with intriguing, diverse wares from quill pens, tar hats, ropes, sails, and paints, to Guernsey flocks, mittens, and brandy (none are for sale). In the two immense lofts upstairs you can hear about the intricacies of sail and rigging making from venerable craftsmen. The day I was there, the keeper of the sail loft was a white-haired mariner who joined his first ship when still a boy and knows the sea as well as his own name. This is typical of many of the Mystic Seaport craftsmen—ships and the sea have been their whole lives. Now, grown old and land-locked, the men are doing the next best thing—talking about their passion. Their enthusiasm is invigorating.

On Village Street, one block in from the waterfront, you will find a general store with such items as high-button shoes, buttons, barrels of provisions; a one-room, red schoolhouse; a lovely, slender-spired white chapel with a ceiling reminiscent of an upside-down ship's keel; and an apothecary shop with a windowful of beautiful colored glass bottles and medicine bottles displaying such oddities as "Chocolate Coated Compressed Tablet Aphrodisiac" and "Madame Dager's Elixir for the Cure of Fits." Nearby, on Stillman Lane, there is a clock shop with an incredible collection ranging from sundials to early alarm clocks. If you stand still for a moment after entering the shop and listen, you can hear the combined ticking of eighty-five clocks (they take close to an hour to wind). It is an entrancing sound.

Still other sights remain to be seen: the planetarium which offers frequent shows; the Junior Museum which has such things as a miniature mast with ratlines and shrouds for children to climb; and finally the sailing ships themselves, several of which you can visit, including the most fascinating of all, the wooden whaleship, the Charles W. Morgan, launched in 1841, which you can explore right down to its lower hold stowed with tiers of casks once used for whale oil.

Before leaving, you will also probably want to drop in at one of the two Seaport Stores near the South Entrance, where you can buy such miscellaneous wares as sailing gear, cans of clam chowder and clam fritters, jars of pickles, smoked cheeses, honey, candy, reproductions of nineteenth-century pewter, glass, and china typical of the seaport, ship models, and many other things.

When to go: The seaport is open from 9:00 A.M. to 5:00 P.M. every day of the year, except Thanksgiving and Christmas Day. The milder, green months are, quite naturally, the favorites, and apt to be more crowded. But sunny winter days can be splendid, too, when the crisp sea air invigorates, the winter sea light dazzles.

Where to eat: The Seamen's Inn outside the North Entrance has a cafeteria open during the seaport's hours and a more expensive dining room which stays open through dinnertime. You can also get snacks, in summer, at The Pantry and The Clam Shack on the grounds—the former near the South Entrance, the latter on the waterfront.

Where to stay: Three motels within a mile of Mystic Seaport are: The Old Mystic Motor Lodge, and The Seaport Motor Inn, both at the intersection of Routes 95 and 27 (neither has a restaurant, but there is a Howard Johnson's adjacent to the Lodge); and the Mystic Motor Inn at the intersection of Routes 1 and 27, which has a restaurant and bar. In the town of Mystic, you can stay at the simple, typically New England style Whaler Inn on East Main Street.

If you plan a sea-borne arrival, you can make arrangements to reserve dock space for an overnight stay by writing to the Harbor Master, Mystic Seaport, Mystic, Conn.

Mystic Seaport continued from page 28
Mommy! Daddy!
We can read Dr. Seuss all by ourselves!

You'll know something special is happening the moment your child first turns de-eyed, from the lovable DR. SEUSS creatures and their antics to the words that tell about them. Word by word, phrase by phrase, he follows the print...grows until the secret can't be kept a moment longer and he shouts in joyous discovery: "I can read it myself!" That's the way an early love reading starts...with beguiling BEGINNER BOOKS by Dr. Seuss and friends, all filled with the humor children love, all written in easy 'beginner" words your child already knows or will quickly pick up.

Take these
BEGINNER BOOKS

$1.49

For
(Publisher's Catalog price $5.85)

with trial enrollment in the
Beginning Readers' Program

How does love of reading begin? For millions of children it has started with membership in the BIG BEGINNERS' PROGRAM -- proven program of reading enrichment, tested and approved by teachers, and loved by parents, teachers and tots alike. The country's best children's reading program, it is the only one that offers BEGINNER BOOKS by DR. SEUSS and other gifted writers and artists.

A whole parade of sunny, funny books in colors young children know or can easily learn! Belonging to the program is a joy for boys and girls. For BEGINNER BOOKS tell fascinating tales about such fabulous creatures as a jelly who can write in the sky...a lovable animal who can take off his polka dots and put on people...a cat who wares a hat and balance umbrellas, fishbowls and layer cakes on his paws!

But the importance of the BEGINNERS' PROGRAM goes far beyond the delightful stories and glorious illustrations. At the same time that it makes reading fun your child, this planned program subtly helps your child stretch his reading and learning abilities. Each BEGINNER BOOK rewards your child for reading with its humor and excitement...reinforces his desire to read because it takes reading easier...reasures your child with a successful reading experience.

Four isn't too early.... Eight isn't too late

The time to bring the program into your child's life now, during the critical reading years from 4 to 8. BEGINNER BOOKS are just right for children who are beginning to read: they're perfect, too, for reading aloud to pre-schoolers who become even more eager to start reading on their own.

As reading authority Margaret Maxwell wrote recently in FAMILY CIRCLE magazine about BEGINNER BOOKS, "Children enjoy books that make them laugh...we both chuckled our way through (Dr. Seuss') rollicking rhymes. Quite casually, without formal effort on my part, Robert learned to recognize the words in these simple stories, and by the time he was five years old, he was a beginning reader." BEGINNER BOOKS are durably designed to live with a small child. They're printed in at least three bright colors and large readable type. As a member of the BEGINNING READERS' PROGRAM, your child will receive a BEGINNER BOOK every month and you will be billed only $1.49 plus a small mailing charge, instead of the publisher's catalog price of $1.95. After four monthly selections, you may cancel membership at any time.

Let DR. SEUSS and his friends delight your child for 10 days FREE!

We invite you to prove the benefits of the BEGINNING READERS' PROGRAM by accepting the three books shown here--a $0.85 value at the publisher's catalog price--for $1.49. Even this small investment in your child's reading and school progress carries no risk. Ten days' FREE trial must convince you the program will stimulate your child's appetite for reading, or you may return the three introductory books and owe nothing. Fill out and mail the attached reply card (or coupon) today.

IF REPLY CARD IS GONE—MAIL COUPON

THE BEGINNING READERS' PROGRAM, Dept. E3
A Division of Grolier Enterprises Inc.
845 Third Avenue, New York, N. Y. 10022

Please enroll my child in the BEGINNING READERS' PROGRAM and send at once the three BEGINNER BOOKS pictured here ($0.85 value at the combined publisher's catalog price) which you will bill me only $1.49 plus a small mailing charge. If not delighted, I may return these books within 10 days and owe nothing. On the first of each month thereafter, you will send my child another BEGINNER BOOK for which I will pay only $1.49 plus a small mailing charge (instead of the publisher's catalog price of $1.95). I may cancel enrollment any time after purchasing four monthly selections.

Child's Name_________ Age_________
Address_____________________________________
City State Zip Code__________
Parent's Signature___________________________

This offer available in Canada. Canadian residents mail coupon to New York address. Shipment of books and all services will be handled within Canada.

September, 1967
WHAT'S NEW for living

Sleeping on a cloud. Artist Geoffrey Hendricks has given tangible form to the old cliché by painting sky blue sheets, pillowcases, and lightproof window shades with masses of fluffy clouds. Clothes-pinched to a rope, they seemed the most likely to be produced of the might-someday-happen, one-of-a-kind art for consumers exhibited at the Museum of Merchandise Show of the recent Philadelphia Arts Festival.

Girard's first furniture. Famous for his joyful, color-crammed assemblages of artifacts and his gaily elegant interiors, architect Alexander Girard has now created twenty-five furniture designs that are cleanly articulated sweeps of pure shape. Among the daring details are dynamic combinations of fabric in two or more colors or patterns on each sofa or chair.

Instant rehabilitation. New York City will have nine happenings this month that may suggest a way around the seemingly never-ending chaos of major remodeling. By quadrupling the normal number of workmen and using pre-assembled kitchen and bathroom units, decaying tenements will be transformed into clean, spacious apartments inside of fourteen days, while the people who live in them are put up in nearby hotels. "Not the only answer to urban renewal, but a valuable technique that is important because it keeps neighborhoods intact," comments Robert C. Weaver, Secretary of the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development.

Brilliant ideas. Almost everybody has had one which "If I ever did anything with it . . ." And some people do. Among the brilliant ideas to be aired this month at the International Inventors Exhibition are portable saunas, burglar discouragers that bark like a dog, moon tools, a portable solar picnic grill, self-lifting steam irons, and all manner of things you had probably planned to invent yourself someday.

Inspired glass elevator cages as they zoom up from the lobby toward the skylighted roof. The whole idea suggests dramatic possibilities, on a smaller scale, for the open interior spaces of houses in the new vertical style. New kind of objet d'art. Leonore Tawney, a master craftsman whose large woven flax hangings are in the permanent collections of several museums, has abandoned her loom. She is now at work filling little boxes, some with intricate meshings of flax, others with feathers. The new work will be introduced at New York's Willard Gallery, September 26.

Sculptured light. Preston McClanahan's Lucite labyrinths glow and pulsate as changing colors flow through pinholes in center cores. Hopefully, the fascination of artists with what they call electronic sculpture will spur creativity in decorative lighting design.

The exhibition will be held at the New York Coliseum, September 7-15.

The inside space race. In some of the grand old hotels—the Brown in Denver, the United States in Saratoga—roof-high center spaces were used to create soaring, awe-inspiring lobbies, but theirs were dwarfs compared to the 21-story column of air, big enough to contain the Statue of Liberty, in Atlanta's new Regency Hyatt House. Also visible from each floor's balcony-corridor are the whimsical Tivoli-Garden-inspired glass elevator cages as they zoom up from the lobby toward the skylighted roof. The whole idea suggests dramatic possibilities, on a smaller scale, for the open interior spaces of houses in the new vertical style. New kind of objet d'art. Leonore Tawney, a master craftsman whose large woven flax hangings are in the permanent collections of several museums, has abandoned her loom. She is now at work filling little boxes, some with intricate meshings of flax, others with feathers. The new work will be introduced at New York's Willard Gallery, September 26.

Sculptured light. Preston McClanahan's Lucite labyrinths glow and pulsate as changing colors flow through pinholes in center cores. Hopefully, the fascination of artists with what they call electronic sculpture will spur creativity in decorative lighting design.

The exhibition will be held at the New York Coliseum, September 7-15.

The inside space race. In some of the grand old hotels—the Brown in Denver, the United States in Saratoga—roof-high center spaces were used to create soaring, awe-inspiring lobbies, but theirs were dwarfs compared to the 21-story column of air, big enough to contain the Statue of Liberty, in Atlanta's new Regency Hyatt House. Also visible from each floor's balcony-corridor are the whimsical Tivoli-Garden-inspired glass elevator cages as they zoom up from the lobby toward the skylighted roof. The whole idea suggests dramatic possibilities, on a smaller scale, for the open interior spaces of houses in the new vertical style. New kind of objet d'art. Leonore Tawney, a master craftsman whose large woven flax hangings are in the permanent collections of several museums, has abandoned her loom. She is now at work filling little boxes, some with intricate meshings of flax, others with feathers. The new work will be introduced at New York's Willard Gallery, September 26.
Tribune is the kind of furniture that makes you pardonably proud. Especially when you have the girls in. You’ll love the classic Italian beauty it brings to contemporary living. Point out the blends of select walnut veneers with Carpathian elm accents. And the distinctive hand-rubbed finish. Then tell them it’s made by the people who were chosen to furnish the House of Good Taste at the World’s Fair. And smile modestly.

AMERICAN OF MARTINSVILLE

Write for brochures showing all the Tribune collection. Send 50¢ to American of Martinsville, Dept. HB-861, Martinsville, Virginia.
Super Biodorant by Helena Rubinstein

The first truly feminine anti-perspirant proved effective in 105° heat!

Super Biodorant by Helena Rubinstein...the fragrant, flow-on anti-perspirant for women who have worrisome perspiration problems.

No ordinary deodorant or anti-perspirant can even begin to match Super Biodorant. It stops perspiration anxieties cold even in humid, summer heat. Offers you the driest underarms ever. (Even in most tense moments.)

Super Biodorant is good news for your beautiful clothes, too. Use it faithfully and feel really secure.

Party plan for a balmy September evening: a rambling indoor-outdoor dinner. Cocktails on the terrace followed by the first course—thin mushroom broth served from a large silver coffee urn. The guests free to wander where they will, cup in hand. Main course waiting in gala array in the dining room: standing rib roast (hotel cut, ordered from hotel supplier), bunches of white asparagus fanned out on a round platter and interspersed with neat mounds of baby Brussel sprouts; on another round platter, buttered potato balls arranged in a pattern with small whole carrots. Small tables set up indoors and outdoors, each guest to be seated according to his mood. To the library for dessert: a great punch bowl filled with hot brandied macedoine of fruit and ringed by tiny macaroons. Amen to summer.

To dream about or break the bank for: Portault's series of exquisitely fine embroidered place mats, "Les Vins de France." Each is different, each embellished with a château or signe or and a bit of the map of the region—Beaune, Montrachet, Yquem, nine more. The dozen together take you on a tour of the vineyards of France. Within the realm of the practical: wipeable place mats composed of Portault's own cotton prints laminated to plastic with foam backing. You can get round ones with scallops, other shapes, too.

Magnificent party dessert that makes itself while you are otherwise employed: store-bought angel-food cake plucked from your freezer (worth keeping two or three always on hand), defrosted, allowed to stand all day in sauce concocted of concentrated orange juice and orange marmalade cooked up together. (Be sure the well is filled with sauce, too.) Last-minute fix: a jigger of Cointreau poured over the sauce-filled cake, a coat of whipped cream, a sprinkling of slivered almonds. You might call it a third cousin of English Trifle and of Italian Zuppa Inglese.

For the soon-to-be-here days when fresh flowers will be harder to come by: a bouquet of lifelike, lifesize blooms of Royal Worcester porcelain. Tiffany has them in stark white with the gloss of blanc de chine, or in fantastically natural colors with a matte finish. You can order a mixed bouquet or an all-of-a-kind bunch of daffodils, narcissus, jasmine, forsythia, pansies.
Eggs won't.

There you are. A chic little Sunday brunch for four. With those dear Limoges egg cups. Then suddenly—plop. Will you fluster? Indeed not. Not with carpet of 100% HERCULON® olefin fiber.

It withstands 65 of the nastiest household stains. A quick sponging with detergent or cleaner is all you need. Swoosh. It's clean. And carpet of HERCULON wears and wears for years and years. On stairs. In halls. Under kids, pets and parties.

So, before your next Sunday brunch get carpet of HERCULON. If that sounds like we're trying to egg you on, we are. Write to us, Hercules Incorporated, Dept. K7, Wilmington, Delaware 19899, for names of stores nearest you.

Since when?
Since Herculon.

Since Herculon®

Coronet's St. Laurent in bronze olive. *Hercules registered trademark.
THE $60 DIFFERENCE

The Heritage craftsman guides the dowels into place, extends the curve of the arm to the back and sets the basic design. When a chair, or any piece of furniture, takes its shape from its frame and not just the bulge of its padding, only more money can buy it.

You might be able to buy a chair that looks like one from this pair for about $260. But you won’t be buying the same chair or one that’s even close. As time will tell when the springs go their own way, the fabric pulls away from a welt and your chair loses the comfort and the looks you bought in the showroom.

Upholstered in this elegant cut velvet, one of these Heritage swivel base lounge chairs will cost you about $320. Or $60 more than its look-alike. Cut to form the basic design of this chair alone, the parts of the frame were carved or cut and locked into one solid unit. The springs it supported were tied to the frame and to one another. Then the Heritage upholsterer stretched, shaped and stitched layer on layer of batting over the lines set down by the frame. By the time the fabric was fitted, the contours of the chair were true to the frame, the final repeat of the basic design.

The higher price on this chair, or any other piece of furniture we make, buys something that only more money can buy. Whether it’s our concern for the support that holds the lines and ensures the look of a chair. Or the way we’ll take the time to bring a wood to its fullest beauty by hand... because no machine or shortcut method can match it.

When you see work like this, you’ll find the Heritage name. Stitched on the platform under the cushions of this pair of Heritage chairs. Burned inside the drawers of a mahogany Heritage lowboy. Stitched under the cushions and swinging on a hangtag from a crushed velvet Heritage sofa.

If you would like to know more about Heritage and see how it could fit into your home, send two dollars for a Heritage catalog collection and room planning kit to Dept. HC-9-67, Heritage Furniture Company, High Point, North Carolina.
KITCHEN WRAP DISPENSERS

Good-looking holders to keep your kitchen wraps always at your fingertips

Paper towels and kitchen wraps are only as good as the speed with which you can lay your hands on them. Dispensers cut down the steps and the clutter, and give you an additional way to inject a decorative note into your kitchen.

1. To hold the most-needed trio of kitchen wraps—waxed paper, aluminum foil, and paper toweling—a metal dispenser finished in teak or rosewood grain. Lincoln Beauty Ware, $8.98.

2. An electric dispenser for plastic wrap, waxed paper, or foil that feeds out the wrap when you push a button. Stands on legs or can be mounted on the wall or under a hanging cabinet. Operates on two flashlight batteries. Wrap-O-Matic by Mirra Cote, $11.95.

3. For the kitchen’s two most popular paper products, towels and napkins, a side-by-side wall dispenser. Towels are fed out through a bottom slot, at left, and napkins are in a pull-down bin on the right. Walnut-grain panel for the napkin dispenser blends with baked-enamel towel cover in olive or white. By Caloric, $15.95.

4. Triple dispenser with top section for foil or plastic wrap, middle for waxed paper, and bottom for roll of paper toweling. Of metal with a baked-enamel finish in antique white, antique red, or antique green. Harper J. Ransburg, $10.

5. Three-part dispenser, clearly labeled for foil, waxed paper, and paper towels. Made of walnut vinyl bonded to steel, with a brushed copper housing. Tempo by Kromex, $9.98.

Vinyl Wallcovering by Imperial. Prices are approximate.

Two new ways to lovely windows.

Beautiful Atavio rods now are available in adjustable sizes.

Name almost any of today’s most favored decorative styles — and Atavio traverse rods will complement it beautifully. And in perfect taste. For the European and American country moods, and even for contemporary treatments, Atavio has won enthusiastic acceptance as an important decorative accent. Now your Kirsch dealer has Atavio in adjustable sizes to fit any of your windows from 30” to 270” wide. With Teflon 5® coated edges for easiest operation. See Atavio soon. You’ll love it!

*DuPont registered trademark

Our bright new book of latest window and decorating fashions.

The 1968 edition of "How to Make Your Windows Beautiful" has 100 pages packed with the biggest collection of decorating tips and color schemes you’ve ever seen. Complete with easy-to-follow instructions on making curtains and draperies. Why not send the coupon below for this beautiful, practical book today?

Kirsch Company, Department K-967
Sturgis, Michigan 49091

Please rush my copy of "How to Make Your Windows Beautiful" (Vol. II). I enclose 50c.

Name__________________________
Address________________________
City___________________________
State__________________________
Zip*___________________________

*Mailing regulations require zip code
KOHLER'S BOLD LOOK STARTS WITH AVOCADO, THE "GO-WITH" COLOR

A bold new play of color for bathrooms and kitchens! Avocado fixtures go beautifully with any background—the more so with bold room accents to set off their timeless warmth. Add the crowning touch of new Flair fittings with the golden look: amber acrylic on polished brass. Bring Avocado into your kitchen, too, with Kohler's spacious new self-rimming sink, the Lakefield. Avocado! Want more information? Send 10¢ for our new brochure.

Kohler Co., Kohler, Wis., Dept. HG-7.

KOHLER of KOHLER
the Bold Look for '67/Kohler Co., Kohler, Wisconsin
At last!
A children's encyclopedia written for children.

The New Book of Knowledge.

- Every word—every illustration—ALL NEW! - Completely alphabetical

Yet maintaining the traditionally high standards of its world-famous name, The New Book of Knowledge is the answer for your family to the demands of today's revolution in education.

Your children will use it
The New Book of Knowledge is truly the most carefully edited reference set for young children now on the market. The New Book of Knowledge has been organized and written to meet the highest standards of controlled readability and comprehension of the boys and girls it will serve. The New Book of Knowledge gives children an encyclopedia they will use because it is readable, understandable, and enjoyable.

The link between home and school
With The New Book of Knowledge children develop the habit of finding the answers for themselves. And discovering new knowledge for themselves at home. The exciting style of writing makes knowledge more interesting and learning becomes fun.

Classroom tested
The articles in The New Book of Knowledge were tested in actual classroom use across the country. Result: Children understand the articles. They are related to today's school curriculum. When your child looks for information, he gets the same kind of answers he gets in school, in language he understands.

A storehouse of knowledge
The New Book of Knowledge contains 9,442 pages, 22,400 illustrations (13,700 in color, more than any other encyclopedia), 989 maps. Over 1,200 world-wide authorities contributed the 6,300,000 words in this brand-new set. To make information easy to find, there are over 85,000 index entries.

FREE! Wall Poster
In addition to a colorful descriptive folder about The New Book of Knowledge, we will send you a magnificent giantsized 34 x 44 inch Wall Poster printed in brilliant full color showing the state flag, flower, bird and tree of every one of the 50 states. Usually $1.00, this poster is sent to you absolutely FREE.

Act now! Send for your FREE poster today.

State Symbols of the United States from
THE NEW BOOK OF KNOWLEDGE

The New Book of Knowledge
Putnam Valley, New York 10579
HSE-GARD. 9-6/7

Please send me my free copy of the state symbols Wall Poster. Also please send me the descriptive folder about the New Book of Knowledge.

There are _______ children in my family, ages______

Name ____________________________

Address ____________________________

City ____________________________ County ______

State ____________________________ Zip ______

A Publication of Grolier Incorporated

20-volumes: Ivory Suede Binding stamped in genuine gold and royal blue.
By Mary Elizabeth Falter

The notes of a happy housekeeper

They tell me that the typical American family moves about once every five years. Well, I guess we’re not typical, but finally we are moving, giving up the rambling old farmhouse (not without regret) and moving to a smaller house in the city.

I’ve begun to clean out the closets and drawers and I’m dumb-founded by what I’ve found so far. For instance, imagine how we’ve saved so many old magazines and papers. To clip out things, I suppose, which we never did. Then there is the matter of the eleven trays, four martini pitchers, and five colanders! And we have almost every toy of Tina’s since she was born eight years ago—most of them broken. Those that are salvageable are going off to the Children’s Hospital, and thank goodness, Tina is taking the disposition of her childhood treasures with a great deal of sangfroid. She’s far more decisive and efficient than I am in sorting what stays and what goes.

To me, the unraveling of the fabric of a household is a fine art. Where to begin? The cardinal rule: sentiment is the first thing to do away with! I personally find it better to begin at the top of the house and work down (or vice versa) rather than attack a closet here, a drawer there. I also find it important to keep the final destination of all the cast-offs well in mind and to send them off promptly to whatever agencies can put them to best use. If you don’t know exactly what is to become of each item, they have a tendency to pile up all over again.

One of my most useful allies has been the large-sized plastic garbage can I bought just for the-cleaning trash that accumulates so fast when you tackle a job like this. The container is light enough, even when full, for me to move around easily as I work. I made arrangements with our garbage man to make an extra pickup each week until the packing is over.

I want to leave my old house in spanking clean condition for the new owners and I want to give my new place a thorough going over before we move in. So I treated myself to a versatile new dust mop. It is extremely lightweight, and I can maneuver it easily into the corners. Best of all, instead of a raggy mop-end which is a nuisance to clean, the Bissell Disposable Dust Mop uses spun cellulose dusting pads that really last a long time, catch more dirt than ordinary dusters, can be reversed and used over again, and when they have finally had it, can be thrown away and replaced easily. I’m going to use it for buffing all the waxed surfaces in the new house, too.

This seems to be the time, in my family, for moves. My parents have just rented a small apartment, not too far from us, and I wanted to give them some sort of a house-warming gift. But since their problem has been to reduce their possessions, not to add to them, I decided against any decorative frills and got them the most practical thing I could think of—an electric fry pan. These are just great for cooking for two, and the one I got—the Hoover Electric Fry Pan—has a built-in warming tray where you can keep the toast and bacon hot while you fry the eggs. The cooking surface is Teflon-lined so it’s easy to clean. And to top off—no pun intended—it has a lid that stays in place as a spatter shield. I’m happy to report Mother and Dad were delighted with it.

Last fall we decided that our twenty-year-old set of metal cookware had seen its best days. So I have been replacing it pan by pan. I decided on the new Perma-Loc Revere Ware because I’ve always liked the familiar shiny steel sides and copper bottom, but this new variation has a handsome interior of jet black (automatically stainproof!) extra-durable Teflon.
Gorham Sterling never grows old, only more precious.

The Gorham Originals. Solid sterling in designs like no one else designs. Some simple, some simply splendid. All pure curve and sparkle. Rich. Lustrous. A four-piece place setting costs less than a late-day crepe. But you'll enjoy your Gorham Original evening after evening. Forever.

Prices for 4-piece place settings. From top left: Esprit $36.75, Chantilly $34.75, King Edward $36.75, Buttercup $36.75, Andante $28.25, Melrose $39.75.
There are over 300 unusual collector's items by Allan Keith at fine stores everywhere. Send $1.00 for brochures: Box 120, 1933 So. Broadway, Los Angeles, California 90007

First in a Series on The Cook's Battery of Knives—How to Buy and Care for Them, How Each is Used by an Experienced Hand

The Knife for the Job

The need for a sharp-edged knife is as old as hunger and as basic as the instinct for survival. So crucial a role have knives played in history that eras were christened for the materials of these life-supporting tools—the Stone Age, the Bronze Age, the Iron Age, and, finally, the Steel Age. Steel, a combination of iron and carbon, was the most significant of all discoveries for it produced knives that could be sharpened to the finest of edges, invaluable on the battlefield or in the home. As a table tool, the knife supplemented fingers until the introduction of the fork in the seventeenth century. Every diner employed the dagger in his belt to carve his meat and to spear his portions. During the eighteenth century, the golden age of great chefs and gourmets, kitchen protocol called for rows of knives of every shape and size, each designed for a specific job—butterer's knives and tranchelards for cutting and carving, oyster knives, saw-toothed knives. Today, specialization has been perfected to the point where almost every kitchen task can claim its tool, guaranteed to do the job with a minimum of effort and a maximum of efficiency.

While dedicated knife buffs may have an amazing battery of esoteric knives collected from around the world, the cook's cutting-up equipment for ordinary household purposes can be limited to a few essential tools that will take care of the standard jobs of paring, slicing, chopping, mincing, shredding, severing, boning, carving, and slicing. The well-equipped kitchen should contain: one or more paring knives; a utility knife with a longer blade for jobs a paring knife can't tackle, such as slicing through large fruits and vegetables; a small knife with a serrated or scalloped edge for cutting easily through the tough peel of citrus fruit or the soft skin of a tomato; a French

Continued on page 52

A well selected battery might include, left to right, Sabatier paring knife; Gerber boning knife; Cutco butcher's knife; Gerber carving knife; Henckels ham slicer; Sabatier chef's knife; utility knife, scalloped-edge bread knife from Hammacher Schlemmer; Cutco wavy edge knife; and, below, butcher's steel from Hammacher Schlemmer.
Crewel embroidery...for distinctively different decorating.

Schumacher is constantly shopping the world to discover the most magnificent fabrics to enhance the beauty of the American home...your home. One of our most recent finds was made in India, where the art of Crewel embroidery is still being practiced. Every stitch of native wool is masterfully and painstakingly embroidered on a homespun cotton to form a pattern of unique decorative charm. We've shown you one. There are several others in the most delightful colors. If you're looking for decorative fabrics that will make your draperies and bedspreads unusual conversation pieces, then see this collection. Through decorators and decorating departments of fine stores, F. Schumacher & Co., 58 W. 40 St., New York, N.Y., Showrooms: 939 Third Ave., N.Y., N.Y. (at 56 St.) SEPTEMBER, 1967
chef's knife with a heavy triangular blade for chopping; a serrated or scalloped-edge bread knife; a long, thin flexible ham slicer; a butcher's knife with a heavy blade for cutting up poultry and raw meats; a boning knife for separating meat from carcass; a carving knife with a blade sufficiently long to slice most cooked meats and, above all, a good-quality, fine-grained sharpening steel.

What makes a good knife

Regardless of its purpose, only a good knife will perform well day in and day out. Cut-rate cutlery is no bargain and price should be no consideration, for a few top-quality knives, properly cared for, will still be going strong years after batch upon batch of inferior cutlery has been discarded. A good knife can easily last ten or more years, depending on the thickness of the blade and the number of times it is sharpened, for sharpening tends to reduce the thinly ground cutting area of the blade.

The first requirement of good kitchen cutlery is that it can take and retain a fine cutting edge. Although steel may be made up of different alloys such as vanadium and chromium, steel plus carbon is the basic metal of all knives and the higher the carbon content, the better the steel. For this reason, many chefs insist on carbon steel knives, maintaining that no stainless-steel knife can be sharpened to as fine an edge. However, today, thanks to metallurgical advances, stainless-steel knives with a high carbon content are being made in Europe and America that have the edge-retaining properties of the softer carbon steel and the added advantages of wearing down less quickly and not discoloring. High-carbon stainless is more expensive than the old types of stainless steel, but infinitely more serviceable.

Material is not the only factor that determines the quality and performance of a knife. The fineness of the grain of the steel, and the heat-treating and tempering processes used in its manufacture are also of vital importance. Whether die-cast or forged, the knife blade is heated at a very high temperature in an electrically controlled furnace, then rapidly cooled in a liquid bath. At this stage it is hard, but very brittle. The blade is then "tempered" by being slowly reheated in a bath of very hot liquid, and the longer the tempering, the more flexible the blade becomes. The tempered blade is then ground, according to the type of edge that is required.

There are two main types of grind found on kitchen cutlery—the taper or V grind, in which the blade is sharpened on both sides to a tapering edge, and the hollow grind where the lower part of the blade is sharpened in a concave curve, ending in a thin edge, like a straight razor. For a serrated or saw-toothed edge, the steel is cut into tiny teeth, and for a scalloped edge the blade is hollow ground and cut into narrow scallops. Serrated edges, which tear rather than cut, are mostly used for slicing bread, but the scalloped edge is becoming increasingly popular, as it slices smoothly and evenly and the cutting edge behind the point of the scallops does not wear down as quickly as a straight edge. This knife is not recommended for chopping; only a straight-edged blade will do for that.

Another requisite of a good knife is the tang—the metal part of the blade that extends into the handle, either all the way down or part-way (the degrees of length are described as full, three-quarter, or half tang), and is riveted to it in two or three places. This balances the knife and keeps the handle from working loose. In inexpensive cutlery, the handle is seldom riveted and will, in time, separate from the tang. Tang and blade should fit together tightly, with no gaps or fissures to collect bacteria, and the handle, rivets, butt of the handle, and knife shoulder (the steel part immediately above the handle) should be smoothly polished. These evidences of workmanship may not affect the performance of a knife, but they indicate that it has been painstakingly assembled.

Continued on page 54
LOTS OF COOKING COMING UP

relax... get a new

ROPER

Here's help for the Holiday cooking ahead. Roper Twin Cook & Keep® gives you fully automatic oven cooking plus an automatic timed top burner. Starts, cooks, keeps-warm or stops... all automatically. Frees you for all the Holiday happenings you don't want to miss.

- New Roper-Ramic smokeless Broiler does hors d'oeuvres, gourmet steaks, loads of hamburgers 30% faster than conventional gas broiling. Decorative Mirror Windows reflect only you or your kitchen until oven lights are turned on. Disposable oven linings. Modern or Early American styling.

Roper — greatest Holiday Helper since the Elves.

This Holiday Gift Package for just $2.00
with your new Roper Range

Vest Bend Cookware Set with new Hard-Coat Teflon® coating:
- 1 qt. Saucepan, Lid
- 2 qt. Saucepan, Lid
- 5 qt. Dutch Oven
- 10-inch Skillet
- Lid for Oven and Skillet

plus—3-pc. Metal Utensil Set
plus—1,040 page Culinary Arts Cookbook


E. O. D. ROPER SALES CORPORATION • Kankakee, Illinois
May we make a pleasant suggestion?  
Indulge in a visit to Knapp & Tubbs.  
You 'll see so many wonderful things.  
Like craftsmanship at its best.  
American, English and European.  
And lovely documented antiques.  
All in the most desired furniture styles. With marvelous accessories.  
Your interior designer or furniture dealer will provide the needed introduction. And we'll be delighted to show you around.

How to buy a knife

Before buying a knife in a store, you should check on all these points. Also hold the knife with the back at eye level, point away from you, to see if the blade is straight and true. Then test the balance to determine if it feels comfortable in your hand. According to the job the knife is intended for, it will need more weight in the handle or the blade so that your hand does not become tired as you use it. A boning knife needs more weight in the handle, for you are doing the cutting. In a chef's knife, which is mostly used point down, with the blade moving up and down like a chopper, the weight should be in the blade. As everyone's hand is different in size and grasp, the knife should feel right, almost like an extension of your arm.

When you are buying knives, avoid the problematical, often anonymous bargains in dime stores and discount houses. Housewares departments, good hardware stores, and shops specializing in kitchen equipment are your best sources, and the name of a reputable manufacturer your guarantee. If you don't have any local sources, there are restaurant and hotel suppliers and specialty shops in large cities that will send catalogues and sell by mail.

Keeping a knife in condition

A good knife should never be abused. Under that heading come such common but reprehensible practices as cutting string or paper, prying off the tops of bottles and jars, opening cans, and cutting against hard surfaces. Always use a wood board for chopping and, if possible, carving. Care should be your watchword in cleaning—after using a knife, wipe it with a damp cloth or soapy sponge, dry, and put away. Never let it soak in the sink or be buffeted in the dishwasher, for the edge will be blunted by bumping against hard objects and the immersion will weaken the bond between tang and blade. If the handle is wood, rather than ebonite or one of the laminated wood veneers, water will dry it out. Chefs make a habit of rubbing a little oil into old handles, as a gunslock is, to repel moisture, darken the patina, and prevent cracking. Carbon steel blades, unlike stainless (a word manufacturers insist should be taken literally—it stains less, but it will discolor a little) become darkened and marked with use, honorable blemishes to a professional. But regular cleaning of the blade with household cleanser or salt and steel wool will keep it fairly free of stains. Fruits, especially citrus fruits, have a corrosive action on stainless steel scalloped-edge knives, and clean off the blade immediately.

Storage is the next most important factor in the care and upkeep of knives. As history can attest, when a knife was regarded as a life-and-death tool, its fine edge was jealously maintained by sheathing it in a scabbard. Eighteenth-century chefs adopted the practice of wearing a wooden case of knives at their belts. The modern counterpart is the slotted storage rack or magnetic knife rack (the latter should be heavy duty, or the weight of the knives will pull them off). Failing this, store your knives in a partitioned drawer or in individual cardboard sheaths to stop them jostling each other and being blunted.

Keeping the fine edge

However well you treat a knife, time and use will dull the edge, and a dull knife is an unsafe knife. You have to expend greater force and there is more likelihood of it slipping and cutting you. To test for sharpness, draw the edge lightly across a tomato. The weight alone

Continued on page 214
Ruberoid proclaims the age of elegance for your floors...

and cushions every step with luxurious Luran Vinyl!

This is Mexican Agate...a Ruberoid sheet vinyl pattern that whisks you to a far away hacienda.

Your eyes insist it’s iridescent stone. Rich embossing helps the effect.

Your toes tell you it’s vinyl. Cushioned! Warm! Quiet!

You’ll love Mexican Agate more with every step. The heavy vinyl wear surface resists grease, alkalis and most household stains. The asbestos back can be installed on any floor. And the extra thick layer of Quiet-Cor foam cushions every step. (See magnified cross-section of all 3 layers.)

Yields... then back it comes

Install Mexican Agate anywhere in your home! It sweeps wall-to-wall, the seam expertly concealed. Available in 6’ wide rolls, 7 quarystone colors. In Canada, too!

Go see Mexican Agate and other high fashion sheet vinyl patterns and vinyl asbestos tiles at your Ruberoid flooring dealer. (His name is in the Yellow Pages under “Floors.”)

For more details write to The Ruberoid Co., a division of General Aniline & Film Corporation, Fullerton, Pa., 18052, Dept. HG-97.

RUBEROID
DISTINCTIVE FLOORING

another fine product from gaf
Steak on the Roks

One part steak.
Two parts Charmglow Gas Grill.
24 parts Charm-Roks.
The self-cleaning briquets that last and last.
And no parts... charcoal.
Or lighter fluid.
Or huffing and puffing.
Or waiting around.
Or uncontrollable heat.
Or ashes.
Or nasty cleaning.


AMERICAN GAS ASSOCIATION, INC.
Gas makes the big difference
Costs less, too.
Kodel
AN EASTMAN POLYESTER FIBER.

Little parties. Big parties. This sumptuous broadloom—with the thick, plump pile of Kodel—keeps its zesty bounce and color richness through them all! It spot cleans in a whisk, too. And ages with the grace of all beauties. This carpet of 100% Kodel polyester comes in fourteen bouncy colors.

WORLD broadloom carpet shown is "East Ridge." This and other styles in Kodel are available at better stores everywhere.

Make mine the fiber that's still lively when it's time for goodbyes. Kodel.
**NORTH CAROLINA**

**CASHIE**


**SOUTH CAROLINA**

Hilton Head Island

William Hilton Inn

Shingle roof polling on the M holes of the Sea Pines course is spectacular all fall and winter. But so is tennis, indoor-outdoor pool, sunu baths and cuisine at our new Plantation Club, a tee shot from our beachside Inn, where you'll be enjoying ocean coasts after your day of Hilton Head Island adventure. For information write Box 91.

**VERMONT**

**SOUTH CAROLINA**

Hilton Head Island

William Hilton Inn

Shingled roof polling on the M holes of the Sea Pines course is spectacular all fall and winter. But so is tennis, indoor-outdoor pool, sunu baths and cuisine at our new Plantation Club, a tee shot from our beachside Inn, where you'll be enjoying ocean coasts after your day of Hilton Head Island adventure. For information write Box 91.

**VERMONT**

**SOUTH CAROLINA**

Hilton Head Island

William Hilton Inn

Shingled roof polling on the M holes of the Sea Pines course is spectacular all fall and winter. But so is tennis, indoor-outdoor pool, sunu baths and cuisine at our new Plantation Club, a tee shot from our beachside Inn, where you'll be enjoying ocean coasts after your day of Hilton Head Island adventure. For information write Box 91.

**VERMONT**

**SOUTH CAROLINA**

Hilton Head Island

William Hilton Inn

Shingled roof polling on the M holes of the Sea Pines course is spectacular all fall and winter. But so is tennis, indoor-outdoor pool, sunu baths and cuisine at our new Plantation Club, a tee shot from our beachside Inn, where you'll be enjoying ocean coasts after your day of Hilton Head Island adventure. For information write Box 91.

**VERMONT**

**SOUTH CAROLINA**

Hilton Head Island

William Hilton Inn

Shingled roof polling on the M holes of the Sea Pines course is spectacular all fall and winter. But so is tennis, indoor-outdoor pool, sunu baths and cuisine at our new Plantation Club, a tee shot from our beachside Inn, where you'll be enjoying ocean coasts after your day of Hilton Head Island adventure. For information write Box 91.

**VERMONT**

**SOUTH CAROLINA**

Hilton Head Island

William Hilton Inn

Shingled roof polling on the M holes of the Sea Pines course is spectacular all fall and winter. But so is tennis, indoor-outdoor pool, sunu baths and cuisine at our new Plantation Club, a tee shot from our beachside Inn, where you'll be enjoying ocean coasts after your day of Hilton Head Island adventure. For information write Box 91.

**VERMONT**

**SOUTH CAROLINA**

Hilton Head Island

William Hilton Inn

Shingled roof polling on the M holes of the Sea Pines course is spectacular all fall and winter. But so is tennis, indoor-outdoor pool, sunu baths and cuisine at our new Plantation Club, a tee shot from our beachside Inn, where you'll be enjoying ocean coasts after your day of Hilton Head Island adventure. For information write Box 91.

**VERMONT**

**SOUTH CAROLINA**

Hilton Head Island

William Hilton Inn

Shingled roof polling on the M holes of the Sea Pines course is spectacular all fall and winter. But so is tennis, indoor-outdoor pool, sunu baths and cuisine at our new Plantation Club, a tee shot from our beachside Inn, where you'll be enjoying ocean coasts after your day of Hilton Head Island adventure. For information write Box 91.

**VERMONT**

**SOUTH CAROLINA**

Hilton Head Island

William Hilton Inn

Shingled roof polling on the M holes of the Sea Pines course is spectacular all fall and winter. But so is tennis, indoor-outdoor pool, sunu baths and cuisine at our new Plantation Club, a tee shot from our beachside Inn, where you'll be enjoying ocean coasts after your day of Hilton Head Island adventure. For information write Box 91.

**VERMONT**

**SOUTH CAROLINA**

Hilton Head Island

William Hilton Inn

Shingled roof polling on the M holes of the Sea Pines course is spectacular all fall and winter. But so is tennis, indoor-outdoor pool, sunu baths and cuisine at our new Plantation Club, a tee shot from our beachside Inn, where you'll be enjoying ocean coasts after your day of Hilton Head Island adventure. For information write Box 91.

**VERMONT**

**SOUTH CAROLINA**

Hilton Head Island

William Hilton Inn

Shingled roof polling on the M holes of the Sea Pines course is spectacular all fall and winter. But so is tennis, indoor-outdoor pool, sunu baths and cuisine at our new Plantation Club, a tee shot from our beachside Inn, where you'll be enjoying ocean coasts after your day of Hilton Head Island adventure. For information write Box 91.

**VERMONT**

**SOUTH CAROLINA**

Hilton Head Island

William Hilton Inn

Shingled roof polling on the M holes of the Sea Pines course is spectacular all fall and winter. But so is tennis, indoor-outdoor pool, sunu baths and cuisine at our new Plantation Club, a tee shot from our beachside Inn, where you'll be enjoying ocean coasts after your day of Hilton Head Island adventure. For information write Box 91.

**VERMONT**

**SOUTH CAROLINA**

Hilton Head Island

William Hilton Inn

Shingled roof polling on the M holes of the Sea Pines course is spectacular all fall and winter. But so is tennis, indoor-outdoor pool, sunu baths and cuisine at our new Plantation Club, a tee shot from our beachside Inn, where you'll be enjoying ocean coasts after your day of Hilton Head Island adventure. For information write Box 91.

**VERMONT**

**SOUTH CAROLINA**

Hilton Head Island

William Hilton Inn

Shingled roof polling on the M holes of the Sea Pines course is spectacular all fall and winter. But so is tennis, indoor-outdoor pool, sunu baths and cuisine at our new Plantation Club, a tee shot from our beachside Inn, where you'll be enjoying ocean coasts after your day of Hilton Head Island adventure. For information write Box 91.

**VERMONT**

**SOUTH CAROLINA**

Hilton Head Island

William Hilton Inn

Shingled roof polling on the M holes of the Sea Pines course is spectacular all fall and winter. But so is tennis, indoor-outdoor pool, sunu baths and cuisine at our new Plantation Club, a tee shot from our beachside Inn, where you'll be enjoying ocean coasts after your day of Hilton Head Island adventure. For information write Box 91.

**VERMONT**

**SOUTH CAROLINA**

Hilton Head Island

William Hilton Inn

Shingled roof polling on the M holes of the Sea Pines course is spectacular all fall and winter. But so is tennis, indoor-outdoor pool, sunu baths and cuisine at our new Plantation Club, a tee shot from our beachside Inn, where you'll be enjoying ocean coasts after your day of Hilton Head Island adventure. For information write Box 91.

**VERMONT**

**SOUTH CAROLINA**

Hilton Head Island

William Hilton Inn

Shingled roof polling on the M holes of the Sea Pines course is spectacular all fall and winter. But so is tennis, indoor-outdoor pool, sunu baths and cuisine at our new Plantation Club, a tee shot from our beachside Inn, where you'll be enjoying ocean coasts after your day of Hilton Head Island adventure. For information write Box 91.

**VERMONT**

By Mary Roche

It was the English who discovered the Italian Riviera. The Italians admit it. Before the English began to flock there for the winter sun towards the end of the last century, the crescent of coast curling around from the French border to the Gulf of La Spezia was simply Liguria, Italy's smallest province. Apart from the great port of Genoa, it didn't amount to much—a string of fishing villages and dilapidated fortresses, a few traditional centers of ceramics, weaving, lace-making. For the Romans, of course, Liguria was a corridor to the West, and they built what is still its main road—the Aurelian Way. Julius Caesar is said to have taken a breathe at the west Riviera town of Ventimiglia on his way home after conquering Gaul. "Oh yes," adds your Italian friend with a mischievous gleam in his eye, "and it was a Ventimiglian who civilized the English—Gneo Giulio Agricola, first Roman governor of Britain."

Today the English are as scarce on the Riviera as Romans in England. Most of the big comfortable villas they built overlooking the sea are owned by Italians now, or have been converted to pensions. But an English accent still echoes in the Via Inglese that you find in almost every Riviera town, and in the ubiquitous signs advertising "afternoon tea" along with gelati and aperitivi. The mood is a happy blend of the most attractive aspects of each people—the more relaxed, chintz-and-flower-garden side of the English and the crisp, friendly, energetic side of the Ligurians. In this part of Italy you forget the

**GOING PLACES, FINDING THINGS ON THE ITALIAN RIVIERA**

By Mary Roche

It was the English who discovered the Italian Riviera. The Italians admit it. Before the English began to flock there for the winter sun towards the end of the last century, the crescent of coast curling around from the French border to the Gulf of La Spezia was simply Liguria, Italy's smallest province. Apart from the great port of Genoa, it didn't amount to much—a string of fishing villages and dilapidated fortresses, a few traditional centers of ceramics, weaving, lace-making. For the Romans, of course, Liguria was a corridor to the West, and they built what is still its main road—the Aurelian Way. Julius Caesar is said to have taken a breathe at the west Riviera town of Ventimiglia on his way home after conquering Gaul. "Oh yes," adds your Italian friend with a mischievous gleam in his eye, "and it was a Ventimiglian who civilized the English—Gneo Giulio Agricola, first Roman governor of Britain."

Today the English are as scarce on the Riviera as Romans in England. Most of the big comfortable villas they built overlooking the sea are owned by Italians now, or have been converted to pensions. But an English accent still echoes in the Via Inglese that you find in almost every Riviera town, and in the ubiquitous signs advertising "afternoon tea" along with gelati and aperitivi. The mood is a happy blend of the most attractive aspects of each people—the more relaxed, chintz-and-flower-garden side of the English and the crisp, friendly, energetic side of the Ligurians. In this part of Italy you forget the
splendors of the Renaissance and the Vatican (although the Romans seem to have passed through only yesterday). Here life is dominated by flowers and the sea.

I visited Liguria in May, driving around the Riviera di Ponente, the western or sunset shore of the gulf, to the Riviera di Levante or sunrise shore, east of Genoa. On my first day in San Remo I was taken to see “La Mortola” or Villa Hanbury, which is in a way a monument both to the English invasion and to the serious cultivation of plants that has caused this coast also to be called the Riviera dei Fiori.

Located about 15 miles west of San Remo, between Ventimiglia and the French border, La Mortola is a magnificent multi-acre garden, sloping steeply from the corniche to the sea, where you will find over 5,000 different species of plants from every continent, every latitude. Although it is in fact a botanical garden, it has none of the impersonal plants-for-plants-sake air of so many scientific horticultural projects. As you wander about the winding paths and down the old stone steps, you feel you are in a private garden designed for intimate personal enjoyment, which in fact La Mortola was. (Continued on page 61)

The Faces of Virginia

Thomas Jefferson's Monticello: Jefferson started with a hill and a world of creativity. Bricks were made of clay from his hillside, lumber hewn from his forests and unique features supplied by his inventive genius. The result: beautiful Monticello, a three-dimensional biography of our third president. In and around Charlottesville, visit Ash Lawn, home of James Monroe . . . Michie Tavern, favorite of the Colonial inn crowd . . . Jefferson's own University of Virginia.

Preview the many faces of Virginia in our free 100-page picture guide, plus illustrated highway map. Learn about things to do, places to stay, in Virginia. Visit, telephone or write the office nearest you for complete travel service.

VIRGINIA STATE TRAVEL SERVICE
911 E. Broad St., Richmond, Virginia 23219
Virginia Film Catalog Available

WASHINGTON
1716 H Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20006
Telephone 238-7171

NEW YORK
11 Rockefeller Plaza, New York, N.Y. 10020
Telephone 245-3080
Let a Kroehler dealer help you with your decorating problems

Decorating decisions can be a frustrating business on a do-it-yourself basis. It makes sense to sit down and talk things over with someone who can help you with color coordinating, mixing of styles, creating a mood, making best use of room space, accessorizing, and so on. The Kroehler dealer invites you to do just that, and we hope you'll accept his invitation.

* Suggested prices may vary slightly with location and style.
The Province of Liguria was the Romans' corridor to Gaul.

The Italian Riviera

Exactly 100 years ago, Sir Thomas Hanbury, a thirty-five-year-old Englishman just back from China, where he had made a fortune, bought the property with its seventeenth-century villa from one of the leading families of Ventimiglia. His ambition was to create an "Eden" of exotic plants on this Mediterranean hillside where he was convinced anything would grow, and he spent the rest of his life and a large part of his fortune proving that indeed it would. His son and daughter-in-law added pergolas, avenues of cypress, a charming gazebo with a lacy dome of open ironwork, ornamental sculpture. But after repairing the damage of World War II, Lady Dorothy Hanbury was no longer able to maintain the garden, so in 1960 she sold the property to the government.

Professor Onorato Masera, the director, took us about, pointing out here a rare plant from Africa, there a rare species from Asia. But the exotics are freely mixed—and were from the beginning—with indigenous flora. You are constantly running across delightful surprises: Arizona cacti growing beside Italian olives and cypresses; a slope blazing with flowering quince sharply framed by a severely clipped hedge of box; biblical bucrashes growing in a pool fed by a shell-shaped fountain, and, in the background, half hidden by the foliage, a small nude sculpture. And about halfway down to the sea, you suddenly come upon a remnant of the Aurelian Way, its ancient stone walls blanketed with vines. For this is one of many spots along the coast where Napoleon's engineers routed the road to a higher level.

On the way back to San Remo, we stopped at Bordighera to take a look at the new Grand Hotel del Mare, which must be the first large hotel built on the Riviera in thirty years. Certainly it is the most modern. You drive in through a tunnel to a rotunda, open at the center to the sky, where you park your car, then take an elevator to the lobby floor. At one side of the lobby, glass doors slide open to a charming indoor water garden with running streams, stepping stones, and aquatic plants. From another part of the lobby you can step outdoors to a giardino pensile or "hanging garden." I had always supposed a hanging garden was a terraced garden built on a steep slope. But the giardino pensile popular around the Gulf of Genoa is more like a roof garden—lawns, flowers, even trees planted in soil that has been hauled up to the top of some man-made structure, often the roof of a one-story wing. The hotel garden had been laid out on top of the tunnel and parking rotunda.

In the swimming pool nearby was a mystifying series of giant mushroom shapes—concrete saucers supported by steel posts, graduating in scale from the size of a bar stool to a platform several feet high. The latter, it turned out, was the diving board; the others were steps leading up to it—a charming playful design, I thought, that would be great for a home pool.

Not unexpectedly, flowers are the decorative motif of the dining room in San Remo's Hotel Royale where I stayed—but they are extraordinary flowers used in an ex-

Continued on page 63

New Dishwasher all with built-in spot removers

strips away the invisible film that causes water to spot

What causes water spots? An invisible film. It clings to glasses, silver, dishes. Water drops stick to it and dry into spots. Now Dishwasher all with its built-in spot removers penetrates this invisible film, strips it away. Everything in your dishwasher comes out sparkling clean.

Mushroom-like steps and diving platform in swimming pool at Bordighera's Grand Hotel del Mare
Exciting elegance for your home in the widely-acclaimed Hallmark Collection of dining room and bedroom furniture. Hallmark's exquisite combination of select pecan veneers and solid ash offers rare decor and utility ... a way of life that blends gracious hospitality with understated formality. Visit your dealer's showrooms and you'll discover how easily Hallmark can change your mode of living. The investment in good living is pleasantly modest, and safeguarded for years of enjoyment by the dedicated skill of the craftsmen at Drew ... where quality shows through.

DREW FURNITURE COMPANY, INC., NORTH WILKESBORO, NORTH CAROLINA
TRADITIONAL BEAUTY . . . The soft fur-like platform of this Borg oval scale adds a new air of luxury to your bath.

(It removes for laundering, and easily re-attaches.) With it, the exclusive Borg precision-made mechanism—the beam-and-lever kind that you can believe. Makes weight-watching easy. Model 21245—in choice of colors, $14.95.

Far West slightly higher. Available in Canada. Borg-Erickson, Chicago

THE ITALIAN RIVIERA continued from page 61

For Genoa, squeezed in between mountains and sea, never had any place to expand but up. Most of these great houses have the same general plan. From the street, you enter a large and lofty entrance hall. A handsome stairway ascends from there to what at first appears to be a broad balcony, but is in fact a kind of loggia, completely open across the back to a garden courtyard. At each end of the loggia are doors leading to the rooms on the piano nobile or main floor (we would call it the second). The rooms at the back have floor-length windows opening to the courtyard which is at second-story level because of the slope of the site. Often a room at the front of the house opens to a giardino pensile laid out on the

Continued on page 66

Rocce di Pina Mare, and when I tasted the risotto con molluschi (rice with mussels) and the arancia caramellata (oranges topped with caramelized rind and a caramel sauce), I blessed the lunch that took me there.

It was just before I reached Savona that I noticed for the first time a phenomenon that continued to fascinate me throughout the Riviera: painted-on architecture. Passing a stuccoed building, I suddenly realized that those classic window frames with the peaked pediments and projecting sills and those coins of rusticated stonework did not in fact exist. They were merely trompe-l'ceil exterior decoration. From then on it became a game to see how much of a building was real and how much fake. One day I saw not merely painted window frames but painted windows complete with painted blinds.

It seems a pity that so many American travelers skip Genoa. Admittedly, it is a city that does not put its best foot forward. To see its beauties you have to know where to look. And there is no guidebook. The tourist organization for Genoa Province, however, puts out a series of helpful pamphlets—one each on the city's art museums and galleries; fortifications; churches; palaces. Since I had only a day to spend there, I elected to concentrate on the palaces and villas and from the rather overwhelming list, picked five.

The palaces of Genoa are a unique form of architecture. The great Flemish painter Peter Paul Rubens was so impressed with them when he was studying in Italy at the beginning of the seventeenth century that he made a set of measured drawings of their façades, later published as a book. What makes them extraordinary is magnificence of scale coupled with an extremely practical solution to the problem of how to create spaciousness on steeply sloping lots. For Genoa, squeezed in between mountains and sea, never had any place to expand but up.

NEW MODERN . . . Here's the famous Borg Scale with a smart new look. Gold-striped—against White, Black or Pink background. With brass handle. Contemporary. But the same precision-made mechanism—the beam-and-lever kind for which Borg is famous. Weight-watching's easy, with a Borg. This is model 612-H, $7.95. Others from $6.95.

Far West slightly higher. Available in Canada. Borg-Erickson, Chicago
How are you spending tonight?

There's not much choice—or fun—if everything's the same.

It's because you do have free choice that you have so many good things to choose from. Tonight's movie. Tomorrow's groceries. Next year's car. And it's all the competition that makes these things get better all the time.

Of course, some people think you have too much choice in the marketplace.

They think you are confused or, maybe, just not bright enough to make up your own mind about the products you want and need. They think the government ought to help you.

For instance, wouldn't it be simpler if there were only four brands of toothpaste instead of 68? And who needs all those flavors? Most people like peppermint so why shouldn't they all be peppermint? Don't laugh. There really are people—well-meaning people—who think the government ought to regulate the number of brands in the market and standardize their content. In other words, they want to do your shopping for you. That's nice of them. But, have anyone asked you about it?

Maybe you don't like peppermint.

Magazine Publishers Association
An association of 365 leading U.S. magazines
First, admire the beauty and luxury of new Masland “Viable” carpet made with Vectra fiber...

then relax and spill something on it!

It’s a rare kind of carpet. New Masland “Viable” gives a room that very special elegance and charm that only a lush, random-sheared carpet can add. So luxurious, your first instinct is to pamper it. Don’t. “Viable” is made with 100% Vectra® olefin fiber. So it can take the toughest wear and tear that kids and pets can dish out... and come back begging for more.

And, most any stain you can think of wipes up easily with mild detergent and water. And Vectra fiber makes “Viable” completely mothproof and allergy free. Couple all this with 12 rich, deep colors... and you can see why new “Viable” carpet made with Vectra fiber is worth a special trip to your nearest Masland dealer. While you’re there, ask to see “Vornay” and “Valjean”, the other two colorful members of the Masland family made with Vectra fiber. Admire them all... then spill something on them. Your Masland dealer won’t mind. In fact he’ll even clean them up for you. Fast.

©Vectra is the registered trademark of National Plastic Products Company, Inc., Odenton, Md. for its olefin fiber. Vectra makes fibers only, not carpets.
The entrance of the palace was so unpretentious that I was not at all sure I was in the right place, but that, I later learned, was typical of many palaces in the older section of the city. Once you are inside, the grubbiness quickly switches to splendor. My favorite room in this house was the dining room where the table was set with a magnificent service of bronze doré—compotes, épergnes, and candelabra—totaling eleven pieces. There was also a collection of fine ceramics from Savona, the city I had passed through on my way up from San Remo. And all over the house there were paintings, including some by Van Dyck, Guido Reni, Angelica Kauffmann.

The Genoese have long been art collectors. They were fond of the Flemish painters as well as their own local artists; their great favorite was Van Dyck. Every important family had (or still has) its own private collection, some of which have been given to the city, along with the palaces they adorned, and form the basis of its most important museums.

I started with the Palazzo Spinola (accent on first syllable), one of several of the same name. This one, on the Piazza di Pellicceria, number 1, is exceptional for the fact that it was lived in until about ten years ago, and still contains most of its furniture. Turning off Via Garibaldi at Via San Siro, I saw signs leading to theVia Garibaldi, which, along with Via Balbi, has the most and the handsomest palaces in Genoa. Two of them, the Palazzo Bianco and the Palazzo Rosso, are the city's most important.

In Genoa's Palazzo Rossa, columned loggias on two levels overlook central courtyard. Lush "hanging garden" of Palazzo Bianco grows on roof of street-level workrooms and shops. Splendid stairway rises from Palazzo Bianco's entrance hall to arched loggia that opens to courtyard on upper level.
Surround yourself with elegance...but be practical about it.

Built-in linen closet covered with FORMICA® brand laminate, Spanish Oak 344. Perfectly matched to vanity cabinet. No chipping or cracking. Doors stay warp-free.

Tub walls of FORMICA® brand laminated plastic, exclusive new Spring Pastorale 691 won't dis-color. Wipes clean quickly and easily.

Feature wall surfaced with FORMICA® brand laminate. Stylish Green Olive 866 with a durable, wipe-clean finish. Mirror frames of exclusive FORMICA® brand molding, Spanish Oak 344, to match built-in and vanity.

Vanitory covered with FORMICA® brand laminate. Spanish Oak 344 creates the look of fine furniture, never needs refinishing.

Vanitory top and window sill of FORMICA® brand laminate. Handsomely design-coordinated in Sienna Travertine 662. Resists medicine and cosmetic stains.

Exclusive from Formica...new, durable laminate surfaces in more than a hundred go-together colors, patterns and wood-grains for every room in your home. Backed by the Good Housekeeping Seal. Whenever you build or remodel, insist on FORMICA® brand laminate...enduring elegance at practical prices!

See your local dealer or write Department HG 9-7.

There are other brands of laminated plastic but only one

FORMICA® BRAND laminated plastic

Spanish Oak 344  Green Olive 866  Spring Pastorale 691  Sienna Travertine 662

Formica Corporation • Cincinnati, Ohio 45232, subsidiary of

MAYBER, 1967
Palazzo Pallavicino enjoys the privacy of a hanging garden. One can tell, life was more informal, rather than a re-creation of a private residence. Stark white walls, simple ceiling-to-floor Venetian blinds at the huge vaulted windows, and wall-to-wall fluorescent lights make an austere modern setting, but they focus attention on the art, and on the basic architecture as well.

On the other hand, in restoring the Palazzo Rosso, or red palace, across the street (its name comes from its sandstone facade), the city made a point of preserving the residential palace atmosphere. Although one of the more modern buildings on Via Garibaldi—it was built in the late seventeenth century—it still follows the classic plan, but because it is on the south or down side of the street, its courtyard garden is at street level. Among its treasures are a collection of Hellenistic sculpture, Gobelin tapestries, eighteenth-century furniture, carved wood manger figures, and a collection of ceramics from Savona and nearby Albissola ranging from the seventeenth century to the present.

In summer, the rich Genoese families used to retreat to country villas on the heights looking out over the city to the sea. Although scarcely less grand than the palaces, these villas seem more relaxed because of their gardens, porticoes, and loggias. Here, you can find, life was more informal, less confined. You can easily imagine children running about. But the houses are no longer, of course, in the country. Ten-minute taxi ride took me to Villa Cambiaso, which is considered a masterpiece of the great sixteenth-century architect Galileo Alessi, credited with having changed the face of Genoa. To appreciate this villa properly, however, you have to wear some kind of magically tinted glasses that will screen out everything but the nobility of the architecture. For me, the beauty of the great house was spoiled by its present sterile atmosphere as the headquarters of the University of Genoa's engineering school. Students dashing across the neglected loggia to their classes in rooms bare of everything except equation-filled blackboards and institutional chairs killed every lingering trace of charm.

I was happier about the Villa Imperiale, which now houses the Lercari Library. The taxi had to leave me at the gate on the Piazza Terralba since there is no drive into the pretty, well-tended park where old people were sitting taking in the sun and young mothers watched their children playing. At the back of the park, a steep ascent, part ramp, part garden steps, takes you to the upper level where the villa majestically dominates the whole site. A man at the desk inside the door asked if I wanted to borrow a book. When I explained that I would like to see the villa, he called the head librarian who seemed very pleased and delegated his assistant to show me around. As we walked through the lofty light-filled main hall with its Cambiaso frescoes, I felt that somehow the people at the reading tables, like those in the garden below, were enjoying the old villa as it was meant to be enjoyed.

Having relived the past in Genoa, I drove down the Riviera di Levante to the little peninsula that includes Rapallo, Santa Margherita Ligure, and Portofino, where I was treated to a survey of the way people live on the Riviera...
Will something always be missing from his life?

Yes, unless you start him on the piano now, and give him the gift of music. For a lifetime. And the best way to start is a Yamaha piano. Its tone is clear and brilliant. The touch is sensitive and fast. The tune holds longer. For Yamaha gives you truly professional quality at family-affordable prices.

Yamaha is the world's largest manufacturer of pianos (more than twice as large as the next largest). See and hear a Yamaha soon. For his sake.

YAMAHA INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION
7733 Telegraph Road, Montebello, Calif. • 606-5135
Eastern Branch: 200 West 51st Street, New York, N.Y.

September, 1967
**NEW!**

**Flock** makes the scene luxurious! Handsome designs flocked in nylon on textured vinyl, for the ideal wallcovering: self-adhesive, completely washable. Elegant for accessories, too.

Pattern shown: 2027 Gold Empress

**NEW!**

**Wall Tile** makes the scene sparkling! Durable vinyl tiles with the true ceramic look: decorative, washable, waterproof, with all-over adhesive back that guarantees permanent installation. 12” sq. tiles, 4 for $1.50.

Pattern shown: 3017 Wedgewood

**NEW!**

**Foil** makes the scene brilliant! Bright new idea makes Instant Decorating irresistible: colorful designs on self-adhesive aluminum, to transform everything you own. Washable, colorfast, durable.

18” wide, 98¢ a yd.

Patterns shown: 2205 Fun Time on hamper; 2211 Sky Glitter on hamper top; 2203 Sari on basket; 2206 Sheridan on screen

**NEW!**

**Decorator Designs** in famous CON-TACT® plastic make the scene freshly exciting, with imaginative new ideas for do-it-yourself re-do furniture, transform table tops, re-line closets!

Patterns shown: 571 Caning, 131 Solid Black

18” wide, 49¢ a yd.

Products of COMARK PLASTICS DIVISION, United Merchants and Manufacturers, Inc. For FREE color charts, write: “CON-TACT” Dept. HG 9-67, 1407 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10018
today. I had been given an introduction to an exceptionally knowledgeable woman in Rapallo who took me on a lightning tour. Appropriately, we started with a sixteenth-century villa where a retired English colonel, and his wife's family before him, had lived for upwards of sixty years. The house itself is in the classic Italian style, but the minute you walk into the living room with its comfortable disorder and yards and yards of flowered chintz, you have no doubt about the nationality of the family who lives there.

We visited another villa created by joining three case coloniche—the old stone houses of tenant farmers. To remodel a case colonica is as fashionable in Italy today as remodeling saltboxes used to be in New England. We visited a modern villa owned by an Italian fashion designer and his young wife, who had set up in their basement an imaginative party-room-cave. It had one whole wall of wine racks, an old hand-crank player piano, and a ceiling hung with assorted and amusing irrelevancies—old flatirons, horse irons, strings of onions. We visited a very modern, very lush duplex apartment with a spectacular sea view—and a brand new seaside house that boasted such refinements as sliding glass doors, electric awnings, central air conditioning, and a special cupboard designed to store the accouterments of the family yacht.

As we went along I was puzzled by the frequent references to "to stile Liberty." Overlooking the fact that "Liberty" was an English word, I cast about for some chronological connection with Italian history—time of Garibaldi, maybe? Finally came the explanation: what the Italians call the "Liberty style" is what we call "Art Nouveau" or "Tiffany." They labeled it "Liberty" because it was especially promoted by Liberty of Lon-
don. And it is as popular in Italy now as it is in the U.S.

The Liberty period, if not precisely the Liberty style, was represented by my favorite of all the villas we visited. The Villa Andreae was built in 1898 by the German Consul to Rapallo, who, like so many of his English neighbors, had decided that this delightful coast was the place to retire. Architecturally, the house is in the Italian villa tradition, but its decoration, exterior and interior, is unique. It is a tall house, a full four stories plus attic, standing on a high knoll. But way up there circling the eaves is a 5-foot-deep fresco in the manner of Maxfield Parrish—little naked boys hauling fish nets, working pillow lace, and engaged in other activities characteristic of the Riviera. The rest of the exterior is embellished with painted motifs, not fake architecture, but frankly decorative columns, urns, scrolls, and arabesques. And inside the house every room has a differently painted ceiling. On the lofty main floor, they tend toward the classic, but as you go upstairs, they become more informal. In a small bedroom on the top floor, the ceiling is blithely decorated with trompe-loeil sprays of dogwood. Consul Andreae's son, now living in the villa with his family, is an ardent horticulturist and hopes someday to make his gardens a kind of miniature Villa Hansbury.

One morning, from my hotel in Santa Margherita, I drove along the coast to Portofino, the little fishing village at the tip of the peninsula which has in recent years become tremendously chic. What has saved it from being totally overrun, they say, is that it has nowhere to grow and the only highway approach is so narrow and winding that it automatically puts a ceiling on traffic. In any case, the balmy air, the sparkling...
Wouldn't you treasure an Italian Classic?

If you're the kind of girl who values patrician things—the gallantries and graces of an Old World atmosphere—you'll cherish MODENA Italian Classic dining furniture. Cool, serene lines . . . Armor-Gard plastic tops and Guardsman protective finish for worry-free use and damp-cloth care . . . quiet elegance, with beauty that grows greater with time. Wouldn't you treasure this Italian Classic?

KELLER MANUFACTURING CO., INC.
CORYDON, INDIANA 47112
A Major Manufacturer of Fine Dining Furniture including Mediterranean, Early American, Modern and Italian Classic styles.

Send 10c for professional "Decorator Tips" to Dept. HG-967

THE NOMAD RUGS OF PERSIA

To many people an Oriental rug means a Persian rug. This notion is quite erroneous (see May H&G), but it is true that at least 50 per cent of the Orientals imported to the U.S. today come from Persia—that is, Iran.

There are two traditions of rug weaving in Persia—the great tradition of the cities, and the ancient tradition of the nomad tribes. Somewhere in between these two styles are village rugs, which may be woven in one tradition or the other, according to location and custom.

When you visit an Oriental rug dealer, you will probably find it easy to spot the city rugs—fine rugs of sophisticated design and color. They will even bear the names of well-known Persian cities: Kerman, Kashan, Sarouk, Tabriz, Isphahan, Kazvin, Hamadan, Heriz. If you are looking for a room-size or a fairly large area rug, you will surely be shown some of these. But if you are shopping for a small area size, you are quite likely to be shown a selection of nomad rugs.

Among them will be brilliantly colored Afshar tribal designs; some examples, perhaps, of Kashkai and Khamseh rugs from Persia’s southern mountain regions; and colorful Bakhtiari designs, as well as more somber Baluchis with bold geometric motifs worked in the wool’s natural blacks, grays, and camels and accented with white, reds, or splashes of other primary colors. There may also be some Tekkeh and Yomut designs from the Iranian-Turkoman border in the northeast, and here and there a Kurdish rug from the northwest mountains.

We tend to think of Persia as a land of fabulous bazaars and gardens, fine buildings and mosques, and bustling modern cities such as Tehran. But outside the cities and quite removed from the newly developed oil wealth, is the ancient sheep-raising economy in which wool is the “money crop.”

If you study the map of Iran, you will see two mountain ranges running generally northwest to southeast on both sides of the country. These are joined at the north by another range which curves around the southern end of the Caspian Sea. Much of central Iran is high arid plateau country between the mountains. Most of the storied cities are in this central section, located naturally along the old caravan routes, but joined today by modern roads.

In winter, the rolling loothills and the high plateaus turn green with grass, excellent for grazing flocks. But when the intense summer sun dries the grass, the sheep-raising nomad tribes strike their black tents and move into the cooler mountains that rise from 6,000 to more than 9,000 feet above sea level, with even higher peaks and ridges. There on the rough slopes and in the sheltered valleys, the nomad shepherds find pasture moving from one spot to another as the grass is exhausted. This process continues until the winter rainy season brings new grass and the tribes back to the lower plateaus.

Not all sheep-raising tribes are rug weavers; some merely sell their carpet wool to the weavers of the cities. Nomads with a rug-weaving tradition, however, have an edge on the others, for wool woven into rugs brings a much higher price in the bazaar than wool sold wholesale by the pound. So each family tries to convert as much of its surplus wool into rugs as it can.

In nearly all nomad tribes, women do most of the weaving. The men are the shepherds. A man with many daughters is considered lucky. Far from having to furnish dowries, he can demand payment from would-be bridegrooms. With today’s rising rug prices, many young men find it hard to meet the going rate on wives, particularly if the girls are nimble carpet weavers.

The rug-weaving tribes are found, for the most part, in six different sections of Iran—some in the northeast and northwest mountains; others in regions to the south and other mountainous areas. The typical designs of each section have easily distinguishable characteristics, which even neophytes can soon learn to recognize. Each tribe has its own traditional designs which are remembered by memory and handed down from mother to daughter. Naturally these vary from weaver to weaver. And colors may change from rug to rug with each lot of wool dyed. In fact, no two rugs are exactly...
Although rugs woven in the Persian cities may vary in size from a few square feet to 20 feet or more in width and 40 or more in length, tribal rugs are almost never more than 4 to 5 feet in size by 6 to 8 feet in length—indeed, even smaller. This is why the looms on which they are woven must be small enough to be dismantled and loaded on the backs of donkeys or camels when the tribe moves from place to place.

Nomad looms are light, horizontal affairs, set flat a few inches above the ground. The weavers sit in front of them to tie the knots, rolling the finished portion as they work. Historians believe such looms are only a few thousand years removed from the earliest known types whose origins go back to pre-history.

The nomad rugs you are most likely to find today at Oriental rug dealers include six general types:

1. AFSHARS. A comparatively large number of these rugs are woven by the Afshar tribes living in the Zagros Mountains slightly south of the city of Kerman find their way to the U.S. market. The size of any one type of nomad rug depends upon the size of the tribe, but the Afshar are few in numbers and are diligent workers. Of Turkish origin, these people were forcibly moved by the Mongol invaders from a region (an accepted method for dealing with revolt or unrest) in the late sixteenth century from the Caspian Sea to Azerbaijan to the province of Kerman. They still speak a Turkish dialect and use the Turkish knot in weaving (see the accompanying chart), as do many nomadic tribes (interesting to know, but of no practical value, as you will never be able to tell one knot from another just by looking at the rug). On the other hand, some Afshars woven by Persian women who have married into the tribe are not of Persian origin. In the earlier days the Afshars made nothing but wool for warps and wefts, and sometimes you will find an all-wool Afshar with a multicolored fringe. But today most Afshars buy in the bazaar cotton and woolen warps and wefts, and make a more stable fabric, less likely to wear out of shape than the all-wool.

The Afshar rug is small, usually 4 by 6 feet or 4' 6" by 6' 4", and quite colorful. The typical designs are geometric and rectilinear, worked out in small sections somewhat like needlepoint, never in the smooth flowing lines of the city rugs. The borders are fairly wide and elaborately decorated. The center field may be a single or double diamond shape or a six-sided medallion. These, and the corners of the field, are usually decorated with smaller motifs, and sometimes even smaller symbols may be worked in rows over the inner field.

Other typical Afshar designs have no center medallions, but the fields within the borders are covered by rows of stylized motifs, such as the pine cone or pear, commonly known as the Paisley motif. Another favorite motif is the "Hen Design" and sure enough, once somebody points it out, you can't miss the likeness. In all designs, there is endless color variation, sometimes bold and brilliant, sometimes toned down with soft brick tones that replace the usual reds. Combined with the reds are golds, browns, beiges, and darkest blue, and often small flecks of green. All Afshars are colorful and they make excellent accent rugs for country rooms or informal rooms of any type.

Paint a Front Door

Colors for the Young at Heart!

36 contemporary paint colors for young-minded home decorators of all ages!

Wall paints and gloss and semi-gloss trim enamels. Chosen for 1967 from the Colorizer spectrum of 1,322 paint colors, and including HOUSE & GARDEN "Sunshine Colors". See all 36 in a brochure packed with lore on decorating, antiquing, interior and exterior color schemes. For your copy, send 25c to Colorizer Associates, 341 N. Western Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.

COLORIZER PAINTS ARE SOLD IN THESE REGIONAL BRANDS:

Bennett's, Salt Lake City; Boysen, West Coast; Brooklyn Paint & Varnish Co., Brooklyn; Butte, Houston; Great Western, Kansas City; Jewel, Chicago; Komac, Denver; Lion Brand, Minneapolis; Vane-Calvert, St. Louis; Warren's, Nashville; Wetherill-Yarnall, Philadelphia
There May Be a Fortune Hiding in Your Attic or Cellar!

With this bold new 440-page antique guide, you'll have no more worries about the value of antiques. The most important guide to antiques in the country (a dealer's handbook), it gives values of literally thousands (think of it!) of American antiques, and is available now to the public. Includes pictures, confidential dealer prices of such varied objects as glass, china, furniture, toys, metal and pewterware and more than 200 other groups. A fascinating and invaluable guide to save money, and a wonderful new gift! $5.95 ppd.

MADISON HOUSE, Dept. HG-9, 488 Madison Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10022

Writ* for Catalog

Order , »24.| $3.98 ea. 2 $7.75 plus ship.

Ducky bank
No quack, this—he's an honest-goodness miser of a young fortune of pennies. All in silvery-plated copper save his blue glass eyes, he "swam" from Denmark gift a child, brighten a shelf. 5" x 3.5", comes with a key. $10.95 post paid. Sawdust Gallery, Inc., HG9, 1 E. 56th St., New York, N.Y. 10022

Home sweet home
Sampler to cross-stitch recalls homely delights of colonial life. Hand-made printed design showing Colonial home surroundings by assorted accounts, stamped on oyster Belgium linen. Kit also includes floss blues, greens and tans; instructions. Frame not included. Kit, $3 plus 25¢ post. Victoria Gifts, 1 Water St., Bryn Mawr, Pa. 19010

For football fans
Reproduction of a regulation N.F.L. pigskin houses an electric clock. Desk model, 10" by 7 1/4", tilts base for eye-level reading. Wall model is half round, 10" by 4". White numerals, red sweep second hand; plastic pigskin ball. Wood and adhesive backed names of all NFL teams. Desk, $7.98; wall, $6.98. Ppd. A Man's World, HG9, 1 Success, N.Y. 11040

Potato pottery
Spuds come out of the truck garden to assume more gracious chimes. For starters, the salt and pepper shakers, $1 the set. For bowls ("potato shells"), $2. Single or double, as you wish, Sour-cream server with poly ladle, $1.50. Sour-cream server with poly ladle and 6 mugs, $3.98. Complete set of all above, $4.98. Ppd. All pieces made of textured pottery "baked potatoes" all oven-proof. Breck's, K26 Breed Bldg., Boston, Mass. 02210.
Only HERSHEY ESTATES soap is made of highly refined cocoa butter, a nearly perfect skin conditioner. Excellent for dry skin because it conditions as it cleanses . . . leaves skin soft and refreshed. All-vegetable oil soap makes rich, velvety lather in any type of water. Delicately perfumed.

SPECIAL: 9 boxes (your selection) $10.00; 12 boxes for price of 11. $13.25. p.p.d. (Sorry, no C.O.D.'s)

HERSHEY ESTATES
DEPT. 24, HERSHEY, PA. 17033
Art Needlecraft Kits in Crewel & Needlepoint

POURRI CREWEL KIT

Crewel and tapestry yarns are combined to create this magnificent new design. Lovely as a picture, pillow top or footstool cover. Kit includes design on cream linen, yarns in exquisite shades of rose, blue, green, gold, brown and lavender; needles, complete kits. Each kit contains linen for front and back of 18" square stool is 6 1/2" x 14 1/2", Only $11.95 plus 50c postage. Add 2.95. Each kit contains linen for front and back of 18" square stool is 6 1/2" x 14 1/2", Only $11.95 plus 50c postage. Add 2.95.

HISTORIC CREWEL FOOTSTOOL

Authentic Copy of 1776 Original

It's everything you need to make this charming reproduction of a charming early American footstool. Kit includes design of a Revere's ride on Scottish linen twill; crewel yarn in shades of rose, blue, green, gold, brown and lavender; ready-to-assemble control; padding; tape and instructions. (Patent not incl.) Complete kit is 6 1/2" x 5 1/2" x 14 1/2". Only $11.95 plus 50c postage.

JULIE TREE PILLOW KITS

For sheer enchantment, there's little we've seen that can match these charming Julie Tree Pillows. Tapestry yarns in gay yellows, browns and greens are used to embroider these colorful pillows. Each kit contains linen for front and back of 18" x 18" pillow, tapestry yarns, easy instructions. No. 1 (top left) $5.95. No. 2 (bottom right) $6.95. Add 35c postage ea.

DAISIES IN NEEDLEPOINT

This charming needlepoint design is perfect for pillow, picture, handbag or tote bag. The design has already been carefully worked in finest tapestry yarn. You fill in the background in the color of your choice. Design is 6 1/2" x 6" on 15" x 15" gosp point canvas with 10 mesh per inch. Other designs available: Pansies, Carnations, Iris, Roses, Lilies, Tulips, Violets, Daffodils—only $5.95 each plus 35c postage. Add 35c for ivory or white background yarn (please specify color choice).

COLORFUL AFGHAN

This lovely afghan with authentic Scandinavian design is a delight to knit. Made of Nantuk sports yarn, it is machine washable and dryable, allergy-free. Kit includes directions and sufficient yarn for 46" x 56" afghan. Available in two color combinations: Gold, Beige And White or Blue, Green And White (please specify). Only $15.95 plus 75c postage.

SNOW WHITE QUILT

Snow White and the Seven Dwarfs are among the early American motifs on this delightful new crewel pillow. Kit includes design stamped on natural linen in shades of blue, green, yellow, red and pink. Available with or without fruitwood finish frame, 10" x 23 1/2". With frame $5.95; without frame $2.50. Add 35c postage.

SPICE CHART SAMPLER

This lovely spice chart is not only decorative, it also indicates which spice to use with beef, pork, lamb, fowl and fish. Easy-to-make kit, in cross stitch and simple embroidery stitches, includes design on oyster linen, embroidery floss in blue, green, yellow, red and pink. Available with or without fruitwood finish frame, 10 1/2" x 23 1/2". With frame $5.95; without frame $2.50. Add 35c postage.

BUTTERFLY COASTERS IN CREWEL

You just embroider the butterfly design, snap it under the waterproof glass and these charming coasters are ready for use in your home or as gifts. Kit contains two non tarnish coasters (equally useful as ashtrays), design on linen, colorful embroidery yarn, easy to follow instructions. Also available with floral design. Only $3.95 plus 35c postage.

NEEDLEPOINT HANDBAG

Here's a handsome, personalized handbag all ready for you to monogram in a striking needlepoint design. Ready to burst, with a sturdy slip-through handle, it has taffeta lining, an inside pocket and a 40" monogram. The handbag is 11" x 11" in size. Kit includes: bag, tapestry yarns, yarn, needle, monogram chart, full instructions. Colors: natural, black, gray, loden green or red. Only $8.95 plus 50c postage.

MESOLINE PILLOW

Here's a helper pillow that's easy to make. Kit contains linen on natural linen, yarns in gay shades of rose, blue, green, yellow, red and pink. Only $5.95 plus 35c postage.

STORY BOOK PILLOW

Here's a unique new design. Kit includes design on oyster linen, embroidery floss in blue, gold, green and gray. With frame $5.95; without frame $2.50. Add 35c postage.

Send 10¢ For New Art needlecraft Catalog

The stithery

Dept. HG 409, Wellesley, Mass. 02181
**Please play on**
Wry sign indicates that the piano player may safely tackle the ivories without fear of getting shot! Antiqued wood sign is 17" by 7" with design and lettering in yellow, black and red. A real rouser for parties and for homes with piano players in the family. $6.50 plus 50c post. Catalogue, 25c. The Gold Drum, HG9, 1020 Ridge Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa. 15233.

**A real corker**
When the cork's unloosed from the soft drink or wine bottle, plunge it back inside neatly, quickly to prevent lackluster potables. Hand corker, natural wood finish, 11" l, with plunger to press cork into bottle. Life of the party—and the next one, too! $3.75. 50c corks, $2. Add 50c post. Free catalogue. Milan Lab, HG6, 57 Spring St., New York, N. Y. 10012.

**Tree whimsies**
Practice the topiary art of unusual shaping the crewel stitchery way: kits create an heirloom look. Designs of rose tree and pansy tree pre-stamped on beige cotton-linen, with 14" by 8" hand rubber oak frames. Kit also incl. 100% wool yarns in bright colors, needle, instructions. Set of 2, $5.98 plus 35c post. Helen Gallagher, Dept. 109-4445, Peoria, Ill. 61601.

**Graceful Figurine**
Dresden-Like Lamp
A lady of Revolutionary Days sits gracefully on a French Provincial settee. Place her on your table or wherever you need just a touch of light. The dainty figure wears a romantic pastel lace gown and holds a bouquet of roses. Add a few drops of your favorite perfume to the bouquet, and when you light the lamp, it will scent the air. A charming replica in fine Dresden-like china. Complete with bulb, plug, on-off switch, 9" long, 4½" high.

**$178.00 Express charges collected.**

**DECORATOR'S SUPPLY**
1215 DisputOps Rd., Dept. 20, Statesville, N. C.

**Learn Invisible Mending**
Work at home and Make $240.00 A Month
Learn to make cuts, burns, tears DISAPPEAR like magic from suits, coats, dresses and upholstery—all fabrics. Big demand everywhere. Very few know how to do Invisible Mending (Reweaving). Work has to be sent to big cities with long delays and high cost. Learn this art at home. Yarns, cleaners, stores will send customers to you. Most $5.00 jobs can be done in a half hour. The modern FABRICON Method easy to learn, easy to do. Your income is all profit because there are no materials to buy. If you'd like to make good money in pleasant spare time home work send name on coupon. We'll tell you what it takes to become an expert Invisible Reweaver and how business comes to you. Get answers to all questions. FREE. No salesman will call. All information will be mailed to you promptly.

**FABRICON CO.**
1555 Howard St.
Dept. 158, Chicago 60635.
FREE and without obligation, send me complete details of the FABRICON Reweaving Opportunity.

**BUY**
**UNIVERSAL SAVINGS BONDS**

**JEWELRY-BY-DESIGN**
A. M. Tracy 19 Park Ave.
Old Greenwich, Conn. 06870
Earrings in 14K gold
All items ppd.
State ring size: Type of earrings
NO GENEALOGICAL REPRESENTATIONS ARE INTENDED OR IMPLIED

THERE ARE 70 COATS OF ARMS LISTED HERE...

THERE ARE OVER 500,000 MORE COATS OF ARMS IN THE ARCHIVES OF SANSON INSTITUTE

READ HOW THE SANSON INSTITUTE HAS PRESERVED THE RECORDS FROM OVER 20 EUROPEAN COUNTRIES

In 1950, Mr. William Hubert Seddon of Sheffield, England began a library of coats of arms. This collection of books, written in the medieval language of the "Herald," was brought to the United States and from this collection the archives of the Sanson Institute of Heraldry in Boston was begun. Representatives of the Sanson Institute are constantly searching for still older sources and additional reference volumes in order to revive interest in the art of heraldry and its meanings. A trip to Holland, a chance find in Brittany, a visit to a small village library in southern Italy... all have contributed to the compilation of what is recognized as one of the most complete collections of coats of arms. Modern technological advances were called upon to execute the monumental task of attaining the ability to research, draw, and catalogue over 500,000 names and Coats of Arms, as well as their interpretations and reference sources. Many of our reference books are centuries old (some dating back as far as the 1600's). The Sanson Institute, through its knowledge of heraldic practices can determine by accepted formulae a coat of arms applicable to a surname exactly the same as yours or an earlier form of that surname from which your present name may have emerged. Utilizing their highly skilled and specialized personnel to give meaning to the knowledge which has come down from the Middle Ages, the Sanson Institute can now offer you a most decorative and colorful coat of arms which was earlier granted to a distinguished person whose surname was the same as, or an earlier form of, your family name... a replica of an antique that will be a welcome addition and conversation piece in every home.

NOTE: FOR THE NEXT 60 DAYS

THE COAT OF ARMS BEARING A NAME SUCH AS YOURS MAY BE IN OUR ARCHIVES! ORDER TODAY!

Hand Rubbed Walnut...Antiqued Metal
COATS OF ARMS PLAQUES

Exclusive from Sanson Institute...
COAT OF ARMS SEARCH

You receive a photostatic copy with the coat of arms individually hand coloured. Upon request of your order, the combined efforts of nine trained persons at the Institute are put into your service. Our research staff, expert in translating the medieval languages of foreign references, check the name for its original root spelling, possible mutations, and then record the arms in proper heraldic terms. After our research is completed, expert artists, trained colourists and professional craftsmen take their turn in preparing especially for you a replica of a badge of merit bearing the name such as yours. SERVICE FEE $5.00 ($2.00 of this fee may be applied toward the purchase of any item containing the same coat of arms).

Sanson Institute will risk the research time if YOUR NAME IS NOT IN OUR ARCHIVES YOUR MONEY WILL BE REFUNDED PROMPTLY. Order today...take advantage of this limited time offer.

FREE LIMITED TIME OFFER FOR THE NEXT 60 DAYS!

If you order any of the decorative pieces pictured here with the coat of arms bearing the same name as yours, you will receive the Sanson Institute Research Package FREE OF CHARGE.

COAT OF ARMS BEARING A NAME SUCH AS YOURS MAY BE IN OUR ARCHIVES!

THE RECORDS FROM OVER 20 EUROPEAN COUNTRIES

There are 70 coats of arms listed here...

Framed Coat of Arms

Individually Crafted

Style B 11" x 14" matted and framed, engraved coat of arms. The skill of the engraver... the deft touch of the heraldic artist is combined for this attractive home addition.

$25

Style A 11" x 14" matted and framed, engraved coat of arms. The expert touch of the lithographer with the coat of arms faithfully reproduced in the true tinctures. Matted and classically framed in 11" x 14" size.

$18.50

Style C 11" x 14" matted and framed, engraved coat of arms. The expert touch of the lithographer with the coat of arms faithfully reproduced in the true tinctures. Matted and classically framed in 11" x 14" size.

$25.00

Individual Embroidered

Blazer Patches

For Ladies and Gentleman Blazer and Sportswear.

$12.50

Skillfully executed in true colours by our expert embroiderers. A discreet and tasteful wardrope addition.

$35.00

Blazer Coat of Arms

A-2" x 2" Plaque...$14.95 B-2½" x 3½" Plaque...$20.50

B-3" x 4½" Plaque...$25.00 C-2½" x 3½" Plaque...$30.00

C-3" x 5½" Plaque...$35.00 D-2¾" x 3¾" Plaque...$40.00

(1½" x 2½" Plaque...$10.00 F-Framed Embroidery $35.00)

USE AMERICAN EXPRESS OR DINERS CLUB CHARGE

Allow 4 to 6 Weeks Delivery for Research and Fine Craft

Sanson Institute of Heraldry
263 Summer Street, Dept. HG 967, Boston, Mass. 02210

Family Name

Country

Address

Zip

City State

Total Order

Allow 4 to 6 Weeks Delivery for Research and Fine Craft

Search Fee $5
TROUSERS RACK

FINISHED OR IN KIT

Handsome new space-saver, trim and tidy, rolls in and out of closet—rolls, observers on heavy wheeling casters. Spiral rods let you slip away on or off with ease—hold all trousers or slacks, neatly and securely. Beautifully crafted of select hardwoods, in exciting heavy plastic finish, for either equation or standard finish. Complete 15 ppd. Complete 127 KIT; ready for quick assembly and finish. Step-by-step instructions. Only $2.25. Add 50c West of Miss.

BEAUTIFUL NEW FURNITURE—700 PIECES

Finished and KIT Furniture in Friendly Pine

Sturdily made. Low-cost. Money-Back Guarantee

PERSONALIZED SEWING LABELS

Your creations deserve the stylish finishing of these woven rayon taffeta labels: sew into dresses, finishing of these woven rayon number, (Print clearly) 15/$1.00; 45/$2.00; 60/$2.50 Ppd.

SWEATER COAT FOR ALL SEASONS

BIG BUTTON ORLON KNIT

Look smart, be comfortable . . . versatile orlon knit sweater coat does the trick. Can be worn "button-up" as a shift. Completely washable. Choose white, navy, beige, brick red, gold or brown. Sizes 34-46. 6.99

Extra Large Sweater Coat (sizes 42-44) 7.99

Add importing #1.00 extra to order; cases of 5 or more. (Postage & Handling 49c)

New IMPROVED PEDI-MOLD

Arch-Supporting INSOLE

Adds SPRING to Every Step

SUPPORTS....

STIMULATES...

EASES ACHING Heel

5 FOOT FATIGUE AREAS...

1. Free toe movement increases circulation, strengthens muscles.
2. Raised ball area removes strain, relieves foot stress.
3. Metatarsal cushion softly supports, takes off all uneven points.
4. Cushioned instep gives flexible arch support.
5. Capped out area provides correct heel position for maximum foot comfort.

Price: 99c each; pair, $1.99. Specify size and width needed.

HOLIDAY GIFTS

Dept. 325-8

7939 Railroad St., Denver, Colorado 80221

Pewter is perfect

Elegant old-fashioned lines in contemporary shining pewter for a coffee service of graceful simplicity. 11" dia. tray, $15. Gently rounded handles and delicately curved spout. Eight-cup coffee pot, 8" h., $35.50, sugar, $13.50; creamer, $11.50; tea pot available, $23. Ppd. Catalogue 46c. Hildegarde, HG9, 597 Farmington Ave., Hartford, Conn. 06105.

Parfait the course

Finish dinner with a flourish. Serve your favorite dessert in these glistening crystal glasses imported from France. The end of the meal, the part guests remember the longest, becomes an elegant finale. Gracefully shaped, 5½" high on slender stemmed bases. Hold six oz. 12, $5.98 plus 50c post. Helen Gallagher. Dept. 110-1085, Peoria, Ill. 61601.

Modern map

Now could be the time to further the family's education. Focus your attention on a new 6-foot, 6-color world map. Edition of the pet of the higher learning set in schools and libraries, splendorous material even on remote places in the world. Of extra heavy stock. $2.95 plus 75¢ post. Geographical Publications, HG9, 37 Murray St., N. Y. 10007.

Shaggy dog story

Tuck your toes into furry alpaca slippers with sheared alpaca inner soles. For after ski warm-ups, as wonderfully comfortable slippers, in beige or brown. Hand-made by Peruvian Indians in small, medium or large sizes. $6.98 postpaid. Send shoe size to Hodi, Dept. HG9, Lake Success, N. Y. 11040.

Swinging combo

Portable radio and record player, battery or AC current operated, weighs only 4½ lbs. Radio range: 540 to 1600 kc. Record player takes 33⅓, 45 and 78 rpm. Ceramic cartridge, synthesized sapphire needle. Case: 11½" by 11½" by 3½". Use 4 dry cell flashlight batteries as replacements. $39.95 ppp. Norfolk-Hall, Ltd. HG9, 35 9th Ave., New York, N. Y. 10014.

CONSUMER QUILTING SERVICE

Now you can add a new decorative touch to your home by having your own fabric luxuriously quilted. This service, until now available only to the interior decorator and manufacturer, is yours at the low price of $1.50 per yard up to 46" wide! Your choice of 15 different designs. Ideal for slipcovers, bedsprads, upholstery and other decorative uses. Hand-guided outline quilting is also available at additional cost. Just send 25¢ for an illustrated brochure and sample of quilting to:

ISLIP QUILTING COMPANY
P.O. Box 296, HG9, West Islip, L. I., N. Y.
Box of Plastic Household Gloves
Imagine the convenience of having a fresh pair of gloves for every household chore! This box has 100 right- or left-hand gloves that slip easily on or off because they're prepowdered. They're lightweight and filmy but extremely durable and are re-useable though they come at a disposable price. Use them for dishwashing, gardening, painting, all household chores. One size fits all—simply pull a pair from the box. 7515-6—Box of 100 Gloves, $2.98

Mom-saver Sports Rack
Attach to the wall in back hall, or in their room and save yourself a lot of picking up sports equipment! Rustproof chrome-plated steel rod rack has Wells for football, basketball, baseballs, two pairs of shoes and hooks for bats, gloves or sports logs. You won't be falling over them and getting a bumper crop of bruises or stepping on them! They're happier too, because they know where equipment is. XL1013T-6—Sports Rack $3.19

Instant Speller
A must on the desks of business or social correspondents, secretaries, writers, students—anyone who writes! Handsome sleek plastic case has gold alphabet and pointer. Move the pointer to the first letter of the word, and press—the case flips open to the word! Speller is 4⅞" and has the 6000 most commonly misspelled words, accepted abbreviations, cities, states and countries—all are divided and accented. You're letter perfect! $3.15

Do it Yourself Recipe Book
It holds only tried favorite family recipes and it really makes sense! Three-ring binder has ten indexed sheets, fifty sheets of ruled paper for copying recipes, ten gray mounting sheets for clipped recipes and ten filing envelopes. Stiff-covered book is waterproof cloth with gay kitchen design in color. It is 7⅛" and will be your favorite recipe book with recipes instantly available. Fill it and give it to a bride! 7703-6—Recipe Book $2.25

Miles Kimball

Christmas, 1967
Dear Prospective Customer:
If you're not already familiar with us, we're proud to say that for over thirty years we've been bringing unique gifts by mail to people in every state. Because they're fine values backed up by a money-back guarantee, we've made many friends...and we'd like to number you among them.

But, try us! Order anything on this page—we're sure you'll be pleased with our merchandise and our service. We'll be glad to hear from you.

Sincerely,
Alberte Kimball

Leather Wallet for Boys and Girls
New sensibly sized wallets narrow enough to fit in pockets of preteen jeans! Boy's is brown leather with embossed Western designs. Girl's is red leather with smart gold medallion. Both have stout braided edges, gusseted coin pockets, identification cards to fill. Plain or with a first name—print it please. 2786T-6-Boy's Plain Wallet, $1.19 3028T-6-Girl's Plain Wallet, $1.19

Coloring Table Cover, Crayons
Ever caught your offspring advancing to a table cloth, speculative in eye and crayon in hand? Order these, but fast! It's a 40x48" over-jam-packed with Disneyland characters in outlines that they can color to their heart's content! With it comes a set of wipe-off crayons—when fully covered simply wipe it clean and let them start all over again. You may have assorted Disney Characters or Snow White and Seven Dwarfs. 827-6-Disney Characters $1 828-6-Snow White Characters $1

Miles Kimball

Miles Kimball Company
148 Bond Street, Oshkosh, Wisconsin 54901

Order Anything on This Page—we're sure you'll be pleased with our merchandise and our service. We'll be glad to hear from you.
The wake-up-to-music-in-any-country Radiolarm from Mark Cross. $50

The big surprise in this compact clock-radio is the big sound. It comes through loud and clear wherever you travel—here or abroad—thanks to both long and medium wave bands. Fully transistorized, with black morocco case. Folds to 4 x 7". To order, phone (212) 889-8900, or write to Dept. E, c/o Mark Cross, Fifth Avenue at 55th Street, New York City 10022. (Add $1 beyond delivery area.)
antique brandy-brown mahogany enriched with muted velvets and damasks... all the charm and beauty of 18th century Charleston is yours with Globe’s Charleston Galleries (matching tables by Colony, a division of Globe). Globe’s expert craftspeople have deftly scaled the fine proportions of this elegant collection to today’s homes, hand-carving each authentic detail as an echo of a graceful era. Charleston Galleries is another proud addition to Globe’s major collections. For your copy of pictorial decorating guide, “Fine furniture Past to Present,” send fifty cents to Globe Furniture Company, A division of Newton Industries, Dept. HG 97, High Point, N.C. Quality... Globe’s Proudest Tradition in Fine Furniture Since 1905.
Favorite Classic
in washable
Corduroy
You'll live in, and
love our famous clas­
ic, tailor—
made for a busy
day. Easy to get
into snap front,
action back,
arow pockets,
straddleable skirt.
Colors: Gold, Tan,
Girasson Pink,
Moss Green,
Libery Blue.
Sizes: 10-14;
12½-20½.
$14.95
Add 50c
post. Send
to Dept. 7 for
Children's
Coats, Gown.
322-HCC-S
Country Club Rd.
Huntsville, Ariz. 82742

BRASS
Candlesticks
- Strikingly handsome brass can­
dlesticks are handcrafted in,
Jalisco. Heavily weighted. Ord for
modern, Mediterranean or Trad­
tional decor. Order separately,
 thereby size desired) or by set.
■ Shipped pre-paid, insured free
anywhere in the Continental
United States. Add $1.00 for
shipment to Alaska and Hawaii.
Writ for free full-color catalog
#14. No C.O.D.'s.

STAIR & STRUNK, IMPORTERS
1317 E. SARAH CE PHOENIX, ARIZ. 85020

Shopping Around
Jewelry cleaner
Pearluster powder's best for pearls
(cultured or real), but does won­
ders for her diamond, platinum,
gold and silver jewelry, too. Used
by the great pearl growers in
Japan, bottle comes with soft ap­
lication cloth, instr. Easily re­
stores jewelry discolored by acids,
perspiration, weather. $1.98 ppd.
Alexander Sales, HG9, 125 Marble­
dale Rd., Tuckahoe, N. Y. 10707.

Surf's up!
The newest action "sport" thing
you as well. Twist-exercisers a
sturdy 10" by 10" chipboard base
on ball bearings. Stand on top,
twist away—for firmer muscles,
 improved circulation, balance,
posture. Instr. incl. for exercises
that entail no exertion effort.
Great for the whole family. $3.98
plus 35c post. Helen Gallagher,
Dept. 109-7717, Peoria, Ill. 61601.

Busy ladybugs
Keep hand-painted wooden lady­
bugs busy as the proverbial bees
tacking up memos, shopping lists
and appointment schedules on the
family bulletin board. Get extr­
sets for the children to help them
to keep drawings, snapshots and
clutter tacked up neatly. Set of 25
jumbo tucks, $1. postpaid. Breck's,
02210.

Some yarn?
The pillow's a beautiful version
of the crewel work story. Knife-edged
pillow with Jacobean tree design
that entail no exhausting effort.
All 3 sizes $11.95

Dream of a jewel
Yarn? 

Kissing cousins
As inseparable as the salt and pe­
pper they hold, these two white
magnetized pokers. Each is 2" w.
2¾ h. covered with bright floral
pattern. Intriguing point of inter­
est: their magnetized faces draw
them together for a "kiss" when
they're near each other. Set, $1
ppd. Miles Kimball, 100 Bond St.,
Oshkosh, Wis. 54901.

Dream of a jewel
Magnificent ring with man-made
round-cut diamond white Vega
gem set in a classic 6-prong set­
ting. Choose 14k white or yellow

Pearluster powder's best for pearls
(cultured or real), but does won­
ders for her diamond, platinum,
gold and silver jewelry, too. Used
by the great pearl growers in
Japan, bottle comes with soft ap­
lication cloth, instr. Easily re­
stores jewelry discolored by acids,
perspiration, weather. $1.98 ppd.
Alexander Sales, HG9, 125 Marble­
dale Rd., Tuckahoe, N. Y. 10707.

Surf's up!
The newest action "sport" thing
you as well. Twist-exercisers a
sturdy 10" by 10" chipboard base
on ball bearings. Stand on top,
twist away—for firmer muscles,
 improved circulation, balance,
posture. Instr. incl. for exercises
that entail no exertion effort.
Great for the whole family. $3.98
plus 35c post. Helen Gallagher,
Dept. 109-7717, Peoria, Ill. 61601.

Busy ladybugs
Keep hand-painted wooden lady­
bugs busy as the proverbial bees
tacking up memos, shopping lists
and appointment schedules on the
family bulletin board. Get extr­
sets for the children to help them
to keep drawings, snapshots and
clutter tacked up neatly. Set of 25
jumbo tucks, $1. postpaid. Breck's,
02210.

Some yarn?
The pillow's a beautiful version
of the crewel work story. Knife-edged
pillow with Jacobean tree design
that entail no exhausting effort.
All 3 sizes $11.95

Dream of a jewel
Yarn? 

Kissing cousins
As inseparable as the salt and pe­
pper they hold, these two white
magnetized pokers. Each is 2" w.
2¾ h. covered with bright floral
pattern. Intriguing point of inter­
est: their magnetized faces draw
them together for a "kiss" when
they're near each other. Set, $1
ppd. Miles Kimball, 100 Bond St.,
Oshkosh, Wis. 54901.

Dream of a jewel
Magnificent ring with man-made
round-cut diamond white Vega
gem set in a classic 6-prong set­
ting. Choose 14k white or yellow

Pearluster powder's best for pearls
(cultured or real), but does won­
ders for her diamond, platinum,
gold and silver jewelry, too. Used
by the great pearl growers in
Japan, bottle comes with soft ap­
lication cloth, instr. Easily re­
stores jewelry discolored by acids,
perspiration, weather. $1.98 ppd.
Alexander Sales, HG9, 125 Marble­
dale Rd., Tuckahoe, N. Y. 10707.

Surf's up!
The newest action "sport" thing
you as well. Twist-exercisers a
sturdy 10" by 10" chipboard base
on ball bearings. Stand on top,
twist away—for firmer muscles,
 improved circulation, balance,
posture. Instr. incl. for exercises
that entail no exertion effort.
Great for the whole family. $3.98
plus 35c post. Helen Gallagher,
Dept. 109-7717, Peoria, Ill. 61601.

Busy ladybugs
Keep hand-painted wooden lady­
bugs busy as the proverbial bees
tacking up memos, shopping lists
and appointment schedules on the
family bulletin board. Get extr­
sets for the children to help them
to keep drawings, snapshots and
clutter tacked up neatly. Set of 25
jumbo tucks, $1. postpaid. Breck's,
02210.

Some yarn?
The pillow's a beautiful version
of the crewel work story. Knife-edged
pillow with Jacobean tree design
that entail no exhausting effort.
All 3 sizes $11.95

Dream of a jewel
Yarn? 

Kissing cousins
As inseparable as the salt and pe­
pper they hold, these two white
magnetized pokers. Each is 2" w.
2¾ h. covered with bright floral
pattern. Intriguing point of inter­
est: their magnetized faces draw
them together for a "kiss" when
they're near each other. Set, $1
ppd. Miles Kimball, 100 Bond St.,
Oshkosh, Wis. 54901.

Dream of a jewel
Magnificent ring with man-made
round-cut diamond white Vega
gem set in a classic 6-prong set­
ting. Choose 14k white or yellow

Pearluster powder's best for pearls
(cultured or real), but does won­
ders for her diamond, platinum,
gold and silver jewelry, too. Used
by the great pearl growers in
Japan, bottle comes with soft ap­
lication cloth, instr. Easily re­
stores jewelry discolored by acids,
perspiration, weather. $1.98 ppd.
Alexander Sales, HG9, 125 Marble­
dale Rd., Tuckahoe, N. Y. 10707.
Deep down inside everybody, there's a thick white carpet.

Lees has that carpet in 12 different colors of white.

you've lived through carpets of pale and pale green. And once in a rush most-madness you bought an almost-white carpet. But you keep seeing your almost-true carpet. Thick white. Movie-star white. Why not?

At Lees we're ready if you're ready. We can help you express that white-carpeted urge in any of 12 different colors of white. If white grape isn't your idea of the color a white carpet should be, then maybe Dutch cream is. Or Chinese ivory. Or nine other colors of white. The important thing is, which will go best with you, your Cole Porter 78's, your feathery mules. Only you know about that. All we know is we're ready for you.

Lees Carpets, a Div. of Burlington Ind.
Spend the night with Morgan Jones

Sleep with a smile on your face. Snuggle up to the bedspread too beautiful to turn down. It's so wrinkle-free. So carefree. So you can take it for granted. Take "Chalet" to bed. Set the clock for the 18th century. And see how romantic living in the past can be.

This timeless beauty never shows its age. Machine-wash it. Then put it back to bed. $17.98, double size, covers it. And you! In "Chalet." Be a sleeping beauty. Tonight.

Wake up to "Chalet." In Avocado, Charcoal, Cornflower (above), Curry, Flame, Jade, Plum, Pumpkin, Sand or Snow. Twin size, $15.98. Just a bit higher in the West.
**Shopping Around**

**The bib set**
Traditional Bentwood crafted of beech by Spanish craftsmen. Be-guiling curves seat the toddler in Victorian elegance with today's comfort. Picture's complete with a hand-caned reed back and seat, rich walnut tone finish. Tray lifts up. 39" h., 18" w., 22" d. $29.95 exp. coll. Seth & Jed, Dept. HG-97, Great Barrington, Mass. 01230.

**Pheasant weathervane**
Magnificent in cast aluminum revolves on brass center rod to tell which way the wind blows. Overall hgl. of vane on rod is approximately 28". Direction arms. 16" w. All's made of rustproof aluminum and stainless steel, painted in black or gold. $17.95 plus $1 post. Send for free catalogue. R. H. Smith & Son, HG9, Box 947, Taunton, Mass. 02780.

**Silicone treated**
Continental casual shoes of soft suede-finished cowhide that breathes are designed for the active man. Soles are genuine crepe rubber with bounce and elasticity. Sizes 5 to 13. Width EEEE only. $18.75 ppd. Free catalogue of wide width dress, casual and work shoes. Hitchcock Shoes, Inc., E-106, Hingham, Mass. 02043.

**Black tie treatment**
Different dress shirt for a man on the move in all white. Embroidered lace front shows off a new button idea: groups of three, center one's largest. Is there a bride who wouldn't love this cotton broadcloth dress shirt for her groom? 14-17; sleeve lengths 32-36. $6.95. Tie, $2.50. Ppd. (Catalogue free.) Eleganza, HG9, 1277 Monument St., Brockton, Mass. 02403.

**For shear wear**
Brand new accessory and we're not putting you on! Zip Snip slips over thumb and forefinger with or without gloves: in the garden it's for cutting flowers and pruning; in the kitchen it's for snipping celery, stringing beans. Blade's of stainless steel. Box is girly. $1.50 ppd. Frank Earnest Co., HG9, Box 235G, Williamsport, Pa. 17701.

**Dandy stitching**
Novices and experts alike throw bouquets at a crewel kit showing a clump of bright dandelions abloom on 20" by 26" linen. Kit includes crewel yarn in shades of yellow, rose and green, crewel needles, color picture, detailed color and stitch guide, illus. instr. Final design's 12" by 16". $6.50 plus 35c post. The Stitchery, HG9, Wellesley, Mass. 02181.

---

**New Fund Raising Guide**

Free to your school, church, club or other civic organization!

---

**Raise $50-$5000 Fast and Easy with Kathryn Beich Candies!**

This fact-filled guide outlines how to plan and operate a profitable money-making project—large or small—at any time of the year and without risk of your own money. This tested plan will also introduce you to the legendary Kathryn Beich Candies. Choose from luscious chocolates, fine butter mints, rare toffees, tender crumbles—thirteen "Gift Quality" candies priced from 50c—including three new candies offered for the first time! Millions of people have bought these confections to support thousands of different projects. For example, an Indiana Boy's Club made $1806—sold first order in two days! Excellent service helped Denver medical club raise over $500 for research! Here's why it is so easy:

We send the candy you need, enough to raise $50 to $5000 or more, and even pay shipping costs. Pay after you finish your sale. Take up to 60 days if you want. Write today!

---

Rush Coupon For FREE Booklet

Kathryn Beich Candies
(pronounced “Bike”)  
Dept. 40P, Bloomington, Ill. 61701  
Send Free guide and complete details.

ORGANIZATION NAME: 

SEND TO  

ADDRESS 

CITY 

ZIP CODE 

STATE 

PHONE  

(Continental U.S.A. Only)
**GOLDEN FRAGONARD** Beautiful Vermeil, 23 kt. gold plated flatware. Artistry in the finest French tradition, combined with highest quality craftsmanship, to bring you elegant golden flatware in its admired floral pattern. Golden Fragonard has permanent lustre that never requires polishing. All matching accessory pieces are available. By Supreme Cutlery. A five piece place setting, plus an extra teaspoon is only $12.50.

**Mail this Coupon for Free Catalog of Unusual New Christmas Cards**

TO MILES KIMBALL, 580 Bond St., Oshkosh, Wis. 54901.

Send FREE catalog of very personal Christmas cards.

Name

Address

City    State    Zip

**DIRECT FROM FACTORY**

**MAGNIFICENT DROP LEAF HOSTESS CART**

Send 10c for catalog of other values

Specify your choice and send 10c for these gracious Hostess Carts. Ideal for serving snacks, drinks, or as a lamp table. Sturdily built, yet handles with gentle ease. One drawer and “disappearing handle.” Size: Leaves up—30 x 14 in., Leaves down—30 x 18 in. Pkg.: 23 7/8” rubber tip casters. Large 10” rubber tip castor. Specify color as to number to the order. FABULOUS SAVINGS—Choose any one of the以下.

**A WIG IS FUN!** So why not satisfy your curiosity without making a big investment. Get a high fashion Hybrid wig. Union Carbide’s amazing new reproduction of human hair in Ash Blonde, Brunette, Auburn or Black. Comes to you completely set, can be combed in any style you wish. Wonderful for “instant” halo after swim. Elasticized to fit all head sizes, it makes a great gift for all gals from 9 to 90. Only $54.99 plus 25c postage. Immediate delivery. Send check or money order.

DEER HILL CO. 7676 King-Size Bldg., Brockton, Mass. 02102.

**Smiling Around**

**Big value**

Arrow’s white Sanforized Decton shirt’s a regal blend of 65% Dacron and 35% cotton—regains supreme in the washing machine. Tumble dries to a wrinkle-free finish. Semi-spread or button down collar 15 to 18½, sleeves 34 to 38. $8.95 pfd. Free 80-page catalogue. King-Size, Inc., 7607 King-Size Bldg., Brockton, Mass. 02102.

**Happy tiers**

Spaniards know what they’re doing when it comes to wrought iron—and true to form, here’s another festive furnishing. Black 19” h. stand’s two-tiered to hold a pile of fruit, fresh or artificial blooms and leaves. Bottom tier’s 9” dia., top bowl’s 7’’ dia. $21.95 plus 1$ post. Alexander Sales, HG9, 125 Marbledale Rd., Tuckahoe, N. Y. 10707.

**Cameo band**


**Name your card**

The name’s the game—your own monogram bedecks the back of every card in the deck. One deck’s red, the other blue; both come in vinyl case with a score pad and pencil for the bridge parties. Another terrific deal: the cards are plastic coated. $3.50 the set, ppd. Gloria Dee, HG9, Box 1100, Mt. Vernon, N. Y. 10551.

**A touch of the poet**

The same flowers that inspired Wordsworth’s poem can inspire you to creativity as well. Interesting kit includes fabulous beads, wire, tape, white base, clay, moss, instructions. A host of golden yellow daffodils make a poetic centerpiece. Or choose white with yellow, or with orange. $15.95 pfd. Chavel, HG9, 1196 Northern Blvd., Manhasset, N. Y. 11030.

**Winsome warmer**

Ceramic tile displays the fixings—Pennsylvania Dutch style—for a tea party, but the warmer’s a boon at any party! Cast metal trivet sits on rubber-tipped feet, plugs in via 4½” electric cord. For meatloaves, the warmer’s a helpful 12½” I. to keep the bread, the coffee, the casserole warm throughout. $3.98 plus 35c post. Foster House, Dept. 109-2485, Peoria, Ill. 61601.
This couple is paying $300 extra for these Andersen Windows and they’re delighted.

The truth is, nobody can afford poor windows.

No matter what kind of home you build or buy, windows are going to occupy a third or more of its outer wall area.

They’re going to have a lot to do with the comfort and the fuel-saving ability of your home.

Happily, you still have time to get fully acquainted with beautiful Andersen Windows.

You can look into things like weather-tight construction that makes them up to 4 times tighter than ordinary windows... saves 15% in fuel costs each year.

Or welded insulating glass that can eliminate the need for storm windows.

Means two fewer glass surfaces to keep clean.

Or precision engineered sash and frame design that keeps Andersen Windows operating smoothly, silently for the life of your home.

Or removable grilles that pop in and out instantly for easier window cleaning.

Where to start? In your own neighborhood. Our best salesmen are the folks who’ve lived with Andersen Windows.

Then visit your Andersen lumber dealer or distributor. Ask to see all 6 beautiful types (hundreds of sizes). Ask for a complete demonstration of the features that make Andersen Windows America’s most wanted type.

FREE! "HOW TO GET GOOD WINDOWS"

ANDERSEN CORPORATION
BAYPORT, MINNESOTA 55003

Send me your full-color booklet that tells me in detail how I can be sure I get good windows when I buy, build or remodel.

[ ] I plan to build. [ ] I plan to remodel a

______________________________

Name:

______________________________

Address:

______________________________

City: State: Zip: 55003

Andersen Windowwalls®

Window Beauty is Andersen

SEPTEMBER, 1967
CARPET THE ACTION AREAS WITH...

California Styled for Carefree Living Inside and Out—
And you don’t have to live in California to enjoy such carefree beauty in your den, family room, basement, service area . . . or outdoor action areas like your patio, porch, breezeway and entry. You’ll be intrigued by the gayety and charm of the new embossed patterns . . . CarvTone and La Costa.

Never a worry about this carpet—just vacuum inside or hose-off outside. After all, Herculon® fiber withstands 54 common household stains, fungi, rot, mildew, moths, resists fading and won’t stretch, shrink, ravel or curl. Installation is a breeze — cuts with shears — do it yourself if you prefer.

Seeing is believing . . . so be sure to see new embossed Sun & Shade at your favorite floor covering store . . . about $5.49 per square yard.

EMBOSSED Patented Applied For
SUN & SHADE INDOOR-OUTDOOR CARPET 100% HERCULON® olefin fiber pile

ORCCO Industries, Inc. - Sun & Shade Division
Los Angeles, California 90058

*Herculon is a registered trademark.

chose from exciting decorator colors
12 also available in smooth face Contemporary


IN OIL PAINT ON REAL ARTISTS' CANVAS

Used by leading interior decorators. Now offered at far below original prices of $6.00 to $35.00. Also available (where noted) on Japanese rice paper, special parchment paper, or heavy rag stock for as little as

$19.95

PAIR OF ILLUMINATED MANUSCRIPTS


242. BLUE KNIGHT AND WHITE DAME.

On artists' canvas—silk-screen reproduction of the elegant palette of yellows, greens & browns. 24½" x 20½". Pub. at $17.50. Only 5.95. 125. The above on paper. Pub. at $10.00. Only 2.98.

THE PRINTS I HAVE CIRCLED OPPOSITE AMOUNT TO $3—PLUS TAX (WHEN APPLICABLE)—PLUS HANDLING CHARGE 45¢ PER NAME.

We do not offer a catalog because our selections are done by hand and constantly changing.

LAMBERT REPRODUCTIONS: Dept. G-3 336 Central Park West, New York, New York 10025

MAIL COUPON TODAY

LAMBERT REPRODUCTIONS: Dept. G-3 336 Central Park West, New York, New York 10025

DIRECT TO YOU FROM THE LAMBERT STUDIOS

hand-silk-screened by master craftsmen. Yours at a fraction of retail price!
The time is present
Is there an old pocket watch in the house that's too dated to wear and too good to hide away? Display it on an old-fashioned lamp post. A perfect reflection of your good taste in finely-detailed brass, topped by a simulated pearl "light" with delightful cherubs at the base. 4½" h. $2.98 ppd. The Ferry House, Dept. HG6, Dobbs Ferry, N. Y. 10522.

Taller instant
Throw away old-hat elevator shoes. Slip non-slip, foam sponge and cushion cork Lifter inside regular shoe—no glue to gum up the works. Top is flaired. Heightening pad adds two inches to Shorty's stature. Pair's removable. What a lot for a little price! Specify man's or woman's shoe size. $2.98 a pair ppd. The Lifter Co., HSL-9A, Box 66B, Church St. Sta., N. Y. 10008.

Doing the soft shoe
The next softest thing to these genuine cowhide leather shoes is a downy feather. You won't believe such cushiony comfort possible. All hand faced with built-in arch lift for corrective steps with a crope sole and heel. Sizes 4-10 M and W; 5-10 N, M, W. White, natural, black. $8.50. 50c post. Old Pueblo Traders, HG9-622 S. Ferry, N. Y. 10522.

Angelic company
For a heavenly centerpiece these cheerful cherubs. Reproduction of European set is of Porcelain. Four 7" high cherubs, four candle holders; four candle holder covers; eights troughs for fruit, flowers. 20 pieces, $14.95. Four troughs and four cherubs, $9.95. Ppd. Add 75c W. of Rockies, Ziff & Co., HG9, Box 3972, Chicago, Ill. 60654.

CREWEL BIRDS
Two crewel kits to make a pair of stunning bird pictures that even Audubon would prize. Each done in life like colors on natural imported linen. Wood frames, wools, instructions and necessary supplies included. Picture size 7" x 9". $3.45 ea. $6.90 pair post paid. Send 25c for complete catalog. Include zip code.

ERICA WILSON
40 East End Ave., Dept. 54
New York, N.Y. 10028

WOMEN'S HABIT
by Jonathan Fisher, Clergyman and Artist
originally published 1843—only $3 a set
A rare discovery! Wood cuts done by Jonathan Fisher, Parson of Blue Hill, Maine, who engraved these to illustrate his book SCULPTURE ANIMALS. Published in 1843. These delightful primitive animals are printed on antique finish, book paper. Subjects are: Whale, owl, eagle, deer, rooster, hare, Elk 11 x 14" (standard frame size). They make charming and handsomely grouped animal sets. They are interesting examples of Early Americans for living room, den, reception hall, dining room—or in offices. With each set we include an historical pamphlet telling their story. Set of 6 wood cuts—$7.00—53 ppd. 2 sets $5.50 ppd.

6 RARE WOOD CUTS on Fine Book Paper
by Jonathan Fisher, Clergyman and Artist
originally published 1843—only $3 a set
A rare discovery! Wood cuts done by Jonathan Fisher, Parson of Blue Hill, Maine, who engraved these to illustrate his book SCULPTURE ANIMALS. Published in 1843. These delightful primitive animals are printed on antique finish, book paper. Subjects are: Whale, owl, eagle, deer, rooster, hare, Elk 11 x 14" (standard frame size). They make charming and handsomely grouped animal sets. They are interesting examples of Early Americans for living room, den, reception hall, dining room—or in offices. With each set we include an historical pamphlet telling their story. Set of 6 wood cuts—$7.00—53 ppd. 2 sets $5.50 ppd.

What a lovely way to be caught in the rain!
LIGHTED UMBRELLA
This transparent lady's umbrella—made of special lightweight fabric—actually lights up when you want it! Just turn the handle and spring-time flowers along the ribs come alight with tiny bulbs. What a cheerful way to walk on a gloomy day. And it gives you the added safety of lights at night or when the day gets dark.
3 penlite batteries are concealed in the handle. Very feminine and chic to carry with you or on or off. So pretty, so useful—and a gift that every woman loves. #774. A very special buy at—
only $4.98 plus 50c PP & Hdlg.

PERSONALIZED RECEIVER COVER—$4.95
Now give your phone a touch of grandeur. This silver cover gives it a decorator look—and we make it more of a prestige piece by engraving your initials—so choose here. Fits all Bell System Telephones including the Princess. It's 3½" long, has a hand-crafted embossed design. Attach to your phone in seconds and stays put. Beautifully finished in handsome Silver Plate. Be sure to give the three initials wanted. #98. Only $4.95 each. 2 for $8.90.

Now every phone can be a glamour phone!

ALEXANDER SALES CORP.—Tuckahoe, N. Y.

SILVER-PLUS REPLACES WORN SILVER
As You Polish!
Silver Plus deposits new pure silver where original plating has worn down to the copper, brass or bronze underneath. It polishes at the same time and helps to maintain enduring silver beauty. Easy to use—leaves your hands clean, your silver beauty—bright.
Our own product—we've been supplying antique dealers, collectors and individual users for over ten years. Available from us by mail only—and guaranteed to satisfy or your full purchase price refunded. Order #268.

Large 4 ounce bottle lasts a long time! Shipped postpaid—at only $2.00

NAME
STREET
CITY
STATE
ZIP

93
TRIPLE YOUR SEEING POWER with Electronic MagnaScope

MAKE CLOSE WORK BIG AND CLEAR

ONLY $7.95 p.d.

Made to enlarge the tiny details of delicate electronic parts and to sharpen the image of intricate ideographs, MAGNACSCOPES are used by professional people and technicians to see better than ever before! Words in print point type leap out in vivid 3-dimensional clarity. Since the discovery of super stereoptics, MAGNACSCOPES have become a MUST with surgeons, police, and all types of scientists. In industry the MAGNACSCOPE makes ordinary craftsmen into highly skilled artisans. An engineer in Maryland has told us, "It's like having a new tool that makes the job twice as easy. I never saw so well before. Now I'm done in half the time."

TREMENDOUS CLARIFYING POWER IN STEREO 3-D

These superb optical instruments have been expensive in the past, but MAGNACSCOPE, wanted to bring the price down so people could buy for use at home as well as at work. Now at $7.95 MAGNACSCOPES are a tremendous optical buy. You'll be amazed how often you will use them. The comfortable headband is easily adjustable to fit any size head. MAGNACSCOPES are dust and water proof, and can be left on or moved about while you wear them. Swivels upward, Wilson not in use.

MAGNACSCOPE come complete with magnifying glasses for both near and far sighted people. Numerous accessories are available to suit the needs of any user. You can order & cans of Scotchgard postpaid or get ONE can FREE with any purchase of $20 from Meredith Separator Co. See coupon on right hand page of these tw...
Here is where you can read about products that are truly new and worthwhile.

We sell only two kinds of merchandise...either that which is exclusive with us...or that which we can offer at a much lower price to our customers. A typical bargain is the Sleep-Mate White Sound Unit below at $14.95. (See below.) On the page at the left and on this page are a representative group of items we sell. We would like very much to send you our complete catalog. Please ask for it. There is no obligation.

MEREDITH SEPARATOR CO., 909 Betty Street, Cleveland, Mo. (Missouri) 64734

What SMALL Picture Would You Like to See as TALL as a WALL?

Here is an optical instrument that will amaze you. Put any picture (in color or black and white) under this magic lantern and then project it on wall or screen. See details of items, drawings, photographs (think of it...what you can do with your favorite color photos)...projects come even. This is an instrument for both fun and serious...a quick, easy way to blow up optically, without times or negatives. Then ordinary household light bulb is U.L. listed. Used by artists, lecturers, hobbyists, doctors, nurses, technicians, architects. $8.95 we pay postage.

MEREDITH SEPARATOR CO.
909 Betty St.
Cleveland, Mo. (Missouri) 64734
Phone 816-221-3562

NEW FROM OUTER SPACE

A WARM BLANKET
That Fits In Your Pocket
UNFOLDS to FULL 56 x 84
Weighs only 11 Ounces!

New complex material from our space flights (part metal, part plastic, part glass) yet acts like cloth, looks like cloth, feels like cloth. What a football blanket! Ideal gift for college students. As warm as a thick, heavy wool blanket! Absolutely waterproof.

World Famous BUCKINGHAM FOUNTAIN
Patio & Garden Size
Six feet of jewel-jets in shifting rainbow colors that splash into a deep green serpentine basin like an old world Viennese dream. Live, laugh and love like a Strauss waltz set to tinkling water music right in your own home. Center column rises majestically and falls in rhythm with peripheral arcs. Adjustable. Free of floor-splash. Built by a space engineer with the quality that perfection-minded people demand. Just plug it in and enjoy years of trouble-free beauty. Enthusiastically received by restaurants, hotels and country clubs. Portable, recirculating, 34 inches in diameter, 18" high, weighs 20 pounds empty, of brass, aluminum, stainless steel and toughened sherms that resembles the finest metamorphic marble. $100 all shipping costs paid. Shipped in a handsomely padded case. $50.00 extra for polished gold frames.

New Low Price on WHITE SOUND...for Sound Sleep

A scientific weapon against noise. Enjoy restful sleep with Famous WHITE SOUND, a blend of scientific frequencies that blit out the disturbance of noise by producing a quiet rhythm like waterfalls, windy pines and raindrops. (Yawn). Screen out the anxiety of household and outdoor racket by rhythm like waterfalls, windy pines and raindrops. (Yawn). Screen out the anxiety of household and outdoor racket by converting it into an indistinct blur. We have a special offer. For $14.95 we pay postage! Order Sleep-No. Fourteen!

The Sunglasses Our Astronauts Wear

Gammii Sunglasses have furnace-hardened lenses of neutral gray for accurate color identification. They are 100% distortion-free, 12K gold-filled frames are encased in translucent Plastic, contoured for comfortable fit. These glasses contain the finest optical lenses made. They are not sold in stores. If it is quality you want, wear the sunglasses of the astronauts who must have the finest.

THE IMPORTANCE OF GLASS

The finest Lens of plastic will lose its shape and distort. When this happens the wearer can misinterpret distance, become dizzy, even damage his eyesight. That is why GLASS and only glass is the really safe sunglasses material. Gammii Sunglasses have the strong glass that is best treated for break-strength durability.

PRESCRIPTION LENSES

You have Gammii Sunglasses ground to your own prescription by licensed opticians. Send in your prescription and enjoy a new comfort in the sunshine. Prices are listed below. Glasses are shipped complete with a handsome case. An additional magnetic case is $1.50. It lets you keep your glasses against the dashboard, etc.

$12.95 Regular Vision $24.95 Single Vision Prescription $29.95 Bifocal Prescription
(see sure to give pupillary distance (pd) on prescription. $1.50 Extra Magnetic Case Valet

For Women's Gammii Sunglasses...

WOMEN'S STYLES

Many ladies like the light and comfortable gold-framed of the General glasses shown at the right. For women who want this line Tru-Vue glasses in a femininekontine style. we have a quality plastic frame at the same prices as General glasses below.

$14.95 POSTPAID

The Sunglasses Our Astronauts Wear

Gammii Sunglasses have furnace-hardened lenses of neutral gray for accurate color identification. They are 100% distortion-free, 12K gold-filled frames are encased in translucent Plastic, contoured for comfortable fit. These glasses contain the finest optical lenses made. They are not sold in stores. If it is quality you want, wear the sunglasses of the astronauts who must have the finest.

THE IMPORTANCE OF GLASS

The finest Lens of plastic will lose its shape and distort. When this happens the wearer can misinterpret distance, become dizzy, even damage his eyesight. That is why GLASS and only glass is the really safe sunglasses material. Gammii Sunglasses have the strong glass that is best treated for break-strength durability.

PRESCRIPTION LENSES

You have Gammii Sunglasses ground to your own prescription by licensed opticians. Send in your prescription and enjoy a new comfort in the sunshine. Prices are listed below. Glasses are shipped complete with a handsome case. An additional magnetic case is $1.50. It lets you keep your glasses against the dashboard, etc.

$12.95 Regular Vision $24.95 Single Vision Prescription $29.95 Bifocal Prescription
(see sure to give pupillary distance (pd) on prescription. $1.50 Extra Magnetic Case Valet

For Women's Gammii Sunglasses...

WOMEN'S STYLES

Many ladies like the light and comfortable gold-framed of the General glasses shown at the right. For women who want this line Tru-Vue glasses in a femininekontine style. we have a quality plastic frame at the same prices as General glasses below.

$14.95 POSTPAID

For Men's Gammii Sunglasses...

MEN'S STYLES

For the smart institutional operators too. A scientific weapon against noise. Enjoy restful sleep with Famous WHITE SOUND, a blend of scientific frequencies that blit out the disturbance of noise by producing a quiet rhythm like waterfalls, windy pines and raindrops. (Yawn). Screen out the anxiety of household and outdoor racket by converting it into an indistinct blur. We have a special offer. For $14.95 we pay postage! Order Sleep-No. Fourteen!

World Famous BUCKINGHAM FOUNTAIN
Patio & Garden Size
Six feet of jewel-jets in shifting rainbow colors that splash into a deep green serpentine basin like an old world Viennese dream. Live, laugh and love like a Strauss waltz set to tinkling water music right in your own home. Center column rises majestically and falls in rhythm with peripheral arcs. Adjustable. Free of floor-splash. Built by a space engineer with the quality that perfection-minded people demand. Just plug it in and enjoy years of trouble-free beauty. Enthusiastically received by restaurants, hotels and country clubs. Portable, recirculating, 34 inches in diameter, 18" high, weighs 20 pounds empty, of brass, aluminum, stainless steel and toughened sherms that resembles the finest metamorphic marble. $100 all shipping costs paid. Shipped in a handsomely padded case. $50.00 extra for polished gold frames.

New Low Price on WHITE SOUND...for Sound Sleep

A scientific weapon against noise. Enjoy restful sleep with Famous WHITE SOUND, a blend of scientific frequencies that blit out the disturbance of noise by producing a quiet rhythm like waterfalls, windy pines and raindrops. (Yawn). Screen out the anxiety of household and outdoor racket by converting it into an indistinct blur. We have a special offer. For $14.95 we pay postage! Order Sleep-No. Fourteen!

What SMALL Picture Would You Like to See as TALL as a WALL?

Here is an optical instrument that will amaze you. Put any picture (in color or black and white) under this magic lantern and then project it on wall or screen. See details of items, drawings, photographs (think of it...what you can do with your favorite color photos)...projects come even. This is an instrument for both fun and serious...a quick, easy way to blow up optically, without times or negatives. Then ordinary household light bulb is U.L. listed. Used by artists, lecturers, hobbyists, doctors, nurses, technicians, architects. $8.95 we pay postage.

MEREDITH SEPARATOR CO.
909 Betty St.
Cleveland, Mo. (Missouri) 64734
Phone 816-221-3562

NEW FROM OUTER SPACE

A WARM BLANKET
That Fits In Your Pocket
UNFOLDS to FULL 56 x 84
Weighs only 11 Ounces!

New complex material from our space flights (part metal, part plastic, part glass) yet acts like cloth, looks like cloth, feels like cloth. What a football blanket! Ideal gift for college students. As warm as a thick, heavy wool blanket! Absolutely waterproof.

World Famous BUCKINGHAM FOUNTAIN
Patio & Garden Size
Six feet of jewel-jets in shifting rainbow colors that splash into a deep green serpentine basin like an old world Viennese dream. Live, laugh and love like a Strauss waltz set to tinkling water music right in your own home. Center column rises majestically and falls in rhythm with peripheral arcs. Adjustable. Free of floor-splash. Built by a space engineer with the quality that perfection-minded people demand. Just plug it in and enjoy years of trouble-free beauty. Enthusiastically received by restaurants, hotels and country clubs. Portable, recirculating, 34 inches in diameter, 18" high, weighs 20 pounds empty, of brass, aluminum, stainless steel and toughened sherms that resembles the finest metamorphic marble. $100 all shipping costs paid. Shipped in a handsomely padded case. $50.00 extra for polished gold frames.

NEW FROM OUTER SPACE

A WARM BLANKET
That Fits In Your Pocket
UNFOLDS to FULL 56 x 84
Weighs only 11 Ounces!

New complex material from our space flights (part metal, part plastic, part glass) yet acts like cloth, looks like cloth, feels like cloth. What a football blanket! Ideal gift for college students. As warm as a thick, heavy wool blanket! Absolutely waterproof.

World Famous BUCKINGHAM FOUNTAIN
Patio & Garden Size
Six feet of jewel-jets in shifting rainbow colors that splash into a deep green serpentine basin like an old world Viennese dream. Live, laugh and love like a Strauss waltz set to tinkling water music right in your own home. Center column rises majestically and falls in rhythm with peripheral arcs. Adjustable. Free of floor-splash. Built by a space engineer with the quality that perfection-minded people demand. Just plug it in and enjoy years of trouble-free beauty. Enthusiastically received by restaurants, hotels and country clubs. Portable, recirculating, 34 inches in diameter, 18" high, weighs 20 pounds empty, of brass, aluminum, stainless steel and toughened sherms that resembles the finest metamorphic marble. $100 all shipping costs paid. Shipped in a handsomely padded case. $50.00 extra for polished gold frames.

ORDER BLANK

MEREDITH SEPARATOR CO.
909 Betty Street, Cleveland, Mo. (Missouri) 64734

Ship the following items from this page and the page at the left. I understand that I will receive a FREE 20-oz. can of Scotchgard if my order amount is $20 or more. I am enclosing cash, check or money order.

Please send your catalog without obligation.

Name...
Address...
City...State...Zip...

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED
FRENCH STYLE PHONE
Reg. $25, now $14.95
With dial & plug
Western Electric, crafted phone reminiscent of the jazz era. Choice of black, white, ivory, green, blue, red, pink, gray, yellow. (Indicate 2nd choice.) Add $1.50 pstg/hdlg. Ringer box @ 66.95 add'1.

STARLIGHT PHONE
Reg. $50
$39.95 with lighted dial, ringer, plug & cable
Compact and feminine design lights up for easy dialing. Choice of white, ivory, pink, beige, green, blue. (State 2nd choice.)

Grieco, SCULPTURE PHONE
Reg. $60
Add $1.50 pstg/hdlg
不见 cod with dial & plug and cable
Horizontal phone design with balanced sound quality. Comes in 8 colors: ivory, green, blue, red, pink, gray, yellow, white. (Indicate 2nd choice.) Add $1.50 pstg/hdlg.

PHONE-BASE LAMP
Luxurious styling to accent a conversation piece. Reg. $50
$34.95 Complete, less shade and bulb
Add $1.50 pstg/hdlg
Special wiring of straight brass phone identical with the 30's. Remove receiver and light goes on. Fitted for any shade.

Wall or Desk COLOR PHONES
With dial, plug & cable. Reg. $40
$26.95 Complete with aluminum look easel!
Decorators colors: black, pink, blue, beige, ivory, white, green, red, yellow. (State 2nd choice.) Ready to plug in and use in style to mount on wall or desk top. Add $1.50 handling.

PHONE EXTENSION CORDS
$2.99 Carry your phone to SPECIAL any part of the room. Each 25 ft. Complete with jack and plug. Add $.90 handling/portal for each 25 ft.

Send check, M.O. or charge to Diners or American Express Card. N.Y.C. residents add 5% sales tax. Outside N.Y.C. add proper tax.

FREE Write for FREE Catalog

RATTAN FISH
Set/3 $19.98
A swiveling and swaying trio handcrafted of natural rattan. Swung from thread on summer porch to let gentle breezes keep them "swimming." Or add to a tropical touch to bath or recreation room wall! Now to money paint too. 10", 12", 16" high. Use as as possible accent. Unusual. Stocky. Order: 800017. $3.95 each. Add shipping charges.

Helen Gallagher, Write for Catalog
Dept. 109, Peoria, Illinois 61601
Please include your Zip Code

FREE CATALOG
Bigger, more exciting than ever...just jam packed with fine old-fashioned items to keep or give as gifts.

Write:
THE COUNTRY STORE
5 AT CENTERVILLE
Dept. 110, Cape Cod, Mass. 02632

FREE ON (SELF-STICK) DIE-CUT ADDRESS LABELS
For the personal letter, camera, sports equipment, toys, as well as correspondence. Standard or Jiffy post. Free of charge. Black ink on silver, Gold. White pressure-sensitive labels 4 1/2 x 2 3/4 inches. $1.50 each, 6 1/2 x 3 inches. $2.50 each. Write address on back of label. Use for all your mail. Write for free samples.

HOLIDAY DECORATIONS
Visit hundreds of fine restaurants via more than 200 pages of famous Holiday recipes from all over North America. Easy Key Lime Pie from Key West; jellied asparagus from New Orleans; Coney Island Caviar from Chicago; Crispy Chicken Francese from the Italian chef of New York's Waldorf-Astoria; Beef Stroganoff from Famous Parisian Restaurants; even armadillo on San Juan Island! Easy-to-felt, full-opening permanent binding. Sturdy stand-up easel snaps away for easy storage. INTRODUCTORY OFFER: $3.00 value for $2.00 + 25 post. BOOK ONLY $2.50 + 25 post. EASILY $1.50 + 25 post. 3 BOOKS $4.00 + 25 post. EASILY $2.50 + 25 post. Diners Club and American Express Card honored. Send check or money order (carry, no C.O.D.).

ORDERS OVER $10.00 SHIP FREE WITHIN THE CONTINENTAL U.S. P.O. Box 1829-9, Memphis, Tenn. 38119


Keep it warm Soups, casseroles, vegetables thrive when kept oven-warm. Blue Onion earthenware warmer's complete with candle which fits into base, warms the dish above. It holds a capacity 1/2 quarts; comes with its own lidle. All's designed for use right at the table. $7.98 plus 85c post. Harriet Carter, Dept. HG9, Plymouth Meeting, Pa. 19462.

Charm of praying hands A charm to guide a loved one serenely through her days. The praying hands are taken from the Durer silver point drawing. Prayer is in raised lettering. Sterling: 1 1/2", 5; 11/2", 3. $3.14 kg. 11/2", 27.50; 1", 23.50; 3/4", $12. Postpaid. The Jamaica Silver-smith, HG9, 407 Rockaway Ave., Valley Stream, N. Y. 11581.

Stowaways Boat or no boat, Dory ash trays get along on their own steam. Of solid bronze, this accommodating craft takes both pipes and cigarettes. Attractive for the seaside cottage or a city apartment, it's naturally tops for the yacht. 5 1/2" long. $2.50 ppd. Brown's of Glen Cove, Dept. HG9-C, 186 Main St., Gloucester, Mass. 01930.

FREE CATALOG

WASHINGTON, D.C.

THE COUNTRY STORE
5 AT CENTERVILLE
Dept. 110, Cape Cod, Mass. 02632

Shopping Around

HOUSE & GARD
Charming eyeful
For bed or reading table, this convenient optical stand. Feel like doing? Just drop your glasses into the safety of soft fleece lining. 5" h. Brown leather case, natural colored fleece, or black with red (specify). $5 plus .56c post. Free catalogue. Sleepy Hollow Gifts, HG9, 3023 Crane Dr., Falls Church, Va. 22042.

Money-making idea
Do you want to be a florist, but don't know how to go about it? Send for this free booklet “Opportunities in Floristry.” Learn at home how to make all sorts of professional flower arrangements. Accredited member, National Home Study Council. National Floral Institute, Dept. B-314, 2251 Barry Ave., Los Angeles, Cal. 90064.

For square shoulders
Posture correction doesn't have to be an uncomfortable ordeal. Slip on the Pi Peer shoulder brace and enjoy even, distributed support. Arm bands comfortably padded; lightweight fabric not detectable under clothing. Men, measure chest; women, measure below bust. $5.95 ppd. Piper Brace, HNG-97H, 811 Wyandotte, Kansas City, Mo. 64105.

Baby dominoes
Well, actually, miniatures! Hours of painstaking hand-carving produced these perfectly proportioned little dominoes that you can really play with. Decorated bone case has little dominoes that you can really produced these perfectly proportioned little dominoes that you can really play with. Decorated bone case has little dominoes that you can really produced these perfectly proportioned little dominoes that you can really play with. Decorated bone case has little dominoes that you can really produced these perfectly proportioned little dominoes that you can really play with. Decorated bone case has little dominoes that you can really produced these perfectly proportioned little dominoes that you can really played in Mexico! $2.95 ppd. ADF Co., HG9, 887 Second Ave., New York 10017.

THE CLOCK SHOP
1200 Jay Street
Sacramento, Calif. 95814

☐ send free Clock Folder
☐ send complete Clock Catalog (enclose $1.00—which will be refunded with first purchase)
☐ send clock $4.98
☐ send clock $4.98

Antique Watch Clocks (2 1/2" with 3.7 chain, rhodium-plated masterpiece movement only $15.95 ppp. Dept. B.

American Star-Guide Corp.
5817 Baltimore, Kansas City, Mo. 64108

LILLIAN VERNON
A treasury of fine gifts from

PALE GOLD PLATED ANGELS
$3.98

3 ANTIQUE GOLD PLATED ANGELS
$3.98

GOLDEN TOOTHBRUSH & TUMBLER HOLDER
$1.98

GUARDIAN ANGEL ANTIQUE WATCH
$3.98

GOLDEN SEALER AND WAX SET
$1.00 complete

TOTAL S

Lillian Vernon, Dept. HG97
560 S. Third Ave., Mt. Vernon, N.Y. 10550

PALE GOLD PLATED ANGELS
$3.98

GOLDEN SEALER AND WAX SET
$1.00 complete

TOTAL $
FROM DOWN EAST: A CLAMBAKE

8 LIVE LOBSTERS PLUS HALF-PECK OF CLAMS
DELIVERED BY JET!

Ready to cook and serve from a disposable Lobster Steamer

Maine—1½ meaty pounds (best-eating size) with two big claws—plus steamer clams cushioned in ocean-chilled rockweed. Just place the container on stovetop, add water, then steam and serve. BONUS: the snow-white outer container is reusable as picnic cooler; special refrigerants can be refrozen again and again.

Our 19th year of guaranteeing live delivery. You just indicate "when" and "where"; we get them there by jet! Only $23.75, plus air transportation collect:

- on west coast, $18;
- middle west, $7;
- east coast, $5.50. Mail coupon now.

SALTWATER FARM* Inc., Prince Cove
Damariscotta, Maine 04543

I attach my check for:
- $23.75 Maine Clambake 8 Lobsters, ½ peck clams
- $39.60 Double Quantity in large steamer
- Send your annual seafood catalog

Name:
Address:

A GOLD MINE IN YOUR KITCHEN shows you how to bake for profit in your spare time

Helen Scott's new book, A Gold Mine in Your Kitchen, tells you all you need to know to start your own small baking business without becoming a galley slave. Mrs. Scott has also included 150 of her most treasured recipes—recipes that will delight your family and friends even if you never bake for profit.

$2.98, now at your bookstore, or order direct from CROWN PUBLISHERS, Dept. G97, 419 Park Avenue South, New York, N. Y. 10016. Refund if not delighted.

STONE FOUNTAIN RECIRCULATES WATER! NO PIPES!

A GOLD MINE IN YOUR KITCHEN shows you how to bake for profit in your spare time

Helen Scott's new book, A Gold Mine in Your Kitchen, tells you all you need to know to start your own small baking business without becoming a galley slave. Mrs. Scott has also included 150 of her most treasured recipes—recipes that will delight your family and friends even if you never bake for profit.

$2.98, now at your bookstore, or order direct from CROWN PUBLISHERS, Dept. G97, 419 Park Avenue South, New York, N. Y. 10016. Refund if not delighted.

A GOLD MINE IN YOUR KITCHEN shows you how to bake for profit in your spare time

Helen Scott's new book, A Gold Mine in Your Kitchen, tells you all you need to know to start your own small baking business without becoming a galley slave. Mrs. Scott has also included 150 of her most treasured recipes—recipes that will delight your family and friends even if you never bake for profit.

$2.98, now at your bookstore, or order direct from CROWN PUBLISHERS, Dept. G97, 419 Park Avenue South, New York, N. Y. 10016. Refund if not delighted.
Island Pake jacket

With two big pockets and buttons in front, topped with a mandarin collar. Vivid Pareau print in sunny Hawaiian colors: Surf blue with white or Island Red with white (specify). Sanforized cotton broadcloth in S, M, L, to wear with slacks, over a pretty dress. $10.95 plus 55c post. Nicholson Imports of Carmel, HG9, Box 4335, Carmel, Cal. 93921.

Bisque birds

Birds of a feather (fashioned in bisque) to flock together on mantle, shelf, around flower creation. Set of six, produced by Lefton, includes woodpecker, grosbeak, warbler, kinglet, chickadee, finch—all the favorites, in colors that bring the outdoors indoors. Each 5". All 6, $14 ppd. Imrie Bain, HG9, 3950 Lake Shore Dr., Chicago, Ill. 60613.

Gingerbread catch-all

The famous and merry cookie shape's been re-interpreted into a spoon holder for near the stove or preparation area. All in ceramic, it's brown with the familiar white trimmings, holds at least 5 spoons. A handy size for an ash tray too, it's 5/16" by 7/16", $1.25 ppd. Miles Kimball, 100 Bond St., Oshkosh, Wis. 54901.

One-price restyling

Every fur remodeling job by skilled union craftsmen! Send Morton's your old fur. It's insured in their possession at no cost to you. When fur is returned, pay postman. And be amazed at the relining, interlining, new monogram, cleaning and glazing, 45 fashions to choose from. $24.95 plus post. Morton's, Dept. W-6, Washington, D. C. 20004.

Dancing lights

Soft light glowing through showers of hand-cut crystal prisms on golden branches reflect the memories of 18th century drawing rooms, ball gowns and powdered wigs. The crowning touch to your gleaming silver, elegant china, gracious living. 17 1/2" h., 9" dia. $29.95 the pair. Exp. charges coll. Luigi Crystal, HG9, 7302 Frankford Ave., Philadelphia, Pa. 19136.

Ordinarily, buying direct by mail from Ronnie, you'd save up to 40% on Fiberglas* Bedspreads and Draperies. But these are not ordinary times. (Our workrooms are in a pre-season lull).

So now you can save 15% more. But only until October 31st, 1967.

Send for FREE Catalog before Oct. 31st.

RONNIE, 145 Broad Ave., Fairview, N.J. 07022

Please rush me, absolutely free, the Ronnie Fiberglas Bedspread-Drapery Catalog that offers me a special additional 15% discount during your pre-season lull, if I order before Oct. 31, 1967.

NAME _______________________
ADDRESS ____________________
CITY __________________ STATE ___ ZIP CODE ____________

September, 1967

Orleans Corning Trademark

DISCOVER THAT WONDERFUL WALKING-ON-AIR FEELING

Enjoy the comfort and satisfaction from these two casual styles that have won the hearts of millions of women—the shoes that made Portsmouth famous. Each style available in five colors: BLACK, BLUE, RED, BEIGE and WHITE; soft crushed kid.

PORTSMOUTH SHOE CO., Malls Order Division, Portsmouth, Ohio 49664

COMFORT YOU CAN FEEL—QUALITY AND FIT YOU CAN RELY ON

Both styles available in full and half sizes. Sizes: 2-A to 12-B, Narrow fit for AA & A A-1/2 to 12; Medium fit for AA & A 1-1/2 to 12. Wide for D to 6-5/2 to 12. Both direct for only $10.95, plus 50 cents for postage. No extra for large size.

Sliee made to order, always ready to ship. 

*FIBERGLAS...a registered trademark of Continental Can Co.
These exotic palms are available
direct from the Caribbean only
once a year. Act now to bring
tropical glamour to every room in
your home—your patio and garden.

You've seen these lush palms in fabulous
hotels and office buildings—and on the portal
to many a sophisticated interior decorator. And you know
they sell for up to $10, $25 and more. But
now you can get them direct from the
Caribbean's largest nursery at this amaz­
ing low price. These beautiful "Butterfly
Palm" (areca lutescens) were selected by hurricanes as ideal for indoors or
out. They thrive anywhere—sun or shade
— with minimum care. Their graceful
green foliage adds tropical glamour to
any room—brightens the dullest corner.
And in warm weather they bring a touch
of the tropics to patios and gardens.

These rare palms, now up to a foot and a half tall, will grow up to ten feet if
desired. And for just $2 you can get a cluster of 3 palms growing in a pot with
simple instructions. All are shipped direct from the Caribbean and guaranteed
to arrive in perfect condition. But this is
the only time this year you can get these
exotic palms. Order now and be the envy
of every gardener for miles around.

Send just $2 for 3 palms in a pot. Only
$3.50 for 6 palms—2 pots . . . or get 9
palm in 3 pots for just $5.00. All un-
conditional money back guarantee. Send
cash, check or money order to:

PALM NURSERY SALES, Dep't HG-9
4 East 46 St., New York, N.Y. 10017

— with minimum care. Their graceful
green foliage adds tropical glamour to
any room—brightens the dullest corner.
And in warm weather they bring a touch
of the tropics to patios and gardens.

Hunt's up
Bulge type hunting horn made of
hand-polished steel horn has a
delicate-like tone. Fitted with a raw­
hide shoulder thong, it makes an
unusual wall ornament for a man's
study or a boy's room. 14" along
the curve, $3.95; 16" for $4.95. Pdp. Very difficult to come by
these days! Kline's, HG9, 333 East 50th Street, New York, N.Y.
10022

Open sesame
Like magic, light floods the inte­
rior of the closet when door's opened. Light adjusts to beam in
any direction, attaches easily to
shelves, walls or doors with
self-stick tape or screws (incl.).
For sliding closet doors, there's a
self-stick tape or screws (incl.).

FREE HOUSE & GARDEN TREASURES,
Beauty wings

Gentle little wings of flesh-colored fabric are treated to adhere to the skin and erase lines and wrinkles from brow and cheek. Moisten the wing and press gently to smooth skin to youthful freshness. Wings come off by applying warm water. Jumbo theatrical box, $1 plus 25c post. New queen size box, $5.50 ppd. Wings, Inc., HG9, Box 413, Trenton, N. J. 08603.

One more round

Gather the group round the table for another round of cribbage—that exciting card-and-peg game. Board to keep track of the score's a clever 9½" dia. circle of hand cast and glazed stone and resin. Well in center holds the card deck. Hand-cast pegs are glazed mahogany and maple. All's $6.95 ppd. Taylor Gifts, HG9, 226 W. Wayne Ave., Wayne, Pa. 19087.

Sound treatment

Phonics records teach the sound way to easy reading with phonograph records and cards. Slow-to-learn children can gain up to a year's grade in reading and spelling in only six weeks of using this home tutoring course. Used in over 9,000 schools. Write for free illustrated folder. Bremner-Davis, HG9, Wilmette, Ill. 60091.

Run in safety

Cordomatic dog reel lets pet ramble in the yard for 30' in any direction. The Cordomatic can be installed on wall or post to suit dog's height. The nylon covered steel cable is retractable. Cable attaches to dog's collar. Great for training young dog to stay at home and like it. $8.95 ppd. Meredith Separator, HG9, 310 W. Ninth St., Kansas City, Mo. 64105.

No aching feet!

If your steps seem to lag and your feet feel tired and sore, try Pedimold—the new kind of arch support. Molded of soft foam rubber, they slip easily into any men's or ladies' shoes. Order by shoe size and width. Specify high heels or flats, men or women. $3 the pair; two pairs, $5.70. Ppd. Pedimold, HG9, 9 East 46 St., New York, N.Y. 10017.

FABRIC FRAMES

Custom-Made

colors' choice for inside window trim for any room in your home. different classic designs available. orders made to exact size specified. Hunged, custom sanded ready for painting or staining. Hardware included.

MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

Free Brochure and information how to measure and install write to:

WN & COUNTRY WOODCRAFT CO.
331 East 33rd Street, Los Angeles, California 90011
making people happy at Christmas for almost 50 years.

This year, give a gift of California Sunshine

The richest, tastiest Fruit Cake ever made!

80%, whole California fruits and nuts, just 20%, heavenly light batter! That's a Mission Pak fruit cake. A taste delight without equal. Anywhere. Hundreds of thousands of people have tried it and reordered. We're not surprised, because it took seven long years to perfect this glorious recipe. Blending loads of luscious whole California fruits—big red cherries, hearty chunks of moist pineapple, tender seedless white figs—all glazed as only Mission Pak does it (with pure orange blossom honey). Adding plenty of crunchy, new-crop pecans and walnuts. And suspending it all in a golden light batter. Truly delicious! A holiday gift you can give proudly (all year 'round). And great to have on hand to treat your own guests. Packed in its own tin to keep firm and fresh for months. But only a limited number available, so order early.

MISSION PAK GIFT NO. 12, 2 lbs. net...$4.74
Shipping, insurance and special handling......$1.25
Total Cost, delivered...$5.99

Send for this FREE gift idea book

Our fruit cake is just one of over 50 exciting gift ideas from the Mission Pak Folk...all pictured in our new, 32-page beautifully illustrated full color brochure. Everything from plump, luscious, orchard-fresh California fruits and new-crop nuts to tender, moist glazed fruits, gourmet cheeses and hickory smoked meats and fowl. This year, shop in arm-chair comfort for gifts of California Sunshine—from $3.12 to $41.25, delivered—each one designed to thrill family, friends or business acquaintances.

Just give us the address, we do the rest.

We festively wrap your gifts, enclose your personal greeting and ship pre-paid anywhere in the U.S. in time for Christmas. What could be easier? Complete satisfaction and safe delivery guaranteed.

the Mission Pak folk
SAFETY is for keeps with the patented MEYCO®SAFETY SWIMPOOL COVER. You can be assured of safe protection to children playing around your pool. It will support children and adults in any emergency. It's an all-year-round safety swimming pool cover.

The MEYCO®SAFETY SWIMPOOL COVER automatic anchoring system and stainless steel tension springs that lock it in place allow the pool to be covered or uncovered in two minutes. Leaves and debris cannot get in and maintenance is cut to a minimum. If you are custom made to fit any size or shape pool and it carries a three year warranty. 15 x 30' Cover $229.00 complete. Other covers from $10.

We do not make covers for above-ground circular pools.

Write for full information TODAY. Dept. HG-38

MEYCO® SAFETY SWIMPOOL COVERS
99-08 Metropolitan Ave., Forest Hills 75, N. Y. Phone Boulevard 8-3200

SAFETY for keeps...

TEAR GAS PEN GUN

The Tear Gas Pen Gun provides instant protection. Especially for doctors, nurses, pharmacists, women who live or work alone, against attacks carried out by those who wish to harm you, by force, by threats, by weapons or by bullets, or by women who are afraid of being attacked by their husbands, by other relatives, or by any other person who may attack them. A quick shot from the eye to the eye, or in the face, is the power needed or for defense in a case of self-defense.

EXTRA CARTRIDGES (3 for $2.95)

HERMANA PRODUCTS
164-09 Climer St.
Bklyn., 11, N.Y.

Genuine SOLID REDWOOD ENGRAVED SIGNS

YOUR NAME

Large 2 1/2" deeply hand engraved letters. Distinguished look on fence, mail box or post. Points, stain or leave natural. Lasts forever! 18" x 4 1/2" • Up to 7 letters.

1 One side $3.50 4 Two sides $4.95

Postpaid. Each extra letter 20c each side.

PERMA-JET®

Now every member of the family can enjoy shower bathing. Perma-Jet's Model 400 has a patented slide positioning clip that quickly adjusts the height of the shower head on a 52" stainless steel extension cable. The perfect gift for young and old. Shower head is of unbreakable, non-corroding DuPont spray. Order yours today.

TUB-MASTER CORP.
413 Virginia Drive
Orlando, Fla. 32805

Antique course

A present for an antique buff? Send her a "Profit and Pleasure" booklet. No experience necessary for Madame to turn a profit while pursuing a hobby. Profit plan shows how to start business at home; pleasure part points the way to assure professional status, diploma. Free! American Institute of Antiques, Dept. FE-3, 550 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y. 10036.
GREAT ALL OVER!

TEFLON® EGG POACHER

Permanently bonded to rubber base. Stops cooking mistakes on right one showing wear. Keeps shoes new-looking longer; ends

PERFECT POACHED EGGS EVERY TIME

Scientific design supports entire leg, from ankle to thigh—in the position recommended to relax the body, stimulating

1000 NAME-ADDRESS LABELS—only $.10

GIANT SUPER-THIN MAGNIFIER

Clear Focus!

BRINGS PRINT INTO SHARP, CLEAR FOCUS—Giant 7x10" sheet magnifies whole page at once—ends moving slide line to line, distorting fuzzy print above and below! Brings line print of directories, stock reports, maps, menus—any book or magazine—into clear, sharp focus instantly. World's Thinnest (1/32")

10-MIN. RELIEVES DAILY TENSION

- chief bottle washer's dream! Exclusively with Teflon-coated cups—never stick! Delighted—handy

PERFECT POACHED EGGS EVERY TIME

- chief bottle washer's dream! Exclusively with Teflon-coated cups—never stick! Delighted—handy

– Jacquard fabric-textured vinyl clutch! Outdates all previous—won't hide in a purse, will hold all your cash, wills, leases, insurance policies, etc.—is a flashy party piece! 12648 4x6" Pouch, $1.25 12598 9x12" Pouch, $2.98. 12708 12x14" Pouch, $3.98.

BRINGS PRINT INTO SHARP, CLEAR FOCUS—Giant 7x10" sheet magnifies whole page at once—ends moving slide line to line, distorting fuzzy print above and below! Brings line print of directories, stock reports, maps, menus—any book or magazine—into clear, sharp focus instantly. World's Thinnest (1/32")

10- MIN. RELIEVES DAILY TENSION

- chief bottle washer's dream! Exclusively with Teflon-coated cups—never stick! Delighted—handy

PERFECT POACHED EGGS EVERY TIME

- chief bottle washer's dream! Exclusively with Teflon-coated cups—never stick! Delighted—handy

– Jacquard fabric-textured vinyl clutch! Outdates all previous—won't hide in a purse, will hold all your cash, wills, leases, insurance policies, etc.—is a flashy party piece!

MAKE WINE AT HOME!
Federal law permits heads of households to produce, tax free, up to 250 gallons of wine annually for home use. All new VINO KITS include complete equipment for easier-than-ever wine making—reusable fermentation tanks, compact water-seal valves, and a manometer to scientifically measure sugar content for finest wines every time.

2-page booklet with all-season recipes provides practical instruction for year 'round enjoyment of this fascinating hobby! Satisfaction guaranteed if used as directed.

Standard Kit (Reusable, 10-bottle capacity) $5.98
Master's Kit (Reusable, 25-bottle capacity) $9.98
Citation Kit (Reusable, 75-bottle capacity) $12.98

POST PAID (No C.O.D.'s)

VINO CORPORATION
Box 68 - E East Rochester, N. Y. 14445

AMERICAN BRONZING CO.
Box 6533-AK
Beasley, Ohio 43209

Brush on a clear, "hand-rubbed" finish

Just send 50¢ for 1/2-pint of O'Brien's Pen-Chrome Clear Satin Wood Finish.
Brushes on evenly, smoothly. Dries fast to a rich, waxed-like finish. For furniture, workwood, cabinets, trim, paneling—any wood beauty. Use over stained or raw wood. Offer is limited, send your 50¢ now to:
The O'Brien Corp. Dept. HG-9 Sciotown, Indiana 46621

AUTUMN SPECIAL
Baby's First Shoes Bronze-Plated in Solid Metal

Only $3.99 a pair

Limited time only! Baby's precious shoes gorgously plated in SOLID METAL for only $3.99 pair. Don't confuse this offer of genuine 100-time BRONZE PLATING with painted imitation. 100%! Money-back guarantee. Also all-metal Portrait Stands (shown above), ashtrays, bookends, TV lamps at great savings. Thrillingly beautiful. The perfect Gift for Baptism or Graduates. SEND NO MONEY! Rush name, address, for full details, money-saving certificate, handy mailing sack. Write now!

COLONIAL GARDEN
Dept. HG-6, 270 West Herrick Rd.
Valleym Stream, N. Y. 11582

How dry I am
Let's face it: perspiration plays no favorites, plaguing us all. Tested in the tropics is a magical product from Charles of Fifth Ave. Amazing Magicise anti-perspirant keeps underarms nice and dry up to one week on one application! Just $1.95. Write for free samples. Dept. HG, Charles of Fifth Ave., Inc., HG9, P. O. Box 98, Cedarhurst, N. Y. 11516.

It's a pleasure
To take the bus—to add to the small fry's fleet of toy vehicles. Greyhound Scenicruiser in miniature (18") runs on batteries, goes forward-backward at flick of switch, makes turns all by itself! Lights flicker on and off, horn beeps. All in metal with rubber tires, $5.50 plus 75c post. Novelty Mart, Dept. E-HG-6, 4 E. 6th St., New York, N. Y. 10017.

Bamboo backrests
To prop up plenty of pretty objects, lacquered natural bamboo miniature easels. For such family "works of art" as family pictures, plaques, decorative plates, small mirrors. Small, 51/2" w., 8" h., $1. Medium, 8" w., 10" h., $1.25; Large, 9" w., 12" h. (to hold a cookbook, perhaps), $1.59. Pd. Miles Kimball, 300 Bond St., Oakkosh, Wis. 54901.

Burlap brighteners
Now burlap comes in 46 rich colors for draperies, screens, wall coverings or decorative accessories. Bon Bazar has 10 unusual tweeds, too. 399 c. burlap, 99c a roll; 52" wide. 99c to 29c. Shipping charge-collect. Swap book and complete kit with custom drapery information, 25c. Bon Bazar, HG9, 149 Waverly Place, New York, N. Y. 10014.

Toyland tapestries
Tapestry kits to brighten the walls of the young ones' rooms includ. 5" by 6" canvas, needle, instructions, tapestry wool. Shown: a cherub and colorful fish. Also available: Toy Soldier, Bambi, Jack in the Box, Jumbo, Windmill, Golliwog, Clown, others. Each easy-to-stitch design $1.49 ppd. William Unger & Co., HG9, 230 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y. 10001.

Label it yours
If you put up your own fruit preserves, relishes or pickles for gift giving, dress up their glass containers. Handsome personalized labels printed with the cook's name and a charming design of an old-fashioned stove or mixing bowl. 900 black on white or 250 on gold. 1/4" by 1/2", 24c ppd. For air-mail add 16c. Bruce Bolind, HG9, Boulder, Colo. 80302.

HOUSE & GARD
No fleas please

Keep your faithful kitty friend warm in winter, cool in summer, and free of fleas. Foam mattress Flea Kill Bed has multi-colored, washable Orlon cover. Pleasant Cedar scent keeps him on his bed. off yours; prevents soil and scratching. 15" by 27", $4.95; 28" by 33", $6.98; 33" by 77", $12.90. Ppd. Sudbury Laboratory, HG9, Box 2429, Sudbury, Mass. 01776.

Nice spice price

What are little joys made of? There's spice and everything nice in these popular pomanders. Hang one in every closet and drawer in your home. Choose pink, blue, yellow or a green pomander in heart-shaped, 18k gold-plated metal case. Comes with matching ribbon. $1 each; three for $2.75. Ppd. Lillian Vernon, HG9, 560 S. Third Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y. 10550.

Love-ly to look at

Love makes the world go round—and "Lovers Forever" captures the symbol of that globe spinner in a marvelous sculpture. Exact copy of a museum-type piece. Designed by Edward Shillaci in Lezini composition, an unbreakable sculpture material. 11" h. Try a little tenderness for only $4.95 plus $1 post. Crescent House, HG9, 135 Central Park Rd., Plainview, N. Y. 11803.

Your slip is showing

Cover up those slip-and-fall danger spots in your tub and shower with safety treads. They give low cost insurance against accidents and add a touch of glamour underfoot. Floral pattern on white, pink or blue. Easy-to-apply 16" kid-proof treads adhere permanently, stay clean. Set of 7, $4.95. Ppd. Holiday Gifts, HG9, 7953 Raritan St., Denver, Colo. 80221.

Marble marvel

To banish stains, remove rings and discolorations from marble, we recommend this Marglo kit. Stain remover, polishing powder, marble sealer wax, wood and felt buffing tool and instructions, $5.95. Sealer wax that protects and beautifies, alone, $2.95. Postpaid. A thoughtful gift for marble lovers! Marglo, HG-97, Box 114, Niles, Ill. 60648.

Lucky edelweiss

The star-like flower from the highest Alpine meadows, is captured and carved in ivory by German craftsmen. Edelweiss is a symbol of mountaineering skill and love to Alpinists. Center of flower—yellow and gray against creamy petals. Broom, 1¾" dia., $5.95; matching earrings, ¾" dia., $5.95. Ppd. World Handicraft Center, Dept. 628, Norwich, Vt. 05055.
If these genuine Portuguese cork tiles had cement backing, you’d pay $1.00 per sq. ft!

**OUR SUPER-BARGAIN PRICE IS LESS THAN...**

Cement this bargain and save! These are the real thing—genuine decorator acoustical cork tiles imported from Portugal. If we pre-cemented them, you’d have to pay over $100 more (compare!). Instead, buy $2 worth of cement and take a few seconds to apply. So easy, a woman can do it. Fast; simple; save a mint. Can readily be trimmed with razor blade. Elegant sound-proofing! A natural tawny brown-flecked Portuguese cork tiles, each 1 ft. x 3 ft. x 3/8 inch thick, 144 sq. ft. in all, enough to beauty-tile complete 8’ x 15’ wall... or to provide countless dramatic accents for home, office. “Leftovers” make handsome hot plates, bulletin boards! Limited quantities—order today!

Total Bargain Price, box of 48, $29.95
1/2 box, 24 tiles 72 sq. ft., $17.95

(Express charges collect)

**FREE GIFT**

Send check or money order.

John K. Kent-dy.

**MONEY BACK GUARANTEE**

Please include lip code.

**Satisfaction Guaranteed.**

Send check or money order.

**LOSE YOUR HEAD OR LEG ELEVATOR raises the postpaid. Sunset House, 403 Sunset NU-SLANT for Sleep Comfort**

**Will not interfere with nail enamel.**

of dishwashing and household chores. Strengthens brittle nails. Apply daily coat, but a basic conditioner that helps with pride... instead of hiding with envy... from the Clip. Pair, $8.

**LIMITED EDITION**

Trifecta Gift. Send your check today.

**HOLIDAY GIFTS**

Dept. 301-A

703 Railroad St., Denver, Colorado 80222

**Shopping Around**

Tree toys
Christmas is mainly for children—and they’re delighted with wooden ornaments from their own world of toys. A bright collection hand-painted by Magda includes Humpty Dumpty, Hobby Horse, Balloon, Toy Soldier, Red Engine, Rocking Horse, Gingham Dog, Calico Cat. Any $3.95; $8.95 post. 25¢ per order. Windfall, HOS, 336 Adams, Bedford Hills, N. Y. 10567.

**SILENT POETRY**

Picasso’s Studies for Mother and Child. A masterpiece. Poignancy of original is retained in this masterful full-color facsimile. Handsome silk-screened on artists’ canvas by craftsmen who know the art of reproduction. Charcoal and brown on chestnut background. 16” wide by 20½” high. $4.95 plus 45¢ post. Lambert Studios, Dept. HOS, 336 Central Park West, N. Y. 10025.

**LIMITED EDITION**

Tribute from Wedgwood—commemorative John F. Kennedy plate, made in England. Silhouette is in low relief against the traditional blue and white background; border’s embossed acorn and oak leaf pattern. Small quantity available. 4½” diam. $6.50 ppd. Park Galleries, HOS, 163 Park Ave., New York, N. Y. 10017.

**REAL SHARP**

That’s what happens to pencils that come to the point with this telephone. It’s practical, a marvelous bit of tomfoolery and an eye-catching decoration all rolled into one. One wooden。“It looks like cherrywood adds distinction to office or study. 4½” high, 3½” wide, and 3½” deep. $3.25 ppd. Woodmere Mills, Dept. G3, Hamden, Conn. 06114.

**CODDING COOKERS**

For beautiful good eating, a bevy of English porcelain egg coddlers. One egg per coddler—break one into it, add butter and salt, close it up and put it in boiling water. When ready, egg’s eaten right from the cup. Pair, $4; 2 pairs, $8.

Four-compartment chrome rack to carry coddlers to table, $2.50. Add 35¢ post, each. Joan Cook, HOS, Centerport, N. Y. 11721.

---

New brush-on liquid supplies your nails with keratin and the natural protein they lack! This is not a hardening coat, but a basic conditioning treatment that strengthens brittle nails. Apply daily for just two weeks or less, and you’ll be pointing with pride... instead of hiding your hands. Will work in spite of dishwashing and household chores. Will not interfere with nail enamel. ½-ounce size. Money-back guarantee!

NAIL CONDITIONER, only $.92 postpaid. Sunset House, 403 Sunset Bldg., Beverly Hills, Calif. 90213.

---

**NU-SLANT for Sleep Comfort**

Adjustable Head or Leg Elevator raises the full width of your mattress 5 to 14” for greater rest and comfort. Better than extra pillows. Like hospital bed but at far less cost and no slick room appearance. Keeps back and torso under mattress, folds invisibly flat. Head Elevation gives extra comfort in bronchial, dia­phragm hernia, breathing and heart ailments. Ideal for reading and TV. Leg Elevation eases leg movement, brass plated pole top to adjust to your ceiling height, can be set up in Hi or Low position. Hi position is great for re­clining watchers.

$10.95 ppd.

7 for $61.80 ppd.

Write for FREE catalog of gifts.

**Holiday Gifts**

Dept. 301-A

703 Railroad St., Denver, Colorado 80222

---

**HUMMINGBIRD GIFTS**

Man talk
Gift him with a flawless, man-made gem that looks like it came right out of the Kimberley mines. Handsome Florentine finish in 14k white or yellow gold band. 1/2-carat stone in a he-man's ring for $55 ppa. With guarantee against scratching, chipping. Free brochure of settings for men and women. The Strongtie Co., HG9, 7 W. 45th St., New York 10036.

Quick camouflage

Hoist away
Juggling a 20 pound turkey or a sizzling rib roast from roaster to platter is a great feat. Steel tined lifting forks lighten the burden by sinking in and taking hold. 12" long. Handles of solid wood to turn and raise it easily. Curved lines allow juice to drain into pan. $1.59 plus 30¢ post. Old Pueblo Traders, HG-622 So. Country Club, Tucson, Ariz., 85716.

Sampler shipment
Little Red Schoolhouse (shown), Red Barn, Covered Bridge or Old Mill—Early American scenes for the cross stitch brigade. Kit contains natural Belgian linen, colored floss, detailed instructions. Framed size 10" by 10". Kit $1.25 ppa. Mahogany or maple finished frame $1.25 plus 25¢ post. Classic Corner, HG9, 12th Water Street, Bryn Mawr, Pa. 19010.

Great sports
Flytes with zig zag rubber sole, 1/2" wedge heel, are grain leather with calf. Bone/malt; black/taupe; beige/olive; black; white. Ginger/chocolate; navy/wedgewood; green; red; (to 12 only). 2½ to 10, $17.95; 10 ½ to 12, $18.95; 12 ¼ to 13, $19.95. 2½ to 13 AAAA to EE (D and EE to 12 only). 50¢ post. Solby Hayes, HG9, 45 Winter, Boston, Mass.

ARE YOU INTERESTED IN MAIL ORDER?

Man talk
Gift him with a flawless, man-made gem that looks like it came right out of the Kimberley mines. Handsome Florentine finish in 14k white or yellow gold band. 1/2-carat stone in a he-man's ring for $55 ppa. With guarantee against scratching, chipping. Free brochure of settings for men and women. The Strongtie Co., HG9, 7 W. 45th St., New York 10036.

Quick camouflage

Hoist away
Juggling a 20 pound turkey or a sizzling rib roast from roaster to platter is a great feat. Steel tined lifting forks lighten the burden by sinking in and taking hold. 12" long. Handles of solid wood to turn and raise it easily. Curved lines allow juice to drain into pan. $1.59 plus 30¢ post. Old Pueblo Traders, HG-622 So. Country Club, Tucson, Ariz., 85716.

Sampler shipment
Little Red Schoolhouse (shown), Red Barn, Covered Bridge or Old Mill—Early American scenes for the cross stitch brigade. Kit contains natural Belgian linen, colored floss, detailed instructions. Framed size 10" by 10". Kit $1.25 ppa. Mahogany or maple finished frame $1.25 plus 25¢ post. Classic Corner, HG9, 12th Water Street, Bryn Mawr, Pa. 19010.

Great sports
Flytes with zig zag rubber sole, 1/2" wedge heel, are grain leather with calf. Bone/malt; black/taupe; beige/olive; black; white. Ginger/chocolate; navy/wedgewood; green; red; (to 12 only). 2½ to 10, $17.95; 10 ½ to 12, $18.95; 12 ¼ to 13, $19.95. 2½ to 13 AAAA to EE (D and EE to 12 only). 50¢ post. Solby Hayes, HG9, 45 Winter, Boston, Mass.
BONNIE-SUE GIFTS

STICKPIN BRACELET

Dept. HG-9, PO Box 253, Oceanside, N.Y. 11572

DEPT. Y-e QUINCY, MASS. 02169

and while photo card. (Enclose lU shipping.) If you send black and while negative lor de luxe black and white print, or send color print and add $1.00 for negative, send black and white photo and add $1.00 for negative. Free folder sent with sample. SATISFACTION GUARANTEED.

ANTIQUE SLIDE STICKPIN BRACELET
Exquisite jeweled bracelet in an antique gold look setting. Reproductions of 14 stickpins with a variety of replica gems—garnet, amethyst, diamond, coral, emerald, pearl, turquoise, lapis lazuli. Antique bracelet, post-paid, $5.50

BONNIE-SUE GIFTS
Dept. HG-9, PO Box 253, Oceanside, N.Y. 11572

FlexPort PET DOOR
Your dog or cat will just love FlexPort. And you will too! It ends door-tending, whining, scratching for good! Soft plastic triangles close gently and tightly. Easily installed through window, door or wall. Five sizes. See installation ideas sent to us by customers. Send for free catalog of FlexPort and other fine pet items.

Special Sample Survey Offer!

24 KT. ELECTRO-PLATED GOLD CAKE & PASTRY SERVER (regular $10 value) $2 ppd.

In there anything more elegant than gold? Now, at ridiculously low cost, you can add the golden touch to your table... and wouldn't any bride be delighted to receive this lovely heirloom? In a few months, this magnificent Classic Cake and Pastry Server, heavily electro gold-plated will sell for $10 and be fine value! With special $2 offer, we send short questionnaire to obtain quick reaction to new American Golden Heritage electro stainless steel crafted by famous International Silver Co. Only $2 ppd. Sorry—limit, 2 sets per family! Insured postal delivery. Satisfaction guaranteed.

GOLDEN CAKE SERVER, Box 156
Market Research Div., Dept. E-7, Meriden, Conn. 06450

100 Little Dolls, all for $30

$2 each, postpaid. 100 Dolls you order to:

1.00 plus .50 for shipping. Bon-A-Fide HG9, 1 Park Ave., N.Y. 10016

Omelets simplified
Two-sectioned pan makes those wonderful filled omelets whose success heretofore was primarily luck! Heavy aluminum pan's 9½" dia. when open, with Teflon coating for non-sticking, fluffy omelets. Pour half the batter into each section—when cooked, add filling, close pan. With recipes, $3.98 plus 35c post. Helen Gallagher, Dept. 109-5708, Peoria, III. 61601.

Esportillo d'Espana
Handsome accessory we've come across in a long time is this wrought iron Spanish basket (esportillo) to hold magazines, logs, kindling, records or, during the holiday season, plenty of holly or evergreens. The handle is wood with a walnut finish, 16" long, 14" high, 12" deep. $9.95 ppd. Ziff & Co., HG9, 3072 Merchandise Mart Plaza, Chicago, Ill. 60654.

Namely
For the executive in your life a direct marketer carved in 24k gold—solid walnut marker and base. Up to 20 letter name, 30 smaller for title. Send wording desired. $3.95 name only; $4.95 name and title. No postpaid. Ordei from Spear Engineering Co., 300-7 Spear Bldg., Colorado Springs, Colo. 80907.

Ply the wires
Swingline riveting pliers fix it fast! Replace broken or missing rivets in loose leaf binders, toys, handbags, bikes. Triple-head style with swivel head to quickly change rivet sizes, plated steel with vinyl handles, $4.95. Single-head style for 3/4" dia. rivets only, $3.95. Ppd. Each with rivets, back up spacers in a roll. Norfolk Hill, HG9, 35 Ninth Ave., New York, N. Y. 10014.

More Moorish!
Cover windows that look out on unsightly views with touch vinyl in lovely stained glass color and design that evokes thoughts of romantic Spain. Vinyl comes in roll 12' long, 18" wide. Peel off backing and simply press "stained glass" on to the window. Easy to cut and match. $1.98 a roll ppd. Miles Kimball, 100 Bond St., Oshkosh, Wis. 54901.
Cool, cool waters

Fountain to flatter any garden’s a refreshing statuary of Rebecca pouring water from her jug. Magnificent Pompei stone stands 35- h., shell’s 30” w. Antique white, copper, green or bronze finish. $165 incl. electric pump and pump house. F.O.B. Chicago. Catalogue, 25c. Tuscany Studio, Dept. G-97, 163 W. Ohio St., Chicago, Ill. 60610.

Bare-toed traveler

Through savannas, pampas, sands or across pavements this simply designed, move-with-the-foot sandal carries her on her busy way. Puddled sole and rawhide leather ankle straps and thong in moss, mahogany or deep tan. Wayfarer in sizes 5 to 11. $12.95 plus 50c post. Maharani Creations, HG9, 89 W. Fifth Ave., Scottsdale, Ariz. 85251.

Mule-ear chair

An old favorite with a double-ply natural cane seat is perfect with provincial, comfortable with contemporary. This sturdy, well-made chair is crafted of ash and birch. Unfinished a pair is $11.90; in natural finish, $13.90. Pine, maple or walnut, $17.90 a pair. Exp. charges coll. (Minimum order 2.) Jeff Eliott, HG9, Statesville, N. C. 28677.

Sun sensation

49ers thrived on tasty strips of meat dried by the Western sun—and small wonder: beef jerky’s a succulent meal conjured up from inexpensive cuts of meat. To replace the sun’s action: redwood Dyer jersey kit, 95/2 h., 13/4” w., assembles, stores easily. With recipe, $5.95 ppd. American West Products Co., HG9, 251 Beloit Ave., Los Angeles, Cal. 90049.

Stow in safety

Steel cash box with double wall construction has two combination locks plus a key lock and a re-sounding alarm that goes off if locks are disturbed. Fire-resistant. 14 1/2” by 10” by 6”, to hold the treasured jewelry as well as cash and valuable papers. $29.95 ppd. Hobi, Inc., Dept. HG9, Lake Success, N. Y. 11040.

Crewel luggage bands

Modern misses are discovering the creative pleasure of old-fashioned embroidery—particularly crewel. These crewel luggage bands come in a kit with yarn, linen, instr. May also be used as curtain tie-backs or headbands. 18” L. Kit for 3 bands, $2.95 plus 25c post. Luggage rack in maple or mahogany finish. $8.95 ppd. The Stitchery, HG9, Wellesley, Mass. 02181.

Family Coat-of-Arms

STYLE A

7” x 10” $18
10” x 14” $27

STYLE B

5” x 8” $14.95
10” x 13” $26.50

“1776” House will research your family name and coat-of-arms (including crest and motto, if any) and hand paint it to order in authentic colors on embossed copper. Mounted on polished mahogany base. Over 300,000 names on file: American, Irish, English, German, Italian, Spanish, French, Swiss, Welsh, etc.

Goatskin Parchment

Your family coat-of-arms and family name hand-painted on lasting goatskin parchment. Glass covered, black, gold striped frame, if desired.

Family Heraldic Research Report: $5

A unique document with colored drawing on parchment of your family arms, motto, and crest (if any), description, and reference sources. Over 300,000 names on file. Full refund if arms not available. (2% allowance on your order for any items shown). ORDER NOW for early delivery.

“1776” House

Heraldic Center
260 Mass. Ave., Dept. H-26
Boston, Mass. 02115

STOCKING CANISTERS

Hold tea, coffee, sugar, flour, have interchangeable bins. Splendid shape is space saving and easy to handle. Orange, mustard, olive, turquoise, red, emerald, hot pink or white, easy-to-clean, baked on enamel on steel, with gold trim. A quality “show-off piece” for a contemporary kitchen. An apartment in town, a useful but lovely decorator trick. 9” x 12” high overall. Pick a pretty color.

Herry R. Smith Studios 4-4
Dept. G-7, 31 Crestline Rd., Wayne, Pa. 19087

SIMULATED DIAMONDS

Diamond prices are ridiculous. We’re offering a new jewel that sparkles like a diamond and is almost as hard as a diamond. They are called Caribbean Gems, and sell for a fraction of what real diamonds cost. Only a trained jeweler will be able to tell them from the real thing. All Caribbean Gems are set in 14 Kt. gold. Send for our free catalog.

CARIBBEAN GEM COMPANY
HG-3, 1450 Locust Street
Philadelphia, Pa. 19102

TEMBER, 1967
Accent Americana Pillows

Authentic Colonial Reproductions are hand screen printed on colorful geometric toss pillows. Sturdy cotton covers have cord matching, zip off easily for washing. Plump Kapok filling, Colonial flag in Red, White and Blue is 14" square. White eagle on Mellow Green measures 13x16". Bold Revere print on Harvest Brown is 14" square. Musket and Powder Horn on Green measures 8x19". We pay postage. Please be sure to state design. 4847 — Accent Pillows Each $2.98 Any 2 for only $5.69

GRACIOUS LIVING
D-1009 BERKELEY, R1 02694

Gold ground measures 13x16". Paul Revere print on Harvest Brown is 14" square. Musket and Powder Horn on Green measures 8x19". We pay postage. Please be sure to state design. 4847 — Accent Pillows Each $2.98 Any 2 for only $5.69

Tired of Dull Knives?

Country Kitchen Knives are like the knives your butcher uses—so sharp you can thin-slice tomatoes or bread hot from the oven. They stay sharp longer, cut faster, are easier to sharpen. The secret is in the HIGH CARBON steel blade. Stainless steel blades are hard to sharpen. Saw tooth blades are impossible. But high carbon steel blades take a razor edge each time you sharpen them. Rugged white ash handles, riveted to stainless steel blades, are easy to sharpen. Wrap white ash handles, rolled to blade—lasts for years and years. Set of 4—Roast Slicer, Butcher Knife, Utility Knife, Paring Knife. Send name and address with just $1—pay balance of $4.95 plus shipping and handling after 15 DAY TRIAL. Otherwise your money cheerfully refunded. Americana, Dept. HG, Post Office Box 545, Mundelein, Illinois 60060.

SECRETS of Teaching MUSIC
revealed in your own home
this money-saving way


Stop Cheating Yourself of These Joys

Popularly New freinds. Gay parties. Mellow evenings. Ocean air. Open, unself-conscious, creative spirit. Literary and artistic atmosphere. 3-D school. Artistic, modern world. The key to all your dreams. Our offer to you is:三年's. Mright color- on |m|ici-

Cedar Lined SWEATER CHEST

The first of its kind! This lovely, slim chest stores up to 20 sweaters in full view or quick selection. Keeps them in perfect order, scrunched together. Store them clean, untangled, whole. Store basswood, burlwood, black walnut, pine. Remove screw studs for baskets, etc. Hands resting in rich grain with cedar interior. In satin patina honey tone pine or maple, antique pine or walnut finish. 32" H, 22" W, 14" D. $49.95

EASY KIT: Ready for quick assembly and finish. Simple instructions. $33.95

Beautiful new FREE catalog—700 pcs. Finished and kit furniture in Friendly Pine hand screen printed on colorful geometric covers have cord welting, zip off easily for washing. Plump Kapok filling, Colonial flag in Red, White and Blue is 14" square. White eagle on Mellow Green measures 13x16". Bold Revere print on Harvest Brown is 14" square. Musket and Powder Horn on Green measures 8x19". We pay postage. Please be sure to state design. 4847 — Accent Pillows Each $2.98 Any 2 for only $5.69

SECRETS of Teaching MUSIC
revealed in your own home
this money-saving way


Stop Cheating Yourself of These Joys

Popularly New freinds. Gay parties. Mellow evenings. Ocean air. Open, unself-conscious, creative spirit. Literary and artistic atmosphere. 3-D school. Artistic, modern world. The key to all your dreams. Our offer to you is:三年's. Mright color- on |m|ici-

Cedar Lined SWEATER CHEST

The first of its kind! This lovely, slim chest stores up to 20 sweaters in full view or quick selection. Keeps them in perfect order, scrunched together. Store them clean, untangled, whole. Store basswood, burlwood, black walnut, pine. Remove screw studs for baskets, etc. Hands resting in rich grain with cedar interior. In satin patina honey tone pine or maple, antique pine or walnut finish. 32" H, 22" W, 14" D. $49.95

EASY KIT: Ready for quick assembly and finish. Simple instructions. $33.95

Beautiful new FREE catalog—700 pcs. Finished and kit furniture in Friendly Pine hand screen printed on colorful geometric covers have cord welting, zip off easily for washing. Plump Kapok filling, Colonial flag in Red, White and Blue is 14" square. White eagle on Mellow Green measures 13x16". Bold Revere print on Harvest Brown is 14" square. Musket and Powder Horn on Green measures 8x19". We pay postage. Please be sure to state design. 4847 — Accent Pillows Each $2.98 Any 2 for only $5.69

SECRETS of Teaching MUSIC
revealed in your own home
this money-saving way


Stop Cheating Yourself of These Joys

Popularly New freinds. Gay parties. Mellow evenings. Ocean air. Open, unself-conscious, creative spirit. Literary and artistic atmosphere. 3-D school. Artistic, modern world. The key to all your dreams. Our offer to you is:三年's. Mright color- on |m|ici-

Cedar Lined SWEATER CHEST

The first of its kind! This lovely, slim chest stores up to 20 sweaters in full view or quick selection. Keeps them in perfect order, scrunched together. Store them clean, untangled, whole. Store basswood, burlwood, black walnut, pine. Remove screw studs for baskets, etc. Hands resting in rich grain with cedar interior. In satin patina honey tone pine or maple, antique pine or walnut finish. 32" H, 22" W, 14" D. $49.95

EASY KIT: Ready for quick assembly and finish. Simple instructions. $33.95

Beautiful new FREE catalog—700 pcs. Finished and kit furniture in Friendly Pine hand screen printed on colorful geometric covers have cord welting, zip off easily for washing. Plump Kapok filling, Colonial flag in Red, White and Blue is 14" square. White eagle on Mellow Green measures 13x16". Bold Revere print on Harvest Brown is 14" square. Musket and Powder Horn on Green measures 8x19". We pay postage. Please be sure to state design. 4847 — Accent Pillows Each $2.98 Any 2 for only $5.69

SECRETS of Teaching MUSIC
revealed in your own home
this money-saving way

Worry, worry, worry

Maybe you’re a natural worrier; maybe you’re gay and happy as the proverbial lark. Whatever your temperament or that of your best girl, the worry bird charm is a wonderfully amusing addition to a bracelet. In sterling silver, $2.95; in 14k gold, $23.95. Price in catalogue; include 10c post, Charm & Treasure, HC9, 1201 Ave. of the Americas, New York 10036.

Hide the evidence

This lovely fluted white china hide-out holds whipped butter or cottage cheese containers—the wax one you tote from the supermarket. The 4½” diameter crock hides the entire container inside. After dinner, refrigerate container, crock and all. $2.50 ppd. Here’s How Co., Inc., HC92, 59 Tec St., Hicksville, N. Y. 11801.

Big man steps out

King-Size has designed dress shirts to give true comfort to stout-bodied men. A blend of Dacron polyester and cotton with permanent press. White only. Neck sizes 17 to 22; ½ sizes to 19; sleeve, 33 to 36. Semi-spread (shown) or button-down collar. $8.95 ppd. Free 80 page catalogue. King-Size, 7579 King-Size Bldg., Brockton, Mass. 02402.

Gifts under $3

200 items ideal for giving—and for the pocketbook, too. Ideas a-plenty—called from abroad and from the States—include toys, housewares, a potpourri of unusu-al gifts. Fall catalogue’s designed for contemporary settings. Stem’s giving away in six brilliant and carefully selected colors. An inspirational message in its complete and honest simplicity which you can be proud to have in your home.

The “now” lamp

Chairside floor lamp with the spare shapings that do so much for contemporary settings. Stem’s stain chrome or black chrome and all the spare shapings that do so much for the pocketbook. In six bright and carefully selected colors. An inspirational message in its complete and honest simplicity which you can be proud to have in your home.

The sound of music

Measure your liquor with a lit de. Lift this jazzy jigger and it plays “How Dry I Am.” Set it down and stop the music! Marshmallow white porcelain with glaze finish, gold trimmed crest and handle. Gift boxed. 2½” high. Holds two ounces. $3.96 each; two for $7.85. Ppd. Downs & Co., HC9, Dept. 5676, Evanston, Ill. 60204.
OVER 1000
ACTIVE, INACTIVE
and OBSOLETE
STERLING
PATTERNS
For Immediate Delivery
Most of the illustrated and 1000 other
active patterns are available imme-
diately. One of the world's largest sil-
der dealers, we will also take your old
silver in exchange on any one of
100 new, current patterns.

We specialize in
buying for cash your
diamonds, silver, jewelry

Julius Goodman & Son
Memphis Jewelers Since 1862
P. O. BOX 195
MEMPHIS, TENN.

... An Heirloom Coverlet

"THE HONEYCOMB"
The coveted charm of a by-gone day, pre-
served by generations who cherish beauty of
design, is faithfully reproduced by master
craftsmen to retain for you the breath-taking
beauty of a genuine "Honeycomb"spread. Woven in Creamy-white only.

GCDWIN
Creamy-white in four traditional designs
including fringe, hand-tied, double thread. Pure or
spread. Woven in Creamy-white only.

Design, is faithfully reproduced by master
served by generations who cherish beauty of
The coveted charm of a by-gone day, pre-
served by generations who cherish beauty of
design, is faithfully reproduced by master
craftsmen to retain for you the breath-taking
beauty of a genuine "Honeycomb"spread. Woven in Creamy-white only.

GRANDMOTHER CLOCK

LADY MARTHA WASHINGTON

Colonial Charm

Grandmother Clock

Graceful lines to blend with
all fine period furniture. Fine
workmanship to guarantee ac-
curacy and durability. In-
rich Mahogany or Fruitwood
with beautiful "Teques Tren-
gale" dial of polished brass
with silver numeral trumk.
Choose either Weight Driven
movement with either "Blon-
dead on the 1/2; hour and
on Key Wind--or with "West-
minster" chiming and "Big
parked to reach you safely.
No. 115 Lady Martha Wash-
ington clock $249.50, freight
collect.

Fine color
casting, write to
Dept. HG17

Distinctive
Early American
Furniture

Drawer X, Salem Station, Winston-Salem, N. C. 27108

NEWS FLASH

Headliner for readers of the print
media: rack to loop a newspaper
or magazine over. Handy stand's
in your choice of mahogany, wal-
nut or cherry; 18" wide, it holds
the news 26" high. $79.50 freight
collect. Catalogue of colonial and
early American furniture, $1. Ben-
how Reproductions, Inc. HG9,
3918 Friendly Rd., Greensboro,
N. C. 27410.

JUNGLE WARMTH

The elusive leopard has been
bagged at last: sensational robe's
for fall football games or provid-
ning cozy warmth at nap time.
Made of an acrylic fiber that wears
and washes wonderfully. Lined
with red or yellow, 54" by 70".
Robe, $49.95; cuddly baby leop-
ard, $8.95. Initials 50c per ltr. Pdp.
Creative Crafts, Dept. 324, Box
8277, Chattanooga, Tenn. 37411.

GALIC CHAISE

"Tres Belle" has a hardwood
frame styled the French way, with
carefully carved legs. Finished in
mahogany, fruitwood or antique
white, 35½" high. Foam seat covered
in avocado, green, red, rose, dres-
den, royal, gold, purple or heli
spot-shet velvet. Each, $42; pr.
$80. Exp. coll. Fabric samples,
photos, 50c. Adrian's, HG9, Box
1356, Hickory, N. C. 28601.

LEMONY SHAMPOO SUDS

Those ever-husky bees are at it
again down in Carolina. Pure Cas-
tile shampoo soap is fragrant with
lemon and yields abundant suds
even in cold or hard water. Hand
size cakes are splendid travelers
to take on trips. Five cakes are
only $2 p pd. The Carolina Soap &
Candle Makers, HG9, Southern
Pines, N. C. 28387.
Shopping Around in the Old South

Christmas special
The “Dual” Linen-Like vinyl oblong or oval 60” by 90” cloth is personalized with two monograms set in by an embroidered wreath of leaves. White cloth, flannel backed, rolled scalloped edges, monograms in red or green thread. Send initials, underlining last. 23.95 plus 95c post. Brochure, 5c. Charlaine, Inc., 609, Box 112, Louisville, Ky. 40207.

Queen Anne wig stand
George Washington may well have marked his peruke on a wig stand just like this one. Or Martha may have used it for a basin table. Solid Honduras mahogany, it has no tiny drawers, brass bowl. 33” w., 23” h., 18” d. In natural brown linen finish. 865 exp. coll. Catalogue of over 200 reproductions, 69c. Newcomb’s, HG9. P. 0. Box 393, Hickory, N. C. 28601.

Tempting travelogue
Come along with “The Holiday Inn Cookbook” on a recipe spree. His gourmet’s journey features 50 pages of exciting food fare. Inns all over Holiday Inns all over North America. $2.50; 25¢ post. Alumnum easel 8” h., to hold it upright. 1 Add 25¢ post. Three books with three easels $8.50 ppp. Holiday Inn Shop ‘n’ Travel, HG9, Box 399-A, Memphis, Tenn. 38110.

Supreme server
Our butler’s tray makes a sociable table for serving coffee, drinks and hors d’oeuvres without anyone but the host and hostess on hand. Fine, new, and, as an end table. Brown mahogany with inlaid marquetry. Closed, 291/2” by 201/2”; with ups down, 39” by 30”. 161/2” h. Exp. coll. Ephraim Marsh, dept. 489, Box 266, Concord, N. C. 28025.

High light
Colonial necessity updated for today’s fancy fixings: chandelier with six swooping arms, candle-shaped lights. Chandelier’s created in the spirit of ’76 in fruitwood finished in antique red, antique green or antique gold. Antique brass arms, trim. Brass finial finish with inlaid marquetry. 24” by 30” high, and 20” deep. Send for free catalog of aluminum products for the home and garden.

MAIL BOX STAND
Dress up your mailbox stand in a pretty petticoat of cast aluminum that will give your home the appearance of a lovely country estate. Mailbox, nameplate and stand complete as illustrated. $49.95 ppp.

Both styles meet all postal regulations. Mailbox measures 8” wide, 10” high and 20” deep. Send for free catalog of aluminum products for the home and garden.

LEATHER TOTE BAG
Distinctive Italian Styling plus American Craftsmanship make this Top Grain Leather Tote Bag a most desirable accessory. Made to retail at $35.00. Stands 16” high x 12” long x 6” wide. Lightweight 17 oz. Padded Handles. Colors: Suntan, Copper-Tone, Brown, Black. Specify first and second choice. Prepaid from manufacturer, $17.95. Send check or money order.

BOLIN LEATHER PRODUCTS, INC.
203 W. 4th Street
Springfield, Tennessee 37172

ELEGANCE YOU CAN AFFORD
Write for FREE 68 PAGE ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE. Chandeliers, sconces and candelabra of imported crystal. Wrought iron and early American brass. Designer originals at factory prices. $42.50 to $1150.00. Shipped pre-paid, insured in U.S.A. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Elegant designs for over a quarter of a century.

KING’S CHANDELIERS COMPANY
Dept. G-66, Highway 14
Leesville, North Carolina 27288

MIRROR

CREATIVE CRAFTS
Dept. AT, Box 827, Gallatin, Tenn. 37066

OLD-SCHOOL PRIMPING MIRROR
Hampton mirror in the house for your dressing table or boudoir. Set of four antique, with real tiling glass. Solid construction, wrought iron and brass by Royne & sons. For living room and dining room. $13.00. Letters 22 x 24 x 1 3/16” $21.90. Add $1.50 for shipping.

SOLD-OUT! 3-LEVEL Folding Table
This unusual table is hand-built by Mrs. Mountain craftsmen. Attached securely to 3 different heights: 32, 25 or 20” taller than feet. Solid walnut. Self-storing for indoor and outdoor use. 18” square top. Padded Shopping charges extra. $24.95. Shipping charges extra.

Send 25¢ for catalogue of hardtofind gifts. Visit our shop at F. W. Cast Center, just off I-75 at 1-304.

CRAFTSMEN IN CHARM

OLD SOUTH MAIL BOX STAND

MAIL BOX STAND

NEW SOUTH MAIL BOX STAND

SOUL OLD SOUTH MAIL BOX STAND

Moultrie Manufacturing Co.
Moultrie, Ga. 31788

LEATHER TOTE BAG

O R L E A N S

CREATIVE CRAFTS

203 W. 4th Street
Springfield, Tennessee 37172

115

TURN PAGE FOR MORE SHOPPING AROUND IN THE OLD SOUTH

EMBER, 1967
THE BEAUTY OF LEATHER
In time of good looks: it is long wear, easy care, and durability. This with everything you could want for your 18th century, or even later, room. Hand for long years. Full grain, polished mahogany, walnut or fruitwood. Old and restored metal, leather, and upholstered pieces. Brand new leather and wood. Length 34", Width 25", Height 34". $140.00 for red, green, brown, black, yellow, and gold top grain leathers. In expanded plastic case, $200.00. Also available in 32", 30", and 48" lengths. Full details in existing. Shipping charges, mail or C.O.D.

Send $25 for new 1968 catalog.

Ephraim Marsh

Queen Anne Game Table
Hand inlaid top, in mahogany, walnut and cherry. Top 32" square, 30" height. Copy of a lovely old Colonial table found in South Carolina. $312

Shipped freight charges collect.
Send $1.70 for complete new catalogue of reproductions.
Visit our showrooms in Greensboro, N.C.

BENBOW REPRODUCTIONS
3918 Friendly Rd., Greensboro, N.C. 27410

THE LONDONER
In Elegant Queen Ann Styling
Beautifully tailored in excellent quality Mahogany in cherry, walnut, walnut or bone; also linen print. Latex foam cushioning, hand tied coil springs, hardwood frame in mahogany, fruitwood or light walnut.

ADRIAN'S
P. O. Box 1356
HICKORY, N.C. 28601

Colonial American Bed Steps
Add extra charm and authenticity to your Early American bedroom with this exact copy of original steps. Makes an ideal step table for use with a chair. Handmade by master craftsmen from finest woods. In mahogany, $49. Cherry, $42. Walnut, $44. Shipping charges collect.

WRITE FOR CATALOG: A complete line of authentic Early American and 18th Century reproductions. (No stamps)

FINE KID GLOVE CLEANING
A SOFTER PROCESS FOR REFINISHING ALL KID GLOVES
Kid Gloves are relished the right way at WHITE WAY, seen problem, while gloves are methodically removed by the Lano-Flex process. Gloves become brighter, too. Natural oils are restored in the leather. Making is long and proper again. Kid Gloves are finished with the same stuff. Satisfaction guaranteed or your money refunded. Postage paid on all orders accompanied by check or money order.

LANO-FLEX
1940 Foster St. NW/Atlanta, Georgia 30318

Vintage bed's a beauty rest. Copy here in mahogany, antique white, walnut or fruitwood finish; velvet upholstery that's button-fulled. Frame's classic triple arch design is hand carved mahogany. 56" w., 50" h. $179.95 F.O.B. Catalogue, sample.

Soop-on-the-ropc
Those Carolina people have done it again! Now they have come up with king-size lemon or lime soap for a bathroom ready for a refreshing shower. The citrus scents are tangy and so natural. Hang a cake around your neck and enjoy the best shower ever. Yellow lemon or green lime:


Mail column
Out of the mail bag, a request for a mail box with a fancy stand to match the classic Grecian deco on the front of the house. Box, mail plate and stand is all white aluminum. The switch is the flower column shaped of the stand, the curlicues over the nameplate. Box, plate and stand $29.95 ppd.


Elegant welcome
Graceful bench says "hello" and "make yourself comfortable" the nice way! The "Tiffany" bench has a North Carolina handmade wood frame, foam-padded seat, and a cushion on top. $265.00. Free booklet and price list. Mail order, express charges collect.

Longtude 34°. Shopping Around

Royal rest

However you look at it, the Victorian bed's a beauty rest. Copy here in mahogany, antique white, walnut or fruitwood finish; velvet upholstery that's button-fulled. Frame's classic triple arch design is hand carved mahogany. 56" w., 50" h. $179.95 F.O.B. Catalogue, sample.

Soap-on-the-ropc
Those Carolina people have done it again! Now they have come up with king-size lemon or lime soap for a bathroom ready for a refreshing shower. The citrus scents are tangy and so natural. Hang a cake around your neck and enjoy the best shower ever. Yellow lemon or green lime:


Mail column
Out of the mail bag, a request for a mail box with a fancy stand to match the classic Grecian deco on the front of the house. Box, mail plate and stand is all white aluminum. The switch is the flower column shaped of the stand, the curlicues over the nameplate. Box, plate and stand $29.95 ppd.


Elegant welcome
Graceful bench says "hello" and "make yourself comfortable" the nice way! The "Tiffany" bench has a North Carolina handmade wood frame, foam-padded seat, and a cushion on top. $265.00. Free booklet and price list. Mail order, express charges collect.

Longtude 34°.

New gleam—old silver
Precious wedding silver and antique hollow ware can be restored to original beauty by Simmons Plating craftsmen. They've been repairing and restoring heirlooms for 22 years. They will give a heavy plating of pure silver; repair if needed. Free booklet and price list.


Gleams of glory
Cast bronze chandelier with cast and polished crystal prisms lend excitement to a decorative scheme. Roma is hand cast, the chased by hand to burnish metal to a high lustre. Hand rubbed with black amber, finished with clear lacquer. 18" h. $99.60.

Hello, Ben!
Your trademark, Mr. Franklin, has been updated. Magnifying reading glasses in half-frame style make fine print-reading easier—just glance up for normal distance vision. In plain black or black with silver threads; brown with golden or brown tortoise. Specify color and men’s or women’s. With case, $5.95 ppd. Joy Optical, Dept. 150, 84 Fifth Ave., N.Y. 10011.

The elegance of pearls
Lucky ladies—you may have loop after loop of magnificent simulated pearls from the Isle of Majorca, Spain. Each of two matinee-length strands is approximately 20” long; each pearl, 8mm. Glow iridescently; flatter finery plain or fancy. $19.75; 16” choker, $15.75. Ppd. In velvet gift box. Kents Gifts, HG9, 1212 Atlantic Ave., Atlantic City, N.J. 08401.

Buy Jupiter!
It’s as smart and comfortable a new shoe as you’ll find. And what a color and size selection! Grey or black shag; black, red, orange, beige or white babies. Jupiter side tie saddle, crepe sole. AAA to EE; 1/4 to 12. 21/2” to 10, $17.95; 10 1/4 to 12, $18.95. Add 50c post. Free catalogue. Solvy Bayes, HG9, 45 Winter St., Boston, Mass. 02108.

Light up time
Rather switch than fight? Reproductions of Roman carving, switchplates pack a wallop of a decorating punch. Black, antiqued silver or antiqued golden brass finish. Single, $1.25; 3, $3.50; double, $1.75; 6, $4.90; triple, $2.95. Twin outlet, $1.50. Single switch, twin outlet combination, $1.95. Add 25c post. Ann Isabel, HG9, 7840 Rugging punch. Black, antiqued silver or gold switch on white, $1.95. On other colors, $2.25. American Lighting. 10 1/2” x 12”. Two outside strapped pockets stash on route necessities—passport, timetables, tobacco. Sturdy wrap-around strap from English zippered back and buckle. Every inch is real leather. Smooth, full-grain sheepskin as supple and mellow it conforms instantly to the contents. Keeps its rugged manliness after many a grueling trip. Gives you years of faithful service—no oiling or polishing necessary. Fully balanced for smooth-handled lifting. Long, looped handles affixed to sturdy non-slip animation of magnificent pearl, approximately 8” x 7” x 12”. Specially designed under airline regulations! Weights about 4 pounds. Use the Carry-on Flight Bag on your very next getaway at $15 less than thousands paid. Now only $19.50. Ppd. No C.O.D. to N. Y. City and N. Y. State residents add sales tax. If you don’t enjoy it, return it in 10 days for refund.

The most unique fabric service in the whole wide world!
Every two weeks throughout the year you will receive 16 fabric swatches gathered from the four corners of the globe! We offer hand woven cottons from Pakistan, pure silks from the Orient, the finest cottons from Switzerland, Austria and Italy...as well as many exclusive fabrics from America’s finest mills! And all at lowest in the Country prices!
In addition, each purchase gets a Surprise Gift Bonus, Free!

The elegance of pearls
Lucky ladies—you may have loop after loop of magnificent simulated pearls from the Isle of Majorca, Spain. Each of two matinee-length strands is approximately 20” long; each pearl, 8mm. Glow iridescently; flatter finery plain or fancy. $19.75; 16” choker, $15.75. Ppd. In velvet gift box. Kents Gifts, HG9, 1212 Atlantic Ave., Atlantic City, N.J. 08401.

Rosy reflection
Tilting vanity mirror for her dressing table trimmed and mounted all in plastic. A bright rose “sprouts” on the back, while its stem and leaves entwine the mirror’s stand and base. Entire piece is 10” high; the mirror itself is 4 1/2” dia. Pale pink flattery. $1.50 ppd. Gifts & Gadgets, HG9, 724 So. Sherman St., Richardson, Tex. 75080.

Shop shopping around with complete confidence
All purchases! Money-Back Guarantee On All Purchases! No Time Limit!
Fabrics ‘Round The World Inc. 270 W. 38th St., New York, N.Y. 10018

For FREE CATALOG of unique gifts for men, write for FREE BROCHURE on request.

Write for FREE CATALOG of unique gifts for men.

A MAN’S WORLD
Dept. G-97, Lake Success, N.Y. 11040

TO TEMPT EVE... AND PLEASE ADAM OLYMPIAN

Bar Mates

No. 14190
Olympia

No. 13990
Olympia

Bottle Lighter:
Includes Cigarette Lighter
and 6 oz. of Lighter Fluid.

Lighter:
Includes Cigarette Lighter
and 2 oz. of Lighter Fluid.

(Bottles Not Included)

Make decorative accessories of pretty "empties." Any attractive bottle becomes a lovely candle or a cigarette lighter. Supplied with lever and screw cap to fit 95% of all beverage bottles. $4.50 plus 75c for postage and handling each item. N.Y. F.S. residents add applicable sales tax. Brochure on Request.

GEMINI HOUSE
Dept. HG, P.O. Box "W"
Station B, Buffalo, N.Y. 14207

EVERYBODY’S TOTIN’ IT

Tough Washable Canvas, Holds 100 lbs. Extra heavy double bottom. Holds 10 lbs. of coal. Test it! Ideal gift for boating enthusiasts, travelers, campers, gardeners, librarians, etc. Perfect for your Christmas shopping. Lasts a lifetime and a half. Made for hard use—12 ga. canvas, double bottom. Holds 100 lbs. Tough, washable canvas, reinforced with extra heavy double bottom. Holds 100 lbs. of coal. Test it! Ideal gift for boating enthusiasts, travelers, campers, gardeners, librarians, etc. Perfect for your Christmas shopping. Lasts a lifetime and a half. Made for hard use—12 ga. canvas, double bottom. Holds 100 lbs.

Every two weeks throughout the year you will receive 16 fabric swatches gathered from the four corners of the globe! We offer hand woven cottons from Pakistan, pure silks from the Orient, the finest cottons from Switzerland, Austria and Italy...as well as many exclusive fabrics from America’s finest mills! And all at lowest in the Country prices!
In addition, each purchase gets a Surprise Gift Bonus, Free!

All this for only $2 a year over 400 swatches

Unconditional Money-Back Guarantee On All Purchases! No Time Limit!

Fabric’s ‘Round The World Inc. 270 W. 38th St., New York, N.Y. 10018

Name

Address

City State

Sorry, No foreign or Canada orders accepted. Please make check payable to Fabrics ‘Round The World Inc.
Start your own EXCITING, BIG-PROFIT ANTIC BUSINESS AT HOME

A chair bought for $2.00.
Sold for $27.00.

A copper kettle bought for $4.00.
Polished and sold for $18.00.

An old jug bought for 75¢.
Converted into a Lamp and sold for $25.00.

THE AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ANTIQUES

Proudly presents

PROFIT & PLEASURE HOME STUDY COURSE OF ANTIQUES

"Knowledge of Antiques has always been a surefire way to success!"

PROFIT: Amazing, one plan starts you quickly and easily to the dazzling profits of a successful antique business right from your own home—no previous experience, no investment. Start anywhere—city or country, age no barrier. Men and women alike have found success.

PLEASURE: Prestige. Once you are an authority on antiques, you'll enjoy the prestige that goes with the knowledge and ownership of prized antiques.

Recorded Lectures Diploma Granted

The American Institute of Antiques, Dept. HG-75
350 Fifth Ave., New York 10036

Please send free "Profit and Pleasure in Antiques" Booklet.

Name
Address
City
State
Zip

Order your booklet today!

HIDE A BAR COUNTER KIT

Locking—Rolling—
Fold-up Bar Holds 40 Bottles—4 Doz. Glasses.

This bar is the largest portable or easy temporary bar we have ever had on the market. It can be folded up when not in use. One side is 8" larger than the other. It can be used in the kitchen or dining room, is portable, rolling, or wall hanging. It is made of solid pine, finished in a honey tone. When not in use, it can be folded up and rolled in any room. It is made to resemble 20 bottles of liquor, 60 bottles of glasses.

DUST RUFFLES
Price of full roll even too small, double fullness, with 2" hem.

BEACHED, drop lengths 12", 22", 24".

BEACHED, drop lengths 12", 22", 24".

PILLOW SHAMS
14" x 20" with 2" rill.

UNBECACHED 2.50 ea.
BECACHED 3.50 ea.

CANOPY COVERS
11" x 24" with 2" rill.

UNBECACHED 3.00 ea.
BECACHED 3.00 ea.

COUNTRY CURTAINs
STOCKBRIDGE, MASS.
DEPT. 3

COUNTRY CHARM WITH BLEACHED AND UNBLEACHED MUSLIN

PILLOW SHAMS 11" x 20" with 1" rill.

UNBECACHED 2.50 ea.
BECACHED 3.00 ea.

CANOPY COVERS 11" x 24" with 2" rill.

UNBECACHED 3.00 ea.
BECACHED 3.00 ea.

Country Charm

With Bleached and Unbleached Muslin

Beauty Free Catalog. 100 Pieces—Complete or Kits

Yield House

Dept. G-7
North Conway, N. H. 03860

AN OLD TIME VALUE $8.95

Early American Ladder Back Chair

Height 47" Seat 17½" W 14" D, 20½" H.
F Manila ash, oak, or pine. 19th C. style. With hand tooled leather seat. 4" deep, 10½" wide.

Charming Miniature 2-CANDLE TOLE LAMP

We've had many requests for a lamp that will blend with a variety of settings, and after a long search for a really high quality lamp, we've discovered this absolutely stunning one for you. Two candelabra light sockets, set in a gleaming polished brass base with beautifully hand painted lotus shade in Black or Red, 1½" high to top of shade, 12" overall. $25.00.

Display a collection of spoons in this handsome show-off in any room of the house. 13½" by 14". $20.00.

Art Guild Enterprises, HG9, Box 6462, Minneapolis, Minn. 55423.

And sew to bed

Once again The Stitchery has come through with a stitch in time. This charming colonial sampler quilt in a bouquet of red, green, orange, brown and blue on eggshell percale. Single quilt top, thread, instructions $11.45. Double quilt $14.20; quilt back $6.50. Add 75¢ post. The Stitchery, HG9, Wellesley, Mass. 02181.

What's your line?

Replicas of trade posters from bygone days printed in brilliant colors on heavy bristol board 11" by 14". Great instant decor for a summer house, camp or cabin. Among others, there are advertisements for corn plasters, root beer (the perfect temperance drink), shoes for gentlemen. Set of 6, $8.50. Art Forum, Dept. 77GE, 80 Fourth Ave., New York, N. Y. 10003.

Shopping Around

for Early Americana

Tops for TV

At last—the TV corner makes a getaway from its bulky, heavy look. TV takes to the stands "Surrey" pedestal with gusto. Two of the pedestal's plusses: early American styling with maple finish, pale brass trim; castors on rolling feet for easy rolling, easy viewing anywhere. $23.95 ppd. Gudorf & Sons, Inc., HG9, 6900 Manchester Ave., St. Louis, Mo. 63143.

Show room

Display a collection of spoons to their best advantage. There's space for 18 in this deftly-designed two-shelved rack that is pretty enough to hang alone. Made of satin smooth colonial brown pine with a carved angel furbelow, it's a handsome show-off in any room of the house. 13½" by 14". $5.05 ppd. Art Guild Enterprises. HG9, Box 6462, Minneapolis, Minn. 55423.

HOUSE & GARDEN
Raleigh tavern stool
Our Colonial forebears may well have had their one for the road perched on a hardwood stool like this handsome copy. Hand-woven fiber rush seat in two heights, specify 30" or 24". Unfinished, $6.95; light natural finish, $7.95; maple, walnut, pine finish, $8.95. (10 lbs.) Express charges collect. Jeff Eliot, HG9, Statesville, N. C. 28677.

Do your part
Lamp's the focus for decorating adventures—stand any pot of plants, tiny kettle on the round pine base finished in a honey tone. How it'll brighten up the whole area! "Imagination" lamp's fully electrified, with an angled stem in solid brass, 8" dia.; adjusts 21"-27" h. $8.95 ppd. Add 50c W. Carl Forslund, HG9, North Conway, N. H. 03860.

Book-go-round
Five dozen books fit in this good-looking revolving table that has a concealed ball-bearing swivel. Superbly hand-crafted and polished to a satin glow in mellow honey tone knotty pine or maple finish. 25½" high, 24" top. Finished, $29.95; one-hour kit, $19.95. Exp. coll. Yield House, HG9, North Conway, N. H. 03860.

Burst into tiers
Windows take on the air of a country home when they are bedecked with the charm of unbleached muslin. These interesting tiers with giant ball fringe give your windows a fresh outlook. 80 sq. top quality fabric. Tiers are 20", 25", 30", 36" and 40" 1; 80" w. per pair, $4.50. Valance 10" by 80", $2.50 ea. Ppd. Country Curtains, HG9, Stockbridge, Mass. 01262.

Best seller
From fetching footstools and fine furniture to fancy furnishings and fabulous fixtures. All in this beautifully illustrated early American color catalogue. Its friendly writing style will delight you. Don't pick it up when you have work to do—you won't be able to put it down. 8" by 11". $1 ppd. credited to first $10 order. Carl Forslund, HG9, Grand Rapids, Mich. 49502.

Dry sink hutch
All-purpose piece—handsome. New England pine hutch ready to paint, stain or varnish. We'd like one in the guest bedroom for extra linens and blankets. Perfect in entry or living or in an early American dining room, in the entrance hall. 50" by 36" by 16". $49.95 exp. charges collect. Free catalogue. Meadowbrook Industries, HG9, 2096 Bellmore Ave., Bellmore, N. Y. 11710.

Tea Kettle
Superb quality at tiny prices. Porcelain enamelled steel with titanium white and antique Delft Blue trim. Sauce pans: 1 qt. $1.95, 1½ qt. $2.25, 2 qt. $2.95, with cover $3.25. Covered Windsor Pots: 3 qt. $2.95, 4 qt. $3.75, 5 qt. $4.95. 6 CUP PERCOLATOR $3.25 2 QT. DOUBLE BOILER $3.85 WHITE LINEN BLUE ONION DESIGN TOWELS 17" x 30" SPECIAL 10 for $3.95 PLEASE SEND 25c POSTAGE EACH
Ph. Box. Add 30c Sales Tax • No COD's Please
HERITAGE HOUSE
HG9, Wellington, Penna. 17801
Shopping Around

Decorator bar stool
In graceful cast iron with spring loaded swivel. Choose white, black, brown or olive—with gold antique or flat black. Button tufted naugahyde seat; white, black, gold or olive, 24" H. without back, $39.95 ea. With scroll aluminum back, 30" h. $64.95 ea. Freight coll. Catalogue, 25c; chart, 50c. Timeless Arts, HG9, 1025 Pepperrill Rd., Pasadena, Cal. 91107.

Thrifty and tidy

Traveling treasure
Lightweight and compact portable hair dryer in convenient carrying case is ideal for keeping coiffures up-to-snuff wherever a gal travels. Three-way switch makes cool, hot and off positions easy. Entire unit is 5½" h, 4" w, 2" d. Use it on current at home or wherever you go traveling. $15.95 ppd. Norfolk Hill Ltd., HG9, 59th Ave., New York, N. Y. 10014.

Ripe idea
How does your garden grow? With pear, peach and apple trees no taller than a lilac bush? It's possible! Plant six of these dwarf trees in as little as a 10' by 20' area and pick giant-sized fruit without a ladder. Trees bear well; often in two years. Send for free 1968 catalogue of these amazing trees. Stark Bros, Dept. 1798, Louisiana, Mo. 63353.

Royal pair
Giant keys to give the royal treatment to walls—in hand cast metal finished in elegant antique gold. One with king's crown, the other with a queen's; each, 7½" long. Emphasize the adage, "A man's house is his castle," whether they're on the wall or anchoring a stack of papers. $1.95 pr. ppd. Lillian Vernon, HG9, 560 S. Third Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y. 10550.

Make ours molded
The gelatin mold's so versatile for buffets and desserts. Prepare them more easily in non-stick Jel-O-Matic plastic molds—perfect every time! For serving the crowd, large mold's 8" w, 3½" h. $8.49. For individual servings, the smaller size: 3½" h, 4½" w; two, 59c. Ppd. All with patterned, plastic covers. Miles Kimball, 100 Bond St., Oshkosh, Wis. 54901.

BEAUTY AND THE BLEACH
No fairy tale this, but a fact! Problems fade with Jolen Creme Bleach... the fabulous new cosmetic that bleaches superfluous hair on face, arms and legs. Like magic, medically approved Jolen turns dark hair pale blond to blend with your own skin tones. Be a beauty... try JCB now!
JOLEN
Box 561, HG9, Fairfield, Conn. 06430

Name ____________________________
Address ___________________________
City ____________________________ Zone ___________ State ___________
Money back guarantee. No C.O.D.'s.

RENAISSANCE CANDLELIGHT

A stunning tall candlestick adds drama to a room. Antique brass finish, 15" tall, complete with 60 hr. candle. ($1.95 ppd). Norfolk Hill Ltd., HG9, 35 9th Ave., New York, N. Y. 10014.

The Kenya Gem is the only known scientific jewel whose white radiance is more brilliant than a diamond. Expertly cut in 58 facets, the Kenya Gem beauty lies in its prismatic fire... and unless told differently everyone will be convinced it is a diamond. Men's and women's rings priced from $50. Terms FREE! Send for Kenya Gem Illustrated Booklet.

ELIZABETH McCAFFREY
DEPT. HG9-NC, NORTHPORT, NEW YORK

TWIN BED BRIDGE
The Original
TWIN BED BRIDGE

No need to ever write your return address again. We print up to 4-line name and address including ZIP CODE. Packed in reusable plastic cases. We pay postage. 4201—1000 Gummed Labels $1.99 4264—500 Golden Labels $1.99 4265—500 Press-On Labels $1.99

Mrs. John D. Hamilton
3240 Maple Leaf Drive
Corona, Long Island
New York 11368

1000 LABELS... ONLY $9.95

Send for FREE gift catalog

KENYA GEM CORP.
DIVISION HG9/Philadelphia, Pa. 19122

KENYA GEM CORP.
DIVISION HG9/Philadelphia, Pa. 19122

The Original
TWIN BED BRIDGE

Gracious Living
D-1009 BERKELEY, R. I. 02864

RENAISSANCE CANDLELIGHT

A stunning tall candlestick adds drama to a room. Antique brass finish, 15" tall, complete with 60 hr. candle. ($1.95 ppd). Norfolk Hill Ltd., HG9, 35 9th Ave., New York, N. Y. 10014.

The Kenya Gem is the only known scientific jewel whose white radiance is more brilliant than a diamond. Expertly cut in 58 facets, the Kenya Gem beauty lies in its prismatic fire... and unless told differently everyone will be convinced it is a diamond. Men's and women's rings priced from $50. Terms FREE! Send for Kenya Gem Illustrated Booklet.

ELIZABETH McCAFFREY
DEPT. HG9-NC, NORTHPORT, NEW YORK

TWIN BED BRIDGE
The Original
TWIN BED BRIDGE

No need to ever write your return address again. We print up to 4-line name and address including ZIP CODE. Packed in reusable plastic cases. We pay postage. 4201—1000 Gummed Labels $1.99 4264—500 Golden Labels $1.99 4265—500 Press-On Labels $1.99

Mrs. John D. Hamilton
3240 Maple Leaf Drive
Corona, Long Island
New York 11368

1000 LABELS... ONLY $9.95

Send for FREE gift catalog

KENYA GEM CORP.
DIVISION HG9/Philadelphia, Pa. 19122

KENYA GEM CORP.
DIVISION HG9/Philadelphia, Pa. 19122

The Original
TWIN BED BRIDGE

Gracious Living
D-1009 BERKELEY, R. I. 02864

RENAISSANCE CANDLELIGHT

A stunning tall candlestick adds drama to a room. Antique brass finish, 15" tall, complete with 60 hr. candle. ($1.95 ppd). Norfolk Hill Ltd., HG9, 35 9th Ave., New York, N. Y. 10014.

The Kenya Gem is the only known scientific jewel whose white radiance is more brilliant than a diamond. Expertly cut in 58 facets, the Kenya Gem beauty lies in its prismatic fire... and unless told differently everyone will be convinced it is a diamond. Men's and women's rings priced from $50. Terms FREE! Send for Kenya Gem Illustrated Booklet.

ELIZABETH McCAFFREY
DEPT. HG9-NC, NORTHPORT, NEW YORK

TWIN BED BRIDGE
The Original
TWIN BED BRIDGE

No need to ever write your return address again. We print up to 4-line name and address including ZIP CODE. Packed in reusable plastic cases. We pay postage. 4201—1000 Gummed Labels $1.99 4264—500 Golden Labels $1.99 4265—500 Press-On Labels $1.99

Mrs. John D. Hamilton
3240 Maple Leaf Drive
Corona, Long Island
New York 11368

1000 LABELS... ONLY $9.95

Send for FREE gift catalog

KENYA GEM CORP.
DIVISION HG9/Philadelphia, Pa. 19122

KENYA GEM CORP.
DIVISION HG9/Philadelphia, Pa. 19122

The Original
TWIN BED BRIDGE

Gracious Living
D-1009 BERKELEY, R. I. 02864

RENAISSANCE CANDLELIGHT

A stunning tall candlestick adds drama to a room. Antique brass finish, 15" tall, complete with 60 hr. candle. ($1.95 ppd). Norfolk Hill Ltd., HG9, 35 9th Ave., New York, N. Y. 10014.

The Kenya Gem is the only known scientific jewel whose white radiance is more brilliant than a diamond. Expertly cut in 58 facets, the Kenya Gem beauty lies in its prismatic fire... and unless told differently everyone will be convinced it is a diamond. Men's and women's rings priced from $50. Terms FREE! Send for Kenya Gem Illustrated Booklet.

ELIZABETH McCAFFREY
DEPT. HG9-NC, NORTHPORT, NEW YORK

TWIN BED BRIDGE
The Original
TWIN BED BRIDGE

No need to ever write your return address again. We print up to 4-line name and address including ZIP CODE. Packed in reusable plastic cases. We pay postage. 4201—1000 Gummed Labels $1.99 4264—500 Golden Labels $1.99 4265—500 Press-On Labels $1.99

Mrs. John D. Hamilton
3240 Maple Leaf Drive
Corona, Long Island
New York 11368

1000 LABELS... ONLY $9.95

Send for FREE gift catalog

KENYA GEM CORP.
DIVISION HG9/Philadelphia, Pa. 19122
PAINT YOUR OWN WALL MURAL!

Dept. HG?7, Ann Isabel
2236 Wacouta, Dept. G.9, St. Paul, Minn. 55101

Enjoy the beauty, creative satisfaction of painting a lovely 5 x 11 ft. wide mural directly on your wall! Now "paint-by-number" kit comes in 32" x 42" for your desired effect. Top is 12" diameter, base is 5" x 5". Heavy wrought iron in black, gold, or antique verdigris will spread the color to several of these designs. Put on a wall.

FREE! BRAND NEW COLOR CATALOG...
over 25% New Designs!
Exciting new 36-page full color catalog shows dozens new designs and 614 choices of decorator color combinations on page 19. Also free gift. 32¢ postage insured.

MURAL ART CENTER
4041 Birch St.
Dept. 1539, Newport, Calif. 92660

Extra-Convenience
STANDARD DIAL PHONE

Have you always wished you had an extra phone when you were in one part of the house and had to race to another when the phone rang? Now you can get an extra-convenience "Western Electric" phone and not add a number to your phone bills. Ready to plug in and use! Black only.

$1.95 each

Complete with 4-ply 10 ft. phone extension cord. Add $1.29 postage and handling.

The TELEPHONE SHACK
P.O. Box 22727, New York, N.Y. 10010

STOP IRONING!
New solution gives all your clothes and linens the permanent press feature. Dip garments in Pressed Dry 1/3 damp. Iron wrinkles OUT, creases and pleats IN...permanently! Works on all cottons, cotton-blends, and linens. No repeat treatments or ironing ever again. Wash after wash, clothes come out looking fresh-pressed. Safe for all whites, colors, prints. Mixed with water this giant 32 oz. bottle is enough for dozens of items. Costs just $5.60 (we pay postage). Save time and energy.

FREE CATALOG...Fall '67 Edition just printed. Offers 44 pages of out-of-the-ordinary items helpful to those who like to maintain homes and enjoy gracious living. Send name and address, including zip code.

Suburbia, Inc.
Mail Shopping Service
368 Waucoma, Dept. 0-9, St. Paul, Minn. 55101

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE


MEXICAN ONX

Beautiful Mexican Onyx cigarette box and ashtrays are fashioned by skilled artisans in Mexico. Delicately marbled in natural hues of Onyx, these ashtrays are carved in playing card symbols. A handsome addition to your home. Shipped pre-paid, insured free anywhere in the Continental United States. Add $1.00 for shipment to Alaska and Hawaii. Write for a free full-color catalog #13. No C.O.D.'s.

STAHLE & STRUNK, IMPORTERS
1317 E. Sahuaro Dr. Phoenix, Ariz. 85020

Shopping Around

Toujours l'amour

In France they say "I love you more than yesterday, less than tomorrow." That's what's in French on this exquisite ring: "plus qu'hier, moins que demain." Inscribed on sterling silver or 14K gold. Men or women size 4-12. Send 25¢ for catalogue and card with ring sizes. Sterling, $8; 14K gold, $25. Ppd. Lions, 82HG, 665 Middle Neck Rd., Great Neck, N.Y. 11023.

Long on lures

As feminine as a fan—but prettily practical is this Lorgette. Petticoat, slim, and colorful it comes in ebony or mother-of-pearl. Elegant magnifying lorgette may be worn on chain, takes up no more room in your purse than your house key. Feel chic as you decipher train schedules, theatre programs. $4.95 ppd. Deer Hill Co., H9, Lake Success, N. Y. 11040.

How's your I.Q.?

Has your offspring amazed you with a reportedly high I.Q.? Test your own, to see how your mental ability rates in comparison with national norms. Good practice for similar tests taken when applying for a job. Prepared by an authority in the field; sent with answers and scoring and evaluating, $1 ppd. Sunset House, 81 Sunset Bldg., Beverly Hills, Cal. 90213.

Past perfect

The excellence in workmanship of the Spanish craftsman is apparent in these lovely hand-carved, antiqued wood apothecary candleholders to hang on a wall. A partially burnt candle adds to its old world charm—as from a Medieval cathedral. St. Peter, St. Paul, St. Matthew, St. John, $9.50 ea.; silver plate, $2.50 each. Harriet Carter, Dept. H9, Plymouth Meeting, Pa. 19462.

Mexican art

Not prints or reproductions, these—they're the real thing. Discov­ ered in Mexico, they're oil paintings on hand-pressed burlk, in the flamboyant colors the Aztecs of centuries ago made famous. Each 14" by 17" painting is mounted, mat-framed, ready to add gusto to any wall. Each $2.95 ppd. World Art Group, H9, 54 Church Lane, Westport, Conn. 06880.

Extra arm

The instant-grip extension arm manages to get to nooks and crannies beyond normal reach. Doubly-tong grip facilitates maneuvering. Forget accident-prone stools and ladders—rely on this safe pick-up. 300 light-weight metal rod with magnetized tips to pick up pins and needles. $3.98 plus 45c postage. Hanover House, Dept. Z422, Hanover, Pa. 17331.
Big and light
Squint and peer no more—MagNA Terma Fever Thermometer makes the mercury marking easy to read. The secret's the enlarging lens in the viewer case. Why, it lights up by means of a silver energy cell, miniature lamp. So easy to read in a dim or totally dark sickroom. $3.50 plus 50¢ post. Alexander Sales, H89, 125 Marledale Rd., Tuckahoe, N. Y. 10707.

Rolling book table
Roll the references to your favorite loafing chair, work table or desk. Tit to goes top to any angle to take dictionaries, encyclopedias. And below lots and lots of room for the books. Honeytone pine or maple finish. 34" h., 21½" d., 24" w., $29.95; slide-together kit form, $18.95. Exp. coll. Yield House, H89, N. Conway, N. H. 03860.

Scuba do
From the land of the Alps, a watch for summery sports: it's for skin divers. Waterproof watch to tell time under water has heavy radium dial, dustless stainless steel back, new scuba movement, clear sweep second hand. Bonus: the 1½" dia. dial shows the calendar day, too! $13.95 plus $1 post. Grand Com., Inc., Dept. H89, 1152 6th Ave., New York, N. Y. 10036.

For windy weather
Aluminum weathervanes with a lustrous satin black finish report the latest "NEWS" on the wind—be it from north, east, south. Arrow's 21" w.; vane's approx. 26" h. Shown: Arabian Majesty, $14.95 plus $1 post. Others: Good Morning (rooster), Far Away Places (sailboat). Hagerston Metalcraft Studio, H89, Wheeling, Ill. 60090.

Pet pills
If Fido's fetching sluggishly or Kitty's purring less, a vitamin deficiency might be the problem. Easy-to-handle Hudson Pet Vitamins dispense with powders, let the four-footed ones munch on them for a tasty treat they'll like. Free 6-tablet sample. 100 tablets, $1.65. Add 10¢ post. Hudson Vitamins Products, Dept. E-102, 89 Seventh Ave., New York, N. Y. 10011.

It's coming!
SHOPPING AROUND believes in a stitch in time and recommends that there's no time like the present to order Christmas labels for holiday mail. Any message up to 4 lines and 20 characters per line. Red letters and green tree. 500, $2 ppd.; sent air mail, 500, $2.16. Bruce Bolind, Inc., H89, Boulder, Colo. 80302.

Learn to make Gifts & Decorative Accessories
that command top prices in smart gift shops.

FALLING HAIR?
Our GUARANTEE—
You must see the marked improvement in your hair. Your dandruff must be gone. Your scalp must stop itching. Your hair must look more attractive and alive. Your excessive hair loss must stop. It will not be greasy or oily. It will have a clean, softer, glossier look.

4 oz. Bottle $2.00
3 Bottles $5.00

TO:
CHARLES OF FIFTH AVENUE, Inc.
MAIL ORDER DEPT. H89-9
BOX 99, CEDARHURST, NEW YORK 11725

For years hair specialists have said: "Healthy opress and you help to stop hair loss and brittle ends from breaking. Then you give your hair its natural luster and vitality and make it long and strong. To do this, your hair must be in good health and have the necessary conditions under which normal hair can grow. You will find new attractiveness, new stiffness.

Tiffany Lamp Kit
Now, as a result of our new novel forming technique, it is fun and easy for you to assemble this choice tiffany decorative lamp. Everything is included in the kit but the two hours of your time necessary for completion. The required interest in this lamp style makes this true 22 inch diameter tiffany lamp, with electrical components, an object of value. Hard acrylic base undistinguishable from glass.

World Arts
Box 577-X, WILMINGTON 47, CALIFORNIA 90744

Van Dyke Oil Portraits, Ltd.
DEPT. R, 153 EAST 87 ST., N.Y., N.Y. 10022
"Largest in the field of oil portraiture"
only $3.98 a yard
and it's 10 feet wide!

Decorators and architects "up end" one piece to make the widest window floor-to-ceiling—no seams to sew or unsew. Even heavy, sturdy cottons launder fluffy, dry, never freezed—in primitive weaves that look handmade. Smart, too, for wide-spreads, bedspreads, tablecloths. Natural white, or custom matched to your swatch or paint. All $3.98 per yd., and up, in our wide, wide widths.

The world's widest seamless draperies!

Your choice of yardage, do-it-yourself pleating materials—or prepleated yardage—complete, made to measure draperies (handsewn at low 10 cent cost because they're seamless). For brochure and 40 samples, send 25c (or 50c for air mail reply) to Beverly Hills address.

261 So. Robertson Blvd., Beverly Hills, Calif.
Branch stores:
1124 Sutter St., San Francisco, Calif.
1921 Waukegan Rd., Glenview, 4, Ill.

SHOPPING AROUND

Autumn leaves

A great title for a song, but an eyesore on the lawn! This fall, use heavy-duty giant plastic bags. Hold more than seven bushels each of leaves, grass clippings or weeds. Or use them for trash disposal, tool safeguarding and lawn mower protection. 2" by 60" in.

Straightforward

Slin and graceful Italian beauty with four rounded slats on the back, rounded stepladders to make the chair especially stidy. The seat is woven of rope in a basket weave design and is strong enough for heavyweights. Satin black or walnut finish. 36" h. $12.95 ea.

Exp. Coll. Catalogue, 50c.
Door Store, HG9, 3140 M St., N.W., Washington, D. C. 20007.

Coin-o-matic viewer

Please the numismatist in your family or circle of friends; present him with the Scans-o-matic coin viewer. Feed in precious coins; under strong lighted magnifier see minute details. Finished with one side; automatically flips over. Eject coin; another takes place.

Order today, automatically with the Scans-o-matic coin viewer. 6" by 3 1/2" by 3 1/2" $12.50 plus 5c post. Harriet Carter, HG9, Plymouth Meeting, Pa. 19462.

Decorating plans

Three-dimensional room planning kit with styrofoam forms that can represent over 150 different pieces of furniture scaled 1/4" to a foot. Arrange to suit. Custom made with fabric, painted. As many as three rooms can be arranged on the graph paper equivalent to 27" by 44". Walls, windows, doors included.

$9.98 ppd. Plan-It Kit Co., HG9, Box 429, Westport, Conn. 06880.

Measure for measure

A trio of enameled metal measuring cups serve for melting and heating as well. Bright colors, handy sizes: 1/4-cup size is avocado, 1/2-cup size is royal blue, 1-cup size is cardinal red. All with pouring lips, all hang on black metal hooked rack that's a generous 9 1/2" wide. The whole set: $2.98 ppd.

Miles Kimball, 100 Bond St., Oshkosh, Wis. 54901.

Satin stretch

Reach for the total look of fancy finery. Elbow length gloves in your choice of white or black add a big plus to evening wear—they're in nylon stretch satin! One size fits all, so comfort, too, is assured. At one might expect, they're imported from Paris, the traditional center of fashion. Pair, $6.95 ppd. Scintilla, Inc., HG9, 4802 N. Broadway, Chicago, Ill. 60640.
**Shopping Around**

**Arm comfort**
People who suffer from arthritis or rheumatism find soothing comfort in this specially-shaped pillow. Slightly arched to support shoulder and flex joints while supporting elbows, wrists and fingers. Adjustable for height, softness, fit. $2.50; pr. $4.90; washable zipper covers. 3c; 2c. Ppd. Better Home, HG9, New Providence, N.J. 07974.

**Quick switch artist**
Clear vinyl pouch with zippered pocket lets you change from one handbag to another in an instant. Eliminates scrabbling about for keys, lipstick, handkerchiefs, cash. A roomy 10" by 6½"—just drop it into another handbag and off you go to the next social or business activity. $1.95. Ppd. Breck's of Boston, K20 Breck Bldg., Boston, Mass. 02210.

**Hang the shoes**
Up they'll go on a closet or dressing room door. This accommodating wooden organizer in honey-tone pine or maple finish rakes up 27 pairs of women's or children's shoes, 22 of dad's brogues. Also stands in the narrow end of closet. 22" by 8½" by 46" high. $16.95; kit. $13.95. Ppd. Add 85c w. of Miss. Yield House, HG9, N. Conway, N. H. 03860.

**Fur basket chairs!**
Fake, but fabulous, these chic covers for basket chairs. They completely cover back and front, have draw string and snap fasteners for fast, sure fit. Choose either black and white zebra stripes or beige and brown leopard spots. Or mix for a mad jungle effect. Each cover, $12.95 ppd. The Patio, HG9, Box 25, Highland Park, Ill. 60035.

**Floral feathers**
Bouquet of blooming feather loneliness. old gold, mint green, royal blue, yellow, beige, lavender, choose either complete cover back and front, or the side: use special spray (only occasionally) to keep "No Odor Cat Jon" sanitary. No more mess to clean! Plastic and steel, 18" by 14" by 6". $7.97 ppd. Special Products Co., HG9, Box 861, Traverse City, Mich. 49684.

**Odor control**
Clean cats love the box when litter's dried by filtration and ventilation. Just remove dry solids with a swiftly with scoop attached to the side: use special spray (only occasionally) to keep "No Odor Cat Jon" sanitary. No more mess to clean! Plastic and steel, 18" by 14" by 6". $7.97 ppd. Special Products Co., HG9, Box 861, Traverse City, Mich. 49684.

**Chemist Experiments with Honey and Egg...Discovers How To TIGHTEN SAGGING SKIN ON FACE AND THROAT**
A laboratory experiment with natural bee's honey and extract of egg may prove to be the best news for sagging, drooping skin that makes face and throat look old and dowdy.

This new honey and egg skin-tightening recipe has been blended into a delightful new cream formula for easy home use. A thin coating spread over face and neck almost immediately makes the skin feel wonderfully stimulated as the tightening process begins. The skin undergoes a delightful, cooling temperature change... feels so much more firm as the process continues. The honey and egg dries to a glazed finish as nature's own ingredients continue to perform their skin-tightening magic.

And it's so fantastically easy! Just spread over skin with the fingertips, leave on for 10 minutes, tighten process, then rinse off. Use every day. Make up a large amount of the mixture. This makes enough for 1 week's use. Mix the following:

- 2 tablespoons honey
- 1 egg yolk
- 1 teaspoon cornstarch

Mix well. Apply to face and neck, leave on for 10 minutes. Rinse off. Notice tight face and a smooth, well-looked-after complexion.

For best results, use the mixture on a regular basis for at least 3 weeks before evaluating.

**4-Cup Brewmaster**
Delicately climbing moss roses are hand-painted on cream white porcelain. Plug into any outlet, boils water in less than 3 minutes. 5 ft. cord included. We pay postage.

43B—Electric Brewmaster $1.99

**BURNS TRASH Safely Outdoors!**
Burn household and yard refuse safely outdoors in any weather without watching. Scientific draft design ends neighbor annoyance of smoke fly ash, embers, smell. Will burn damp, green material to fine ash. Made of aluminum bonded to steel. World's finest. Sent postpaid with money-back guarantee. Add $2.00 W. of Denver.

**NEW EARTH AUGUR**
Easy, Professional Way to Beautify Trees, Shrubs, Plants

- Earth sugar takes the work out of fertilizing, watering, and aerating trees, shrubs, plants, flowers, etc. Rapidly, safely delivers 1/2" holes up to 18" deep in any soil. Quick switch artist

- Can be used to plant seedlings and bulbs, loosening soil, depositing menace protection chemicals, etc. Fits any 1/4" drill or larger, can be used in carpenter's brace. Fitted auger is 18" long, 1/4" in diameter; perfectly balanced for smooth operation.

- No. 608—Earth Augur $1.25

**ALSTO CO.**
Dept. HG-9, 1384 Bird Ave., Cleveland, Ohio 44107

**NEW EARTH AUGUR**
Easy, Professional Way to Beautify Trees, Shrubs, Plants

- Earth sugar takes the work out of fertilizing, watering, and aerating trees, shrubs, plants, flowers, etc. Rapidly, safely delivers 1/2" holes up to 18" deep in any soil. Quick switch artist

- Can be used to plant seedlings and bulbs, loosening soil, depositing menace protection chemicals, etc. Fits any 1/4" drill or larger, can be used in carpenter's brace. Fitted auger is 18" long, 1/4" in diameter; perfectly balanced for smooth operation.

- No. 608—Earth Augur $1.25

**ALSTO CO.**
Dept. HG-9, 1384 Bird Ave., Cleveland, Ohio 44107

**Needlepoint**
Needlepoint

- Pillow with stylized Chinese geometric design. 14" diameter. Bright yellow, violet and greens. $42.50

- Mazaltov's

- New York • San Francisco

- 728 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y. 10021

- Dept. HG9
The complete suspension-furniture store invites you to join its world-wide list of mail-order customers.

Do you have a problem wall? Need storage space? Appreciate details like mitred corners, solid wood banding, matched grays? Then send 50c for our NEW CATALOGUE featuring wall, pole, and free-standing units of excellent craftsmanship. Available in rosewood • walnut • teak • fruitwood with matching wood or extruded aluminum poles.

Our very reasonable prices are possible because, as manufacturers, we ship direct to you. Visit our retail stores when you're in Washington!

THE WOOD SHOP

Send Today for FREE 64 page Shoe Booklet H

Shoe Craft $4.98

A faithful replica of one of the earliest time pieces of Ancient Rome! This classic Sun Dial "counts none but the sunny hours" in your pocket or patio. As the sun falls across the indicator, it casts a shadow on a Roman numeral to "tell" you the hour. Of bronze finish cast aluminum, it's weather-proof.

FARISHER $2.00

Our new two-tone has the subtlety of contrast here and there, smart perforations, the platform toe, What? A stand-out pump in black, brown or green all with beige trim.

SUN DIAL 100 FIFTH AVE. NEW YORK 10017

THE DIAMOND OF YOUR DREAMS

If you wear sizes 38-60

Why settle for less than Today's Young Fashions?
—and now you can buy them on credit!

Mail coupon today for FREE 108 page Fashion Book

Lane Bryant

Mail Order Division
Dept. L-20, Indianapolis, Ind. 46201

Please rush me your 108-page catalog.

name (please print)
address
post office state zip

SHOECRAFT 100 FIFTH AVE. NEW YORK 10017

Burglars and lox

Foil intruders and protect valuables whether you’re home or away. The “NiteLock” fastens to a door easily (no tools needed), and grips so that even a pass-key can’t open it. Terriﬁc to bring along on vacation—it’s lightweight steel, sized to fit in pocket or purse.

Scent from France

Imagine giving your love with a perfume treasure chest! A wardrobe of essences to match her every mood—created by internationally known perfumers. This is not cologne. Elegant, exotic perfumes bottled and sealed in France. Ten tiny treasures in a fabulous gift box. Price $5 ppd. Charles of 5th Ave., HG9, Box 98, Cedarhurst, N. Y. 11516.

Schooner Bluenose

Built for deep-sea fishing in 1921, to construct into a 24" l, 16" h. model. Kit incl. carved balsa wood hull, sail cloth, mast dowels, cast metal fittings, wooden casks, rigging cords, printed deck and deck houses, mounting stands, pede- tails, instr. $12.95 plus 75c. Cata- logue, 25c. Preston’s Marine Prints, HG9, 101 Main St. Wharf, Greenpoint, N. Y. 11944.

Tulip planting time

Start your tulip bulbs now. Michigan Bulb offers 100 bulbs 2½” to 3” from Denmark in assorted colors. Many bulbs are guaranteed for 5 years or replaced. With your order you get 6 Dutch Muscari bulbs in blue. 100 bulbs, $1.95 plus 6 Muscari free. 200 bulbs, $3.75 plus 6 Muscari free. 40c post. Michigan Bulb Co., Dept. MG-1478, Grand Rapids, Mich. 49502.
Shopping Around

Hang it all
Spanish rack’s a versatile sophisticate in hallways or bath. Hand forged of black wrought iron, it’s 21” l. 8½” h., 6½” d. Its three rounded hook-loops hold towels or scarves, the shelf on top’s best for hats and gloves at the entrance, bottles and tissue boxes in the powder room. $12.98 plus $1 post.

Alexander Sales, HG9, 125 Marshdale Rd., Tuckahoe, N. Y. 10707.

It’s free!
Kodak’s clever new 104 Instamatic camera loads and focuses all by itself, carries a factory guarantee. Yours free if 12 rolls of #126 Kodacolor film are sent to Yankee Photo for developing and printing. Big plus: a full year’s allowed to send them. Send a post card for more information to Yankee Photo Service, Dept. LH, P.O. Box 1820, Bridgeport, Conn. 06601.

Hat for all reasons
Chic and feminine hat’s warm and comfortable, protects a new hairdo — and covers up a bad hair day! From sun-up to sundown, this headstrong eyestopper has perfect fit elastic insert. Wool jersey or velvet in fall-fashionable black, brown, navy, moss, green, cranberry, royal, beige, gray. $11 ppd.

N. Conway, N. H. 03860.

Wave a wand
Give your walls the Fairy Godmother treatment with a slew of pretty porcelain plaques. Imported lovelies transform a plain wall into a beauty. Hand painted designs and couples on white porcelain framed in 18k gold plate that’s in a rosebud and rope design 4” by 2”. Three for $3.98 ppd. Lillian Vernon, HG9, 560 South Third Ave., Mount Vernon, N. Y. 10550.

Chairside library
Neatly designed pine unit has enough space for 75 magazines of all sizes plus a low shell for hardcover and paperback books. It is great to set beside a favorite armchair, to stand by the bed or beside a desk. 22” w., 9½” d., 36” h. In honey tone or maple finish, $34.95 exp. coll. Kit. $24.50 ppd. plus $1 W. of Miss. Yvonne House, HG9, 450 West 68th St., New York, N. Y. 10023.

Shape for tape
We’ve always loved the cellophane tape inventors and now our gratitude extends to Clymer’s for its show-piece dispenser; very pretty indeed is this ceramic container. Decorated in natural colors with either butterflies or song birds as available. 4½” by 2”. $1.95; 2 for $3.75. Add 35¢ post. Clymer’s of Buck’s County, HG9, Ft. Pleasant, Pa. 18960.

PET SEAHOSES
FROM FLORIDA

 specials offer
LIVE MATED pet Sea­horses sent Air Mail from Fla. Orders receive kit with FREE food, catalog and simple instructions for raising these aquatic little pets in a jar or fish bowl. The father Seahorse gives birth to young alive. The educational, relaxing and enjoyable hobby, hours of fun for all the family.

GUARANTEED LIVE DELIVERY

ONE PAIR (2) Only $1.75

THREE PAIR SPECIAL Only $3.50

Order TWO PAIR and receive ONE PAIR FREE! (One address please)

F. F. MARINE LIFE

P. O. Box 248-HG-68, Daytona, Fla. 32004

PET SEAHORSES
FROM FLORIDA

SPECIAL OFFER
LIVE MATED pet Sea­horses sent Air Mail from Fla. Orders receive kit with FREE food, catalog and simple instructions for raising these aquatic little pets in a jar or fish bowl. The father Seahorse gives birth to young alive. The educational, relaxing and enjoyable hobby, hours of fun for all the family.

GUARANTEED LIVE DELIVERY

ONE PAIR (2) Only $1.75

THREE PAIR SPECIAL Only $3.50

Order TWO PAIR and receive ONE PAIR FREE! (One address please)

F. F. MARINE LIFE

P. O. Box 248-HG-68, Daytona, Fla. 32004

HAND EMBROIDERED CREWEL from INDIA

in stock for immediate delivery.

Available by the yard. Lovely multicolored, floral pattern of genuine hand embroidered cottons on natural cotton and wool in Kashmir. Fabric is ideal for elegant drapery, upholstery, pillows, jackets or shopping bags. S6” width—$9.95 per yard, post paid.

GURIAN’S 45TH STREET FABRICS
11 East 55th Street, New York, N. Y.

PET SEAHORSES
FROM FLORIDA

SPECIAL OFFER
LIVE MATED pet Sea­horses sent Air Mail from Fla. Orders receive kit with FREE food, catalog and simple instructions for raising these aquatic little pets in a jar or fish bowl. The father Seahorse gives birth to young alive. The educational, relaxing and enjoyable hobby, hours of fun for all the family.

GUARANTEED LIVE DELIVERY

ONE PAIR (2) Only $1.75

THREE PAIR SPECIAL Only $3.50

Order TWO PAIR and receive ONE PAIR FREE! (One address please)

F. F. MARINE LIFE

P. O. Box 248-HG-68, Daytona, Fla. 32004

HAND EMBROIDERED CREWEL from INDIA

in stock for immediate delivery.

Available by the yard. Lovely multicolored, floral pattern of genuine hand embroidered cottons on natural cotton and wool in Kashmir. Fabric is ideal for elegant drapery, upholstery, pillows, jackets or shopping bags. 66” width—$9.95 per yard, post paid.

GURIAN’S 45TH STREET FABRICS
11 East 55th Street, New York, N. Y.

PET SEAHORSES
FROM FLORIDA

SPECIAL OFFER
LIVE MATED pet Sea­horses sent Air Mail from Fla. Orders receive kit with FREE food, catalog and simple instructions for raising these aquatic little pets in a jar or fish bowl. The father Seahorse gives birth to young alive. The educational, relaxing and enjoyable hobby, hours of fun for all the family.

GUARANTEED LIVE DELIVERY

ONE PAIR (2) Only $1.75

THREE PAIR SPECIAL Only $3.50

Order TWO PAIR and receive ONE PAIR FREE! (One address please)

F. F. MARINE LIFE

P. O. Box 248-HG-68, Daytona, Fla. 32004

HAND EMBROIDERED CREWEL from INDIA

in stock for immediate delivery.

Available by the yard. Lovely multicolored, floral pattern of genuine hand embroidered cottons on natural cotton and wool in Kashmir. Fabric is ideal for elegant drapery, upholstery, pillows, jackets or shopping bags. S6” width—$9.95 per yard, post paid.

GURIAN’S 45TH STREET FABRICS
11 East 55th Street, New York, N. Y.

PET SEAHORSES
FROM FLORIDA

SPECIAL OFFER
LIVE MATED pet Sea­horses sent Air Mail from Fla. Orders receive kit with FREE food, catalog and simple instructions for raising these aquatic little pets in a jar or fish bowl. The father Seahorse gives birth to young alive. The educational, relaxing and enjoyable hobby, hours of fun for all the family.

GUARANTEED LIVE DELIVERY

ONE PAIR (2) Only $1.75

THREE PAIR SPECIAL Only $3.50

Order TWO PAIR and receive ONE PAIR FREE! (One address please)

F. F. MARINE LIFE

P. O. Box 248-HG-68, Daytona, Fla. 32004

HAND EMBROIDERED CREWEL from INDIA

in stock for immediate delivery.

Available by the yard. Lovely multicolored, floral pattern of genuine hand embroidered cottons on natural cotton and wool in Kashmir. Fabric is ideal for elegant drapery, upholstery, pillows, jackets or shopping bags. 66” width—$9.95 per yard, post paid.

GURIAN’S 45TH STREET FABRICS
11 East 55th Street, New York, N. Y.
End Grain Maple Table Mats

Tough as a butcher block, but slim, light, convenient on bar, counter or party table. They're beautiful! Cut, slice, chop...end-grain maple blocks simply acquire that hard use.

by ADAMS

DORSET — VERMONT

with handsome knife, held by magnets
6 x 8 $12.50, 10 x 14 $10.00
8 1/2 x 12 $8.50, 12 x 16 $12.00
Catalog of all the fine wood pieces made by Adams sent to you promptly on request.

Shopping Around

Baskets for the bath
Cast metal fixtures plated in 10k gold to attach lavishly to every flat plane in the bath. Soap tray for bath size cake, $1.98. Double ring does double duty for both bath and hand towels, $2.98. Tumbler and brush holder for 6 brushes, $1.98. Hook for back of door, $1. Towel bar, 18" w., $3.98. Pd. Lillian Vernon, HG9, 560 S. 3rd Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y. 10550

Plants a-plenty
A veritable greenhouse that's 64 pages and digest-sized—that's this flower-filled catalogue! Shows tulips the size of a big bouquet, giant 6" poppies, oleander patio trees for indoors and out, plants lots more—domestic, imported, exotic plants. Includes gardening hints, too. Free from Stern's Nurseries, Dept. D, Geneva, N. Y. 14456

Lebanon bolognas
Savor the yuletide season before the frost is even on the pumpkin! Make a delicious gift of all beef smoked and spiced Lebanon bolognas. Shipped in Pennsylvania Dutch hex designed box. Personal card inside. Comes two lbs. for $3.60; three lbs. for $4.90. Perfect arrival guaranteed. Postpaid. Order from Seltzer's, HG9, Palmyra, Pa. 17078

Writer's bonanza
Fine white bond stationery and matching envelopes printed with name and address in dark blue. Up to 4 lines, 30 characters per line on 6" by 7" sheets and envelopes. Box of 100 sheets, 50 envelopes, $1.25. Save $1.25 by ordering triple box, 300 sheets, 150 envelopes, $2.50. Pd. American Stationery Co., 2503 Park Ave., Peru, Ind. 46970

Instant "shelves"
Closet valet's a boon on the shelf to store odds and ends, sweaters, hats, handbags. Assembles easily, too, to a 6 partitioned frame 35" by 11" by 18" h. No tools needed, since the precision-cut heavy-duty corrugated fiberboard pieces fit together. Instr. incl. $2.98 ptd. Breeks of Boston, K21, Breek Bldg., Boston, Mass. 02210

"GROW" LONG NAILS
USE MAGIC NAIL LIQUID FORMULA #77
OVER 10 YEARS OF SATISFIED USERS!

DAVISON'S

MAIL ORDERS TODAY!

MAIL ORDERS TODAY!

MAIL ORDERS TODAY!

MAIL ORDERS TODAY!

MAIL ORDERS TODAY!
To prove it, we'll send you a copy of

House & Garden's New Cook Book

FOR FREE EXAMINATION!

Here is the cook book to end all cook books—and all routine dining for you, your family and your guests. Here is a creative approach that treats cooking as an art, not a chore.

OVER 1,000 RECIPES—BY THE WORLD'S TOP EXPERTS

The recipes are unique, original, and they work—with a minimum of fuss and bother. All have been selected by the editors of House & Garden or a famous guest contributor like James A. Beard, Dione Lucas, Julia Child, Elaine Ross, Niki Strand, Hazelton, Craig Claiborne and others.

These famous chefs provide you with a wide range of recipes—for a wide range of occasions. Recipes are completely indexed—under hors d'oeuvre, soup, egg and cheese dishes, fish, meat, poultry, game, sauces, pasta and rice, vegetables, salads, desserts, cake, cookies and breads. You can find everything you are looking for quickly and easily.

A COMPLETE GUIDE TO MEAL PREPARATION

House & Garden's New Cook Book merely starts with recipes. It also contains what is virtually a course in preparing and cooking food. Techniques of the master chefs are explained—and simplified in picture performances. You will see exactly how these experts make thin cake layers for a torte, pipe cream puffs, lard a roast of meat, bone a trout, stuff vine leaves, flute a mushroom. When it comes to doing it yourself, it's a snap.

There are more detailed drawings and diagrams to illustrate cooking techniques in House & Garden's New Cook Book than you will find in any other gourmet cook book ever published.

There is also material covering the wine to select for a dish...evaluation of cooking equipment and utensils...tips on baking, poaching, barbecuing and other forms of cooking...plus ideas for atmosphere, table settings and decorative surprises that will enliven every meal and party.

Good cook? This book can make your reputation as a great chef!

When House & Garden's New Cook Book arrives, try a few of these exciting recipes:

- Beef Wellington, Perigord Sauce
- Lobster Strudel with Bearnaise Sauce
- Rolled Chicken Pâté
- Miniature Shrimp Quiche
- Oysters Rockefeller
- La Franque
- Baked Lobster Fire Island Style
- Roast Turkey Woburn Abbey
- Breadfruit Vichyssoise
- Crêpes Directoire
- Soufflé Orientale

This book can also make your reputation as a successful hostess!

Try, too:

- A Mexican taco party
- A plain turkey—dressed and decorated like a work of fine art
- An edible centerpiece for your next cocktail party
- A dessert course of muen fashioned into flowers
- A delightful take-home surprise for guests: dinner napkins with the main course recipe on them

SPECIAL PRE-PUBLICATION PRICE.

SAVE $2.55

House & Garden's New Cook Book is big—8½ x 11¼ x 2—with 404 pages, over 375 illustrations, many in full color.

HOUSE & GARDEN'S NEW COOK BOOK

The Condé Nast Publications Inc.
Box 3308 Grand Central Station New York, N.Y. 10017

Please reserve in my name copies of House & Garden's New Cook Book, to be sent the moment they come off press. Bill me later at the special pre-publication price of only $9.95 each—plus packaging and postage. (After publication, price will be $12.95.)

I'll have a full two weeks to examine a copy free. If not delighted I may return my order and owe nothing.

NAME
ADDRESS
CITY
STATE ZIP

Additional Savings! I enclose my check or money order now— for $9.95 per copy, payable to The Condé Nast Publications, Inc.—thus saving postage and handling charges. If I am not satisfied my refund is guaranteed.
MEISSEN BLUE ONION STAFFORDSHIRE
From England

Dinner at eight—published mahogany and fine lines—needs this lovely "Blue Onion" ware from England to complete the picture. Service for eight includes 8 dinner plates, 8 salad/dessert plates, 8 soup bowls, 8 cups and saucers, 8 fruit dishes, vegetable server, platter, sugar and creamer.

Complete 53-piece set, $29.95
SHIPPING CRANBERY COLLECT
Completes 52-piece set, including dinner pot and cover. $22.50, shipping charged later.

JOHNNY APPELSEED'S
"Fresco" Knit
A striking black-and-white dress for the fall and winter seasons. Pullover styling is easy fitting and flattering. The relaxed turtle neck and black self-tie complete a very pretty picture indeed. Material, luxurious Orlon. Acrylic knit, never loses its composure. Sizes small, medium, or large, $15.00.

Free Catalog on Request

Johnny Appelseed's
Box 700, Beverly, Mass. 01915
Zip Code required!

Shopping Around

Keep cool
Hot hors d'oeuvres aren't a hair-raising problem when the heating's done at the serving table. Cast iron hibachi features a 5” by 5” grill, removable coal bed, air vent; rests in 12” by 12” ebony serving tray. Tray, hibachi and 100 bamboo cocktail picks, $4.98 plus 50¢ post.

Foster House, Dept. 109-6221, Peoria, III. 61601.

No Jeeves, please
The silent butler does the serving these days! Further, it's been mini-
nated for now to size 4½" by 3½" by surfers. Reproduction of an old English model's in heavy, tarnish-resistant silver plate. Trimmed with gadroon border, crest, walnut-finished handle. Right for cigarettes, candy. $5.95 plus 35¢ post. Alexander Sales, H.O. 125 Marbledale Rd. Tuckahoe, N.Y. 10707.

Towel tree
Plant a tree on the bathroom wall and hang bath, hand and guest towels in easy reach. Handsome design, rich in a decorative plus. Six swivel arms give lots of hanging space. Mounts on any surface with super-strong adhesive (included) or screws. Brass finish, $8.95; chrome, $7.95. 35¢ post. Heritage House, H.G. 237 Rogers La., Wallingford, Pa. 19086.

Think thin
And you've won half the battle! Book's diet plan rescues those of us under the tyranny of the bathroom scale; describes medical methods to solve problems of over-weight. "How to Get Thinner Once and for All," by nutrition authority Dr. Morton B. Glenn, is $5.98 ppd. Information, Inc., Dept. H.G. 119 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y. 10003.

Crewel ladybug
Kind ladybug has her family with her. Kit with cream-colored linen pillow cover (for both front and back) to create three ladybugs with crewel yarn in red, gold and black. Pillow covers kit, 14" by 14" also include black fringe for edges, stitch chart, directions. $5.95 plus 35¢ post. The Stickichy, H.C. Wellesley, Mass. 02181.

NOW for RUPTURE SUFFERERS! the ultimate in luxurious, cool comfort

SINGLE
$985
ADD 25¢ POSTAGE

TRUSSES

No Golden Crowns

Add 25¢ postage

Brimmed, Bowed, Beautiful
velvet cloche with the crown gathered in the continental manner. The hat you'll wear across town or around the world (packs like a brownie) with the complete assurance that you look absolutely right! Elasticized headband comfortably adjusts to any headsize. Get a head start on fashion—choose black, navy, brown, camel, moss green, cranberry or sapphire blue.

$7
We pay postage, Money-back guarantee.

frances-morris

Shopping Around

Flash!
Catch all the September action the convenient way: 4-bulb flashcube dispenses with changing flash bulbs after each photo. Economical, too—a 1/2-saving over regular kinds, plus more light output. Fits all flashcube cameras. Uses AG1 and AG3 bulbs (not incl.). $2.50 each; $6 for three. Ppd. Bonnie Ray, HG9, 230 Le Moyne Ave., Pittsbugh, Pa. 15229.

Smiles and tears
For sad days or glad days, there's a pendant mask to match your mood. And since all the world's a stage, necklace is appropriate for everyone. Masks are hard-cast bone in a light beige color, 1/2" w., each on a braided gold-filled rope chain that's 8" l. Each pendant with chain $5 spd. International Gem Corp., HG9, 15 Maiden Lane, New York, N. Y. 10038.

Safe view
Inconspicuous peephole lets you see outside without being seen. View the entire approach to the door. Simply drill a 1/2" hole in door and insert solid brass viewer with optical glass lenses. Adjusts to fit any door. Order one for every entrance! $2.98; 2 for $5.00. Add 25c post. Ann Isabel, HG9, 7840 Rugby St., Philadelphia, Pa. 19150.

Show offs
Do be an angel—brighten up the scenery with snow white bisque kissing angels. For a cozy corner or captivating centerpiece, each adorable angel adapts to being placed anywhere (see the group photo shown). Each angel is 3 1/2" tall. Two to a set, $1.50 ppd. Remember this pair for Christmas decorating! Downs & Co., Dept. 5668, Evans- ton, Ill. 60204.

Blessing from Ireland
Speed letters on their way bearing this sealed print with a traditional Irish blessing of warmth and friendship. Blessing printed on non-curling gummed paper 1 1/2" by 2" Box of 125 green on white, $1; black on gold, $2. Ppd. Add 16c for per box for mail. Bruce Bolind, HG9, Bolind Bldg., Bould- er, Colo. 80302.

ENJOY KENYA'S PRIMITIVE ART

ENHANCE YOUR LIVING ROOM with a touch of PURE AFRICAN CULTURE

These graceful ANTELOPES, unquestionably of ma- seum quality, are original hand-made carvings representa- tive of the East African bush at the M.V.U.A. (Lake Victoria) region, from which they are made. Charming, authentic, and completely innocent of outside influences. Group conversation starters and magnificent gifts. If you are an art lover, you'll eat hp'k the rest of us to order both or at least one antelope today. SIZE: standing, about 7" long, knellimg, about 6"高的. $20 each. Ppd. Also, write for FREE color gift catalog.

HOUSE OF CARSON, Dept. HG
477 Mercer Street, Jersey City, N. J. 07304
Blimey! A limey!

Hats off to the hobby helmet, a bit of gear to Londonize whatever you wear. Sturdy pre-formed helmet's surfaced with felt—kit has all the parts and instructions to put it together. Resultant helmet of cast metal with Acrylic is all in black—just like the tile worn by the English policeman on the beat. $9.95 ppd. World Arts, HG9, Box 577, Wilmington, Cal. 90746.

Investment in art

Original oil portrait of a beloved member of the family or yourself can be the fascinating focal point in a drawing room. Famous European and American painters execute a perfect likeness in full color from a photograph. Best buy in art (12" by 16" to 30" by 40") $49.50 to $695. Ppd. Catalogue, 25c. Van Dyke Ltd., HG9, 153 E. 57th St., New York 10022.

Hideaway

Out of sight, out of mind. Get the unsightly wastecan under cover—the pine "trolley" hides it handily in any cabinet! As door opens, wastecan comes out; when door closes, wastecan disappears. Marvelous for kitchen and bathroom. 16" L, 12" w. Honey tone satin finish. $2.95, wastecan not incl. Add 50c post. Yield House, HG9, North Conway, N. H. 03860.

Visa to virtuosity

Here's the ticket: you can learn to play an instrument all by yourself, at home! Dust off the fiddle, acquire an instrument, bypasses the hovering instructor leads the way for any instrument. The happy results: cauliflower beauty. Good for posture too! Large pillows encourage round shoulders and double chins. For back, side or stomach sleepers. Double chins. For back, side or stomach sleepers. Stops curler discomfort. Prevents that double chin...under cover—men love it too. You'll discard your old pillow because this miracle comfort is GUARANTEED OR YOUR MONEY BACK. Adjusts for your neck! Stops curler discomfort. Prevents that double chin...under cover—men love it too. You'll discard your old pillow because this miracle comfort is GUARANTEED OR YOUR MONEY BACK. Adjusts for your neck! Stops curler discomfort. Prevents that double chin...under cover—men love it too. You'll discard your old pillow because this miracle comfort is GUARANTEED OR YOUR MONEY BACK. Adjusts for your neck! Stops curler discomfort. Prevents that double chin...under cover—men love it too. You'll discard your old pillow because this miracle comfort is GUARANTEED OR YOUR MONEY BACK. Adjusts for your neck! Stops curler discomfort. Prevents that double chin...under cover—men love it too. You'll discard your old pillow because this miracle comfort is GUARANTEED OR YOUR MONEY BACK. Adjusts for your neck! Stops curler discomfort. Prevents that double chin...under cover—men love it too. You'll discard your old pillow because this miracle comfort is GUARANTEED OR YOUR MONEY BACK. Adjusts for your neck! Stops curler discomfort. Prevents that double chin...under cover—men love it too. You'll discard your old pillow because this miracle comfort is GUARANTEED OR YOUR MONEY BACK. Adjusts for your neck! Stops curler discomfort. Prevents that double chin...under cover—men love it too. You'll discard your old pillow because this miracle comfort is GUARANTEED OR YOUR MONEY BACK. Adjusts for your neck! Stops curler discomfort. Prevents that double chin...under cover—men love it too. You'll discard your old pillow because this miracle comfort is GUARANTEED OR YOUR MONEY BACK. Adjusts for your neck! Stops curler discomfort. Prevents that double chin...under cover—men love it too. You'll discard your old pillow because this miracle comfort is GUARANTEED OR YOUR MONEY BACK. Adjusts for your neck! Stops curler discomfort. Prevents that double chin...under cover—men love it too. You'll discard your old pillow because this miracle comfort is GUARANTEED OR YOUR MONEY BACK. Adjusts for your neck! Stops curler discomfort. Prevents that double chin...under cover—men love it too. You'll discard your old pillow because this miracle comfort is GUARANTEED OR YOUR MONEY BACK. Adjusts for your neck! Stops curler discomfort. Prevents that double chin...under cover—men love it too. You'll discard your old pillow because this miracle comfort is GUARANTEED OR YOUR MONEY BACK. Adjusts for your neck! Stops curler discomfort. Prevents that double chin...under cover—men love it too. You'll discard your old pillow because this miracle comfort is GUARANTEED OR YOUR MONEY BACK. Adjusts for your neck! Stops curler discomfort. Prevents that double chin...under cover—men love it too. You'll discard your old pillow because this miracle comfort is GUARANTEED OR YOUR MONEY BACK. Adjusts for your neck! Stops curler discomfort. Prevents that double chin...under cover—men love it too. You'll discard your old pillow because this miracle comfort is GUARANTEED OR YOUR MONEY BACK. Adjusts for your neck! Stops curler discomfort. Prevents that double chin...under cover—men love it too. You'll discard your old pillow because this miracle comfort is GUARANTEED OR YOUR MONEY BACK. Adjusts for your neck! Stops curler discomfort. Prevents that double chin...under cover—men love it too. You'll discard your old pillow because this miracle comfort is GUARANTEED OR YOUR MONEY BACK. Adjusts for your neck! Stops curler discomfort. Prevents that double chin...under cover—men love it too. You'll discard your old pillow because this miracle comfort is GUARANTEED OR YOUR MONEY BACK. Adjusts for your neck! Stops curler discomfort. Prevents that double chin...under cover—men love it too. You'll discard your old pillow because this miracle comfort is GUARANTEED OR YOUR MONEY BACK. Adjusts for your neck! Stops curler discomfort. Prevents that double chin...under cover—men love it too. You'll discard your old pillow because this miracle comfort is GUARANTEED OR YOUR MONEY BACK. Adjusts for your neck! Stops curler discomfort. Prevents that double chin...under cover—men love it too. You'll discard your old pillow because this miracle comfort is GUARANTEED OR YOUR MONEY BACK. Adjusts for your neck! Stops curler discomfort. Prevents that double chin...under cover—men love it too. You'll discard your old pillow because this miracle comfort is GUARANTEED OR YOUR MONEY BACK. Adjusts for your neck! Stops curler discomfort. Prevents that double chin...under cover—men love it too. You'll discard your old pillow because this miracle comfort is GUARANTEED OR YOUR MONEY BACK. Adjusts for your neck! Stops curler discomfort. Prevents that double chin...under cover—men love it too. You'll discard your old pillow because this miracle comfort is GUARANTEED OR YOUR MONEY BACK. Adjusts for your neck! Stops curler discomfort. Prevents that double chin...under cover—men love it too. You'll discard your old pillow because this miracle comfort is GUARANTEED OR YOUR MONEY BACK. Adjusts for your neck! Stops curler discomfort. Prevents that double chin...under cover—men love it too. You'll discard your old pillow because this miracle comfort is GUARANTEED OR YOUR MONEY BACK. Adjusts for your neck! Stops curler discomfort. Prevents that double chin...under cover—men love it too. You'll discard your old pillow because this miracle comfort is GUARANTEED OR YOUR MONEY BACK. Adjusts for your neck! Stops curler discomfort. Prevents that double chin...under cover—men love it too. You'll discard your old pillow because this miracle comfort is GUARANTEED OR YOUR MONEY BACK. Adjusts for your neck! Stops curler discomfort. Prevents that double chin...under cover—men love it too. You'll discard your old pillow because this miracle comfort is GUARANTEED OR YOUR MONEY BACK. Adjusts for your neck! Stops curler discomfort. Prevents that double chin...under cover—men love it too. You'll discard your old pillow because this miracle comfort is GUARANTEED OR YOUR MONEY BACK. Adjusts for your neck! Stops curler discomfort. Prevents that double chin...under cover—men love it too. You'll discard your old pillow because this miracle comfort is GUARANTEED OR YOUR MONEY BACK. Adjusts for your neck! Stops curler discomfort. Prevents that double chin...under cover—men love it too. You'll discard your old pillow because this miracle comfort is GUARANTEED OR YOUR MONEY BACK. Adjusts for your neck! Stops curler discomfort. Prevents that double chin...under cover—men love it too. You'll discard your old pillow because this miracle comfort is GUARANTEED OR YOUR MONEY BACK. Adjusts for your neck! Stops curler discomfort. Prevents that double chin...under cover—men love it too. You'll discard your old pillow because this miracle comfort is GUARANTEED OR YOUR MONEY BACK. Adjusts for your neck! Stops curler discomfort. Prevents that double chin...under cover—men love it too. You'll discard your old pillow because this miracle comfort is GUARANTEED OR YOUR MONEY BACK. Adjusts for your neck! Stops curler discomfort. Prevents that double chin...under cover—men love it too. You'll discard your old pillow because this miracle comfort is GUARANTEED OR YOUR MONEY BACK. Adjusts for your neck! Stops curler discomfort. Prevents that double chin...under cover—men love it too. You'll discard your old pillow because this miracle comfort is GUARANTEED OR YOUR MONEY BACK. Adjusts for your neck! Stops curler discomfort. Prevents that double chin...under cover—men love it too. You'll discard your old pillow because this miracle comfort is GUARANTEED OR YOUR MONEY BACK. Adjusts for your neck! Stops curler discomfort. Prevents that double chin...under cover—men love it too. You'll discard your old pillow because this miracle comfort is GUARANTEED OR YOUR MONEY BACK. Adjusts for your neck! Stops curler discomfort. Prevents that double chin...under cover—men love it too. You'll discard your old pillow because this miracle comfort is GUARANTEED OR YOUR MONEY BACK. Adjusts for your neck! Stops curler discomfort. Prevents that double chin...under cover—men love it too. You'll discard your old pillow because this miracle comfort is GUARANTEED OR YOUR MONEY BACK. Adjusts for your neck! Stops curler discomfort. Prevents that double chin...under cover—men love it too. You'll discard your old pillow because this miracle comfort is GUARANTEED OR YOUR MONEY BACK. Adjusts for your neck! Stops curler discomfort. Prevents that double chin...under cover—men love it too. You'll discard your old pillow because this miracle comfort is GUARANTEED OR YOUR MONEY BACK. Adjusts for your neck! Stops curler discomfort. Prevents that double chin...under cover—men love it too. You'll discar...
HAND EMBOSER
For Personalized Stationery

Emboss your own personal stationery for a lifetime by just pressing a handle. Makes expensive looking raised letter...and gives a lifetime value...no ink or stamp required. Easy, no C.O.D. New Model.

EACH EXTRA PLATE 50C
Porcelain
FREE PORTABLE SEAL INCLUDED WITH ORDERS OF 2 OR MORE EMBOSSERS + FREE CATALOG (free for 6 cards w/case, add 5c to order for 4 cards). In sizes M, L, XL. Design...or add your name...

KENTS GIFTS
131 Atlantic Avenue
Atlantic City, N.J. 08401
Visit our KENTS RESTAURANTS in Atlantic City
JANUARY YEAR


$7.95

FATTY?
• Lose pounds and inches

Yes, a lovely figure can be yours with the help of Obesity Belt Tablets. Each tablet expands to 8-times its size, giving you a sense of fullness to curb your appetite. You can eat 3 meals a day (half portions preferred). Consult your physician for any prolonged weight loss program. So effective that it is used and recommended by thousands of registered nurses. So safe, no prescription needed. Mail only $3.00 today for 350 Obesity Belt Tablets (60 day supply) or send $7.00 for 10 tablets (12 day supply). Prompt p.p.d. shipment assured.

Hallings-Smith Co., Inc., Dept. H
Orangensburg, New York 10962

Shopping Around

On the square
Shoe molded with the viewpoint of angles squares off at the toe, ties at the intersection of diagonals. Moccasin oxford’s a soft touch, though, in espresso glove leather or milt suede (specify). In sizes 9 to 12, narrow, and medium. $14.75 p.p. Shoecraft, Inc., HG9, 603 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y. 10017.

Sacred figures
There is a feeling of reverence in these beautiful ceramic figures by Hummel. Three piece Holy Family set in white is $17; hand-painted, $29.50. Post. 50c. Complete Nativity set, 11 figurines with stable in white $73.50, with electric light, $71.50; 6" side rail, $39.50. Post. $3.50. Catalogue, 50c. Hildegarde’s, HG9, 597 Farmington Ave., Hartford, Conn. 06105.

Short bed problems?
Six inches can be added to a mattress by using a bed extender. It has innersprings, foam padding, adjusts to match any mattress thickness. Gives tall people better comfort. Side rails to extend wood-end bed frames also available. Twin bed extender, $10.56; double bed, $19.59; 6" side rail, $9.49 a pair. Pdp. Better Sleep, HG9, New Providence, N. J. 07974.

Round-up time
Corral a circle of chairs around a circular willow basket—the gracious result: a cozy corner for chit-chat and snacks. Golden basket, 16½" dia., 16½" h., is sized to hold a tray of hors d'oeuvres or cocktails, provide extra seating, clothes or toy storage. $10.95 plus $1 post. Catalogue, 25c. Fran's Basket House, HG9, 29 Commerce Ave., Rockaway, N. J. 07866.

Christmas photos
Surprise the folks on your Christmas card list with a picture of the family or the house. Photo-filoto graphed from your handwritten or typed original, on a choice of 30 designs, incl. regular letterheads, folded cards, or custom cards. $14; with pictures, $17.50. Pdp. Samples, instr., 10c. Christmas Letters, 2991-E. Pearl, Boulder, Colo. 80302.

CLEVER CANDLES
for FESTIVE AFFAIR

Light up holiday tables with these glow conversation pieces in holiday color. Average height 8 inches. Shipped direct to you, or as gifts with card enclosure. Each candle holder, $3.50; Set of 3, gift boxed...$9.98; Two candles boxed...$7.98. Mail order, $10.98; Three sets...$14.98—plus $1.00 post. Send instructions (print Nam and Addresses Clearly) and check M.O., C.O.D. See below.

by "CandleLight"
Dept. HG 967 P.O. Box 217, Hollywood, Fla. 33029
On the house

Serve refreshments for young and old from the Silver Dollar Bar. Portable tent-like "bar" fits over ironing board like a skirt. Made of heavy gauge silver vinyl with colorful sketch of cafe scenes. Use it on the terrace or patio, in the family room or a corner of the kitchen. $4.95 ppd. Holiday Gifts, HG9, 7953 Raritan St., Denver, Col. 80221.

Pink elephants?

Bottle opener's designed to make guests wonder just exactly how much their liquor intake has been. After all, they are seeing pink elephants! The secret, key-shaped opener's covered with real elephant skin dyed pink. 6% of heavy rust proof chrome, works well on the most stubborn of bottles. $4.96 ppd. Hobi, Inc., Dept. HG9, Lake Success, N. Y. 11040.

Eternal joy

Now we can all afford an oil portrait. One of each member of the family, if we like. Send photo to these skilled artists with coloring of subject's hair, eyes, complexion, clothing. They hand paint on canvas or silk. Return photo unharmed. Prices start at $14.95. Free catalogue plus 10c post. Buckingham Galleries, Dept. HG9-9, University Plaza, Newport, Cal. 92660.

Luck of the Irish

For luck, the leprechaun—and he's in charge of the Health and Happiness departments, too. Medallion with his likeness (plus two shamrocks for triple good luck) is sterling silver or gold to dangle from a keychain or charm bracelet. Sterling, $2.50; 14k gold, $15. Ppd. Alexander Sales, HG9, 125 Marbledale Rd., Tuckahoe, N. Y. 10707.

The light touch

Add instant glamour to your ceiling fixtures without expensive electrical work. Just attach these distinctive, 24k gold-plated chains to either a bird cage, filigree teardrop, or pierced sphere. Present gift idea. Your name and address impressed in sterling silver or gold to dangle from a keychain or charm bracelet. Sterling, $5.50; 14k gold $25. Ppd. Alexander Sales, HG9, 125 Marbledale Rd., Tuckahoe, N. Y. 10707.

FREE CATALOG SEA STORY

From the romantic and historic port of Gloucester, Massachusetts, the saltiest seaport of all, comes this nautical-ly inspired catalog. Distinctive fashions. New England delicacies for the galley: gifts for the good life...all from BROWN'S OF GLOUCESTER...SINCE 1885.

Write for your free copy

BROWN'S OF GLOUCESTER
Dept. HG-9, 186 Main Street
Gloucester, Mass. 01930

NAME:

ADDRESS:

STATE:

ZIP CODE:

FREE CATALOG

DEPT. HG-567

PROTECT CARPETs

Chemically odorized, sanitary mat attracts dog at "comfort" time. Instinct tells "this is the spot." Train-o-mat housebreaks pet easily, surely and with minimum effort. Attachable 12" pole for male dogs. Attractive 18" x 18" washable holder. KENNEL TESTED. MONEY BACK GUARANTEE.

HORSE RACING FANS

The world over, with just this new jewelry, each one of the 8 million horse racing fans will gain the envy of all his friends. Whether it be for the horse racing fan as a birthday present or Christmas gift, it is a surefire hit. Start today on your Christmas list! Only $5.95! Send payment with order. Free gift box and pouch. See yourಲauthorization card.

WELLER SPECIALTY CO. P. O. Box 199 Dept. HG Longmont, Calif. 80501

G & G RESEARCH

P. O. Box 8396-26
Dallas, Texas 75205

FREE GIFTS TO NEW MEMBERS...

Free anti tamish flannel roll with each place setting and FREE tarnish-proof Silver Chest (holds 12 place settings) with your fourth place setting, JOIN TODAY! Fill in and mail the coupon. FREE GIFTS to new members... see below.


Make Your Dreams Come True

Join Legacy Sterling Club

Because your Legacy membership gives you more:

Try it at your setting at some white price. Pay out of income. Payments to start with your first place setting.


More place settings...inner:
1 place setting (4-pcs.) $12.93 per month
2 place settings (8-pcs.) $24.93 per month
4, 6 or 8 place settings on similar terms with 12 months to pay.

I have chosen my pattern. Please send:

□ place settings of my pattern which is...
□ I have not decided on my pattern. Please send "A Personality Guide to Silver Selection" to help me decide. Each month I will pay for:
□ place settings. Each place setting will include: Knife, Fork, teaspoon, Salad Fork. All shipments postpaid.

NAME:

CITY:

STATE:

ZIP CODE:

Use Your Zip Code

shipping label

Your name and address personalized on 1000 finest quality gummed labels. Completely polished. Packed with FREE plastic GIFT BOX. Use them on stationery, checks, books, greeting cards, receipts, etc. Beautifully printed in finest quality wood paper—1000 labels only $1.00 postpaid.

S A V E MONEY! ANY 3 DIFFERENT ORDERS $2. Get 3 different labels for $2. A terrific bargain! Makes an ideal gift. If you don't agree this is the bay of the year, we'll refund money in full.

NAME & ADDRESS LABELS $1

AN Y 3 DIFFERENT ORDERS $2
16 FLUID OUNCES  
WINDOW CLEANER 2c

One pint of new blue mist Formula 100 cleaner for less than 2c. Economical, and easy as one-two-three!
1. Measure one teaspoonful of the new safe hyper-concentrated general purpose Formula 100 cleaner solution into the handy spray container.
2. Fill the balance of the container with ordinary tap water; and,
3. (shake lightly to mix. Now spray a little new blue mist Formula 100 cleaner on dingy smudges on your appliances, mirrors, windows, jewelry, or leather goods ... watch the dirt float away. Then softly brush a cloth or sponge over this area ... see how clean—and easy too!
You'll find dozens of other daily cleaning chores and uses for this non-inflammable and nontoxic hyper-concentrated general purpose Formula 100 cleaner: e.g. stains, mildew, bathrooms, ovens, carpet shampooing, upholstery, woodwork, wax removing, barbecue grills, white wall tires, etc. Formula 100 Cleaner Solution has been tested over two years and proven effective, economical and safe. More than a half million happy users... homes, motels, restaurants, industry, etc.
A handy mist spraying plastic container is yours free on this introductory offer—and your household chores will be more pleasant, much easier—and do your cleaning without getting your hands wet.

Introductory offer... one quart of new, amazing, safe hyper-concentrated general purpose Formula 100 cleaner solution and one handy spraying container with sprayer. Order today—$2.95, plus 65c Shipping Charge. Send check or money order. No C.O.D.

New catalog of unique, useful and exciting gifts 30c.

BETTER SERVICE PRODUCTS CO.
Dept. 7-H-WC  P. O. Box 1267
110-E W. Esperanza Drive
Green Valley, Arizona 85614

Heavily embossed cards highlighted by our distinctive antique finish on metal gold. Hand engraved by master craftsmen. Truly a card of finer taste. Each with appropriate greeting. Just a few lines of copy.

Priced postpaid. 3 day shipment. Make check or money order payable to ROBBIA GREETING CARD CO. Box 335, Batavia, New York 14020

Jamestowne Antique Furniture Polish...

Unique heat-blended formula of imported lemon oil and Carnauba Wax

NEW process called hearth simmering homogenizes lemon oil and Carnauba Wax to make an ideal conversation piece or gift for any home.

Send $2.50 for cata logue showing hundreds of imported items.

C H E C K  o r  m o n e y  o r d e r

$10.00

MEET DR. FROG

From Formosa, a unique hand carved figure made from native Camphor wood. This colorful 14" carving will make an ideal conversation piece or gift for any home.

Send $25 for catalogue showing hundreds of imported items.

C H E C K  o r m o n e y  o r d e r

$10.00

Shooting Around

Player's prayers

Golfers whose scores haven't improved via manuals or new equipment may find inspiration (or consolation) helpful. Either way, the trees are a comfort to see and use. Praying hands hold the ivy-toned plastic tees. Set of 10 tees, $1; 3 sets, $2.98. Add 25c post. Greenfield Studios, HC9, Greenfield Bldg., Miami, Fl. 33147.

Easy on the eyes

And so easily moved into any décor! Striking black wrought iron chandelier with graceful prisms that fall like colorful raindrops in red, amber, green or clear crystal. 15" h., 17" w. $69 rep. coll. Deluxe 75-page color catalogue, 81. Artistic Lighting Products, HC9, Box 86, Homestead Sta., Brooklyn, N. Y. 11229.

Alarming beauty

Waking up is almost pleasurable when this little charmer's alarm goes off. The gift case is handsomely trimmed with genuine jade. Hands and dots are luminous to help you sneak a peek at night. 3½" by 3½". A love for bedside table or desk, $16.95 plus 65c post. Camali & Buckley, HC9, 1141 Connecticut Ave., Washington, D. C. 20036.

Hut, two-three-four


Medical charmers

Prescribed to please! Charm nearer in white uniform and cap. 1" h. by 3½" w. Finely detailed caduceus with cap. 1½" h. by 3½" w. Nurse: sterling silver, $2.50; 14k gold, $14.95. Three-dimensional caduceus: sterling, $2.50; 14k, $12.95. Ppd. Catalogue, 10c. Charm & Treasure, HC9, 201 Ave. of Americas, N. Y. 10036.

HIDE UGLY VEINS

UGLY LEG VEINS • BROWN AGE SPOTS • DARK CIRCLES AND LINERS • BIRTH MARKS and SCARS • BURNS and BLEMISHES

Use amazing Kover-All. It magically and instantly hides those ugly things on any part of the body, legs or face. YOU CAN EVEN SWIM while you paddle about. Durable plastic, reinforced in heavy nylon, dome-shaped swimbut's for a tennis court too. Write for information, $12.95. Ppd. Catalogue, 10c. Player's prayers, 1201 Ave. of American, N. Y. 10036.

Before

After

illuminations. Select your shades: Light, Medium, or Dark. Regular $5, 5 for 25c. $2.98 plus 65c post. Mail order to:

HOUSE OF CHARLES
MAIL ORDER DEPT., HC9-A, BOX 98, CEDARHURST, NEW YORK

HOUSE & GARDEN
Look Pa no staples

People are talking about the new old fashioned staple-less stapler cleverly made to sew sheets together, a tried and true way that works every time. Ends once and for all the inevitable last minute dash to the store for more staples. $2.79; order of 6, $2.49 each. Ppd. Meredith Separator, H9-3, $4 Betty St., Cleveland, Mo. 64734.

Kind to kindling

Neat way to tend to piles of firewood is to stack it in this black wrought iron rack. Fire logs go on top, small kindling wood sit trimly in the canvas undersling. Save your time for enjoying the blaze rather than using it for sorting and toting. 20" l, 22½" h, by 14½" w. $17.75 ppd. Add $1 W. ol Miss. Yield House, H9-9, N. Conway, N. H. 03860.

Call of the wild

A bright touch of the jungle to give that faraway look to dorm rooms, a gal's study-bedroom or on an extra-long family room sofa. Made of real bunny fur stenciled to look like tiger or leopard skins. Each pillow is a foot square. Order a jungle full at $5.98 each post-paid from Hobi, H9-9, Lake Success, N. Y. 11040.

World-wide wicker

Basket chairs, bucket stools, a wealth of furnishing finds culled from around the world. From Spain, the Madeira Islands, Taiwan, Japan, Italy comes a collection of wicker crafts for every corner of the room. 1967 color catalogue swatch cards of cushion fabrics, colors, spray paints, price list. 81 p. Wicker Works, H9-9, Box 186, Camden, Mich. 49232.

Child's comforter

Little ones needn't grope about in a dark room fearing approaching gold lions because the lights are off. Kiddi-switch fits over the light switch, has long loop for them to pull on to turn light on and off. Terrific and assuring in hallways, bathrooms. $1.25 ppd. Tele-Care, Inc., Dept. H, Box 115, Homecrest Sta., Brooklyn, N. Y. 11229.

GOLD or WHITE
ADDRESS LABELS

by message up to 4 lines neatly printed in black on white, gold-edge non-tarnish metal or gold, and edge non-tarnish, super ... or on gold gummed paper, 1 ½ inches long. Packed 2 ⅛ in. in plastic box. 1000 hits for $1 (via air, add 24¢ or 1000) or 500 hits for $2 via air, add 16¢). Guaranteed. Prompt delivery. Write or fund raising folder, too. Prou Bolind, 29 Belind Blvd., outside, Colorado 80302.

Discounted prices are available when ordering 100 or more. Thank you kindly!
A Revolutionary Gold Paint

LIQUID LEAF

from the makers of TREASURE GOLD

Liquid Leaf forms a brilliant, durable gold finish on frames, lamp bases, furniture and accessories. It is brushed on like other ready-mixed paints but with amazingly different results: when applied, the rosy-gold color instantly becomes a continuous gold film with a red primer undercoat. The Kit contains Liquid Leaf, specially designed golden sable gilding brush and brush bath solvent. Price, $3.50 ppd.

TREASURE GOLD, Dept. HG-9
P. O. Box 7187, Louisville, Ky.
40207

BE TALLER INSTANTLY!
BY 2 FULL INCHES


SEND NO MONEY! Free 10 Day Trial!

THE LIFTEE CO., Dept. 573A, Box 608, Church St., H. Y. C. 8, State Man's or Woman's shoe size.


SEND NO MONEY! Free 10 Day Trial!

THE LIFTEE CO., Dept. 573A, Box 608, Church St., H. Y. C. 8, State Man's or Woman's shoe size.

LIFTING SHOES INCREASE HEIGHT

Send name and address. Pay postman on delivery, only $3.98 plus postage per pair of "LIFTEE" HEIGHT INCREASE MOSS.

MOS fit securely without gluing and Interchangeable in any shoes. Scientifically designed lor walking comfort; aids posture. Worn by thousands. Durable and shock absorbing. These LIGHTWEIGHT FOAM RUBBER AND CUSHION CORK KIT fit securely without gluing and Interchangeable in any shoes. Scientifically designed lor walking comfort; aids posture. Worn by thousands. Durable and shock absorbing. These LIGHTWEIGHT FOAM RUBBER AND CUSHION CORK KIT fit securely without gluing and Interchangeable in any shoes. Scientifically designed lor walking comfort; aids posture. Worn by thousands. Durable and shock absorbing. These LIGHTWEIGHT FOAM RUBBER AND CUSHION CORK KIT fit securely without gluing and Interchangeable in any shoes. Scientifically designed lor walking comfort; aids posture. Worn by thousands. Durable and shock absorbing.

SEND NO MONEY! Free 10 Day Trial!

THE LIFTEE CO., Dept. 573A, Box 608, Church St., H. Y. C. 8, State Man's or Woman's shoe size.

LIFTING SHOES INCREASE HEIGHT

Send name and address. Pay postman on delivery, only $3.98 plus postage per pair of "LIFTEE" HEIGHT INCREASE MOSS.

MOS fit securely without gluing and Interchangeable in any shoes. Scientifically designed lor walking comfort; aids posture. Worn by thousands. Durable and shock absorbing. These LIGHTWEIGHT FOAM RUBBER AND CUSHION CORK KIT fit securely without gluing and Interchangeable in any shoes. Scientifically designed lor walking comfort; aids posture. Worn by thousands. Durable and shock absorbing. These LIGHTWEIGHT FOAM RUBBER AND CUSHION CORK KIT fit securely without gluing and Interchangeable in any shoes. Scientifically designed lor walking comfort; aids posture. Worn by thousands. Durable and shock absorbing. These LIGHTWEIGHT FOAM RUBBER AND CUSHION CORK KIT fit securely without gluing and Interchangeable in any shoes. Scientifically designed lor walking comfort; aids posture. Worn by thousands. Durable and shock absorbing.

SEND NO MONEY! Free 10 Day Trial!

THE LIFTEE CO., Dept. 573A, Box 608, Church St., H. Y. C. 8, State Man's or Woman's shoe size.

LIFTING SHOES INCREASE HEIGHT

Send name and address. Pay postman on delivery, only $3.98 plus postage per pair of "LIFTEE" HEIGHT INCREASE MOSS.

MOS fit securely without gluing and Interchangeable in any shoes. Scientifically designed lor walking comfort; aids posture. Worn by thousands. Durable and shock absorbing. These LIGHTWEIGHT FOAM RUBBER AND CUSHION CORK KIT fit securely without gluing and Interchangeable in any shoes. Scientifically designed lor walking comfort; aids posture. Worn by thousands. Durable and shock absorbing. These LIGHTWEIGHT FOAM RUBBER AND CUSHION CORK KIT fit securely without gluing and Interchangeable in any shoes. Scientifically designed lor walking comfort; aids posture. Worn by thousands. Durable and shock absorbing. These LIGHTWEIGHT FOAM RUBBER AND CUSHION CORK KIT fit securely without gluing and Interchangeable in any shoes. Scientifically designed lor walking comfort; aids posture. Worn by thousands. Durable and shock absorbing.

SEND NO MONEY! Free 10 Day Trial!

THE LIFTEE CO., Dept. 573A, Box 608, Church St., H. Y. C. 8, State Man's or Woman's shoe size.

LIFTING SHOES INCREASE HEIGHT

Send name and address. Pay postman on delivery, only $3.98 plus postage per pair of "LIFTEE" HEIGHT INCREASE MOSS.

MOS fit securely without gluing and Interchangeable in any shoes. Scientifically designed lor walking comfort; aids posture. Worn by thousands. Durable and shock absorbing. These LIGHTWEIGHT FOAM RUBBER AND CUSHION CORK KIT fit securely without gluing and Interchangeable in any shoes. Scientifically designed lor walking comfort; aids posture. Worn by thousands. Durable and shock absorbing. These LIGHTWEIGHT FOAM RUBBER AND CUSHION CORK KIT fit securely without gluing and Interchangeable in any shoes. Scientifically designed lor walking comfort; aids posture. Worn by thousands. Durable and shock absorbing. These LIGHTWEIGHT FOAM RUBBER AND CUSHION CORK KIT fit securely without gluing and Interchangeable in any shoes. Scientifically designed lor walking comfort; aids posture. Worn by thousands. Durable and shock absorbing.

SEND NO MONEY! Free 10 Day Trial!

THE LIFTEE CO., Dept. 573A, Box 608, Church St., H. Y. C. 8, State Man's or Woman's shoe size.

LIFTING SHOES INCREASE HEIGHT

Send name and address. Pay postman on delivery, only $3.98 plus postage per pair of "LIFTEE" HEIGHT INCREASE MOSS.

MOS fit securely without gluing and Interchangeable in any shoes. Scientifically designed lor walking comfort; aids posture. Worn by thousands. Durable and shock absorbing. These LIGHTWEIGHT FOAM RUBBER AND CUSHION CORK KIT fit securely without gluing and Interchangeable in any shoes. Scientifically designed lor walking comfort; aids posture. Worn by thousands. Durable and shock absorbing. These LIGHTWEIGHT FOAM RUBBER AND CUSHION CORK KIT fit securely without gluing and Interchangeable in any shoes. Scientifically designed lor walking comfort; aids posture. Worn by thousands. Durable and shock absorbing. These LIGHTWEIGHT FOAM RUBBER AND CUSHION CORK KIT fit securely without gluing and Interchangeable in any shoes. Scientifically designed lor walking comfort; aids posture. Worn by thousands. Durable and shock absorbing.
Shopping Around

Boiler maker
Make a double boiler as easily as you please with this 4-legged metal stand. Holds smaller pan away from direct heat to prevent scorching and lets the water flow freely around the pan for perfect double boiler cookery. 5" diameter. 1 1/4" h. 79c each postpaid. Breck's of Boston, K25 Breck Bldg., Boston, Mass. 02210.

Silver plate sweeper
Corner the crumbs on the tablecloth with a sweep-up set that's pretty enough to display on a shelf. "Dustpan" and brush are both tarnish-resistant silver plate, modeled after an antique example, brought back from the Old World. Crammer's 6" by 6 1/4"; brush is 8 3/4" l. Set, $7.95 postpaid. Alexander Sales, H.C.9, 125 Marbledale Rd., Tuckahoe, N. Y. 10707.

Braid today
Run tomorrow! This look-like-your-own hairpiece converts to any style for any occasion. Six suggestions: Pincurl to bun to braid to beehive to chignon to wiglet. 100% Dynel. It's wonderfully washable. Send hair sample for custom match. 18" long. $1. Double-thick piece, 24" l. $2. Add 25c post. Go To Tail, Dept. HGE-9, Box 464, East Orange, N. J. 07017.

Scratchless storage
Maple-finished wall caddy with early American shaping is the perfect solution to storing an electric iron—it's ready to use for quick jobs, but out of harm's way. Caddy is lined with asbestos, so hot iron can be slipped in while still warm. Copper-finished metal accents, 19" h. 6 1/2 x 3". $3.98 plus 35c post. ENS, Address.

Shades of success
Even window shades require help as they go up in the world. What more attractive a use for perky porcelain pulls? Hand painted in Camille-like colors on a background of marshmallow white, rimmed with fluted, rich-looking gold plate. 23/4" h. With mounting screws, $1 each p.pd. Lillian Vernon, H.C.9, 560 S. Third Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y. 10550.

Driver's coffee break
Perfect solution for coping with hot coffee or cold drinks while in stop-and-go traffic is the gyro cup holder. Sturdy plastic gyro ring attaches under dashboard and keeps liquid level even on sharp turns and stops. Gyro swings away when not in use. Great for boats, campers, too. $1.98 each p.pd. Norfolk-Hill, Ltd., H.C.9, 35 9th Ave., New York, N. Y. 10014.

FREE

Send today for your FREE slice and descriptive booklet of this world-famous Christmas Cake

Isn't it time you sampled this legendary Gift Cake we've baked to order 65 straight years for European royalty, show people, corporation chiefs, famous hostesses? Taste it juicy imported fruits and rich Texas pecans. Instantly you'll appreciate why DeLuxe is the only fruit cake ever honored by the N. Y. Gourmet Society...enjoyed throughout America and in 130 foreign lands. This is the Christmas Cake for you, your family, and special friends. Positively guaranteed the best you've ever bought, baked, or eaten (written guarantee in every tin). If you know the DeLuxe and prefer to order now, prices are given.

CHECK COUPON FOR FREE SAMPLE or order your custom-baked cakes now. 2-lb., $2.50; 3-lb., $3.95; 5-lb., $9.45. (Never sold after an anti-pie crumb set from the old world. Crumb out of harm's way. Caddy top drawer holds toiletries and such—top holds many convert to any

LEARN FLOWER ARRANGING at home. Make professional corsages, arrangements, wedding designs. Unusual spare, full time money making opportunities, or hobby. Free information on exciting home-study course.

MAIL COUPON TODAY
Norm & Sue Minnis
LIFETIME CAREER SCHOOLS, Dept. B-355
2311 Barry Ave., Los Angeles, Calif. 90024
Please send me your free information "Opportunities in Floristry."

Name
Address
City State Zip

PORTRAITS, INC.
Your choice of today's foremost portrait painters and sculptors

136 EAST 57th STREET, NEW YORK
Big time

A scoop from Schiaparelli: a timeless beauty that's big, bold and beautiful. Trend-setting pendant watch with faces in snazzy shades of hot pink, orange, teal, yellow, green, black or white; goldtone chain and case. Mad against a mod ensemble. 1¼" diameter. $12.95 plus 50¢ postage. Stratford House, Dept. HG9, P.O. Box 1961, Toledo, Ohio 43601.

Snooze sack

Slumber bag's filled with acrylic fibre that stays put—what a boon for buoyant comfort! A roomy 36" by 72", it zips open to become a cozy 60" by 69" comforter. An other switch: washable leopard print cotton sleeper reverses to solid gold color, packs into a matching tote. $14.95 ppd. Artisan Galleries, HG9, 2100 N. Haskell Ave., Dallas, Tex. 75204.

Plantation find

Poking around an old plantation house in Virginia turned up the original of a 3-drawer chest table of cherry wood. Reproduction topped with white Carrara marble. 30¾" h., 19 ¼" w., 17¼" d., "The Virginian" is at home in your entrance hall, bedroom or living room. $119.95 exp. coll. Catalogue. 25¢. B. S. Charleston House, HG9, Box 28, Charleston, W. Va. 25321.

Table, this

For a table that's sturdy and strong, pretty and practical, choose this one made of heavy square wrought iron. Dark walnut insert panel in all-resistant melamine plastic takes a lot of abuse, gives a lot of use. Panel removes for cleaning ease. Top 15" by 15"; 15" high. $13.95 exp. charge—coll. Catalogue. 25¢. United De Soto, Inc., Box 9373N, St. Paul, Minn. 55177.

Comes Christmas

Cards! Attractive and telling way to send holiday greetings: artist's drawings of your house, pet and/or family—on a white card with red, green, black or blue printing. Mail photo for the pro to copy (free samples available). Allow four weeks for delivery. 50 for $21.95 ppd. Sketch Craft Studio, HG9, 625 Cumberland St., Lebanon, Pa. 17042.

CALIFORNIA COLOR PICTORIALS

Now, you can bring authentic sunny California atmosphere into your home! Four beautiful 11" x 14" full color spectacular photographs of Yucan Valley, Laguna, Orange Coast and High Desert, professionally printed on the finest quality textured mat finish. These lovely, scenic compositions are ideal for framing or mounting to complement any room.

Complete Set of 4 $25.00
Your Choice of 1 $12.95

POSTPAID

SHIPPING HOLES

Our Latest

Dining Elegance

Here are spaces, slots, compartments, areas and drawers galore! Holds mail or filed letters, large and small envelopes, checkbooks, cancelled checks, cards, note paper, stamps, books, etc. File drawer holds a thousand 3 x 5 cards plus file tabs. Long drawer stores pencils, tape, stamps, clips, etc. Hand crafted pine in honey tone pine or maple, antique pine or walnut finish. 19½"L. 12"H. 8"D. Only $14.95.


REIZEKSTEIN'S

Department D12
540 Wood Street
Pittsburgh, Pa. 15222

Big time

A scoop from Schiaparelli: a timeless beauty that's big, bold and beautiful. Trend-setting pendant watch with faces in snazzy shades of hot pink, orange, teal, yellow, green, black or white; goldtone chain and case. Mad against a mod ensemble. 1¼" diameter. $12.95 plus 50¢ postage. Stratford House, Dept. HG9, P.O. Box 1961, Toledo, Ohio 43601.

Snooze sack

Slumber bag's filled with acrylic fibre that stays put—what a boon for buoyant comfort! A roomy 36" by 72", it zips open to become a cozy 60" by 69" comforter. An other switch: washable leopard print cotton sleeper reverses to solid gold color, packs into a matching tote. $14.95 ppd. Artisan Galleries, HG9, 2100 N. Haskell Ave., Dallas, Tex. 75204.

Plantation find

Poking around an old plantation house in Virginia turned up the original of a 3-drawer chest table of cherry wood. Reproduction topped with white Carrara marble. 30¾" h., 19 ¼" w., 17¼" d., "The Virginian" is at home in your entrance hall, bedroom or living room. $119.95 exp. coll. Catalogue. 25¢. B. S. Charleston House, HG9, Box 28, Charleston, W. Va. 25321.

Table, this

For a table that's sturdy and strong, pretty and practical, choose this one made of heavy square wrought iron. Dark walnut insert panel in all-resistant melamine plastic takes a lot of abuse, gives a lot of use. Panel removes for cleaning ease. Top 15" by 15"; 15" high. $13.95 exp. charge—coll. Catalogue. 25¢. United De Soto, Inc., Box 9373N, St. Paul, Minn. 55177.

Comes Christmas

Cards! Attractive and telling way to send holiday greetings: artist's drawings of your house, pet and/or family—on a white card with red, green, black or blue printing. Mail photo for the pro to copy (free samples available). Allow four weeks for delivery. 50 for $21.95 ppd. Sketch Craft Studio, HG9, 625 Cumberland St., Lebanon, Pa. 17042.

CALIFORNIA COLOR PICTORIALS

Now, you can bring authentic sunny California atmosphere into your home! Four beautiful 11" x 14" full color spectacular photographs of Yucan Valley, Laguna, Orange Coast and High Desert, professionally printed on the finest quality textured mat finish. These lovely, scenic compositions are ideal for framing or mounting to complement any room.

Complete Set of 4 $25.00
Your Choice of 1 $12.95

POSTPAID

SHIPPING HOLES

Our Latest

Dining Elegance

Here are spaces, slots, compartments, areas and drawers galore! Holds mail or filed letters, large and small envelopes, checkbooks, cancelled checks, cards, note paper, stamps, books, etc. File drawer holds a thousand 3 x 5 cards plus file tabs. Long drawer stores pencils, tape, stamps, clips, etc. Hand crafted pine in honey tone pine or maple, antique pine or walnut finish. 19½"L. 12"H. 8"D. Only $14.95.


REIZEKSTEIN'S

Department D12
540 Wood Street
Pittsburgh, Pa. 15222

Big time

A scoop from Schiaparelli: a timeless beauty that's big, bold and beautiful. Trend-setting pendant watch with faces in snazzy shades of hot pink, orange, teal, yellow, green, black or white; goldtone chain and case. Mad against a mod ensemble. 1¼" diameter. $12.95 plus 50¢ postage. Stratford House, Dept. HG9, P.O. Box 1961, Toledo, Ohio 43601.

Snooze sack

Slumber bag's filled with acrylic fibre that stays put—what a boon for buoyant comfort! A roomy 36" by 72", it zips open to become a cozy 60" by 69" comforter. An other switch: washable leopard print cotton sleeper reverses to solid gold color, packs into a matching tote. $14.95 ppd. Artisan Galleries, HG9, 2100 N. Haskell Ave., Dallas, Tex. 75204.
**SHOPPING AROUND**

**It's in the bag**

In a big bag of learning that's easy as ABC. A child puts in a hand and pulls out a colorful felt animal—each has his name stamped on it. Fun from A to Z! Cay green and red felt drawing bag with green elephant on front. $3.75 a doz. Ppdl. Color catalogue, 10c. T. Q. Noveltoy Co., HG9, 366 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y. 10001.

**Instant beer Stein**

The handle, the flip top, the base all look like a Stein—but nothing's in between 'til a beer can's put in place. Then, down the hatch! The Stein look is complete. Ends washing glasses. Holder's made of brass-plated heavy-gauge steel, accommodates any can. Display on a shelf, too. $2.50 ea. Ppdl. Artistic Galleries, HG9, 2100 N. Haskell Ave., Dallas, Tex. 75204.

**The crewel sea**

They that go down to the sea in stitches: underwater fantasia of fish, sea-horses, starfish, crab and natural sea grasses ready to transform into a picture or pillow front. The crewel sea is $7.50 a yd., $4.50 by 17" by 17". Design on natural Belgian linen, crewel wool, instructions, $3.95 plus 35c postage. The Stitchery, HG9, Wellesley, Mass. 02181.

**DISCOVERY!**

Smoothest way to remove ugly hair

Works for face, arms, legs. No razor, no cream. Smooth away hair as gently as you powder your face, safe and sure. Legs, face absolutely free from hair. Brilliant red, soft, silky smooth. No cover-up. A rare new hair remover. No expense in money or time. A unique enclosed compartment. No chance for得罪 or dulling of blades. They remain everlasting. $2.95.

**NEW TOTE-A-CUSHION IN DECORATOR COLORS**


**SWIMHUT**

Enjoy your pool year round in the new space-age enclosure. Solar-heated by day, holds in and utilizes pool heat by night. Swim in real comfort. Patented water border perimeter seals air tight to pool deck; filtered fresh air with in keeps pool sparkling, keeps out leaves, wind, dirt, animals and insects. Vinyl top appears as stained glass roof, unique enclosed compartment. Durable and lightweight, can be quickly erected or removed as desired by homeowner. Low cost is fractional of permanent structure. Structure will repay in pool pleasure and care.

Free brochure on request.

AQUAGUARD POOL COVERS
3050 FLETCHER DRIVE
LOS ANGELES, CALIF. 90065

**Shongum House**

379 Shongum Rd., R. D. 1, Dover, N. J. 07801

**TOPICAL CONTROL**

If you are looking for the top topical cream please write for FREE BROCHURE

**THE STRONGITE CO.**

DEPT. HG9, 7 WEST 45TH ST.
NEW YORK, N. Y. 10036

**Spanish Bottle with enclosed ice compartment**

Our handsome, handblown Murano Spanish Bottle be a unique occasion. compartment to hold ice. Keeps wine, vodka, whisky, liqueurs, delicately covered. Ppdl. Please specify your zip code.

EDWARD H. ZIFF
Imcept
Dept. HG9, Merchandise Mart
F. 0. Box 30726, Chicago, Ill. 60654

**Japanese**

**Your Link to Smart Gift-Giving**

**Showcasing German Craftsmanship**

**Artistic Lighting Products**

**The Wedding Cup**


**Wonderstone you need: Face. $3.70 Arms & Legs. $1.90 . . Large size for arms & legs. $4.50. (Postage Paid) Satisfaction guaranteed or your money back! Select the type of WONDERSTOEN you need: Face. $3.70 Arms & Legs. $1.90. . . Large size for arms & legs. $6.00. (Postage Paid) Satisfaction guaranteed or your money back! Send your name, address and correct amount to:

WONDERSTOEN Dept. HG9, W. Chicago Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60610
Design and make beautiful clothes at home—
the streamlined way

Written by a famous husband-wife designing team, this book proceeds by easy stages from basic stitches to the cutting and altering of patterns and making your own designs. Plus tips on the latest advances in fabrics, sewing machine attachments, patterns, trimmings.

STRAINED

DRESSMAKING

By RENÉ & JULIAN ROBINSON

$3.95


Applique, embroidery, patchwork, piecing, quilting, and accessories. Introductory tips and techniques, sewing and cutting instructions.

Pretty Paisley Print

...an old fashioned print which has reasserted itself as a new fashion trend. Fabric which may be used for slip covers, table mats, draperies, dresses, shirts, table clothes, etc. All cotton, hand washable. White background with pattern in gold, blue and red. 48" wide. The design repeats itself every 12". $3.00 per yard includes mailing.

COLORFUL

Decor-Mates

7 Decorative Slips (Berber, Stripe, Mocha, and color assortment for dress slippers)

1250 - MIRAGE Black Lace (12 each) $1.50

1250 - MIRAGE Black Lace (20 each) $2.00

1250 - MIRAGE Black Lace (30 each) $2.75

1250 - MIRAGE Black Lace (40 each) $3.50

COLORFUL DECOR-MATES

114, Danvers, Mass. 01923.

 выпускает

Action footwear

Specially designed sandals to exercise the foot and ankle muscles in a natural way—just while walking! Wood base is contour-molded, crest beneath toes encourages toe-gripping action for women in red or tan with med. heel. Specify shoe size. 9.95 ppd. Send for facts on men's, children's styles. Scholl Mfg. Co., HG9, 213 W. Schiller St., Chicago, Ill. 60610.

Family shield

Your family's complete coat-of-arms hand-painted on copper. Mounted on mahogany base.


Xmas cash

Making extra money for yourself or organization can be fun and requires no training. Send for sales kit for 30-day trial—it includes free catalog, sales plan, party guide, gift offer and album of 25 Xmas cards for $1.95 and up. Firm's items incl. deluxe cards, wrapings, stationery. Hedenkamp & Co., Dept. HG-5, 316 Broadway, New York, N. Y. 10013.

Monza mitt

Raise the black and white checked flag! Tight-fitting deriskin driving gloves give a grip on the wheel that’s sure and sensitive. Racers at Indianapolis, too, depend on gloves like these. Choose jet black or crema (21/2") or L (9-11). Women's S (5-1/2 to 71/2") or L (7-1/2 to 9-1/2). $6.95 the pair ppd. Deriskin Trading Post, HG9, Rte. 1 at 114, Danvers, Mass. 01923.

Squeeze protector

Plastic life jacket fits all size toddlers to adults. Push up the plastic slide and the paste moves up to the top of the tube. Eliminates rolling up, split and crinkled tubes, hardened paste or cream. Children love to use the slide; grown-ups like the economy. 50c ppd. Square-Zee Co., HG9, Box 5788, Cleveland, Ohio 44101.
Presidental portraits
A tribute to four fine Chief Executives: their likenesses reproduced on heavy parchment for the history buff, the Americano enthusiast, the art collector. Each is over 2' high, engraved with the subject's signature. George Wshington, John Kennedy, Lyndon Johnson, Abraham Lincoln. Set of 4, $2.50 ppd. World Art Group, HG9, 54 Church Lane, Westport, Conn. 06880.

Walk around phone
You see this beautifully styled award-winning Swedish phone all over the world and for good reason. It's made in one piece (dial is at bottom). It weighs less than the receiver of an ordinary phone. Complete with jack ready to plug in and use. Specify color. Fabulous gift! $59.95 ppd. Telephone Supply, HG9, 887 Second Ave., New York 10017.

Satellite feeder
The satellite shape of this ingenious bird feeder is purely practical. Clinging birds such as goldfinches, nuthatches and chickadees find food easily. Of weatherproof DuPont Lucite 5½" diameter, it is squirrel-proof and lightweight. The projecting rim keeps out rain. $8.95 ppd. Johnny Appleseed, Box 700, Beverly, Mass. 01915.

Foot-loose and free
Support for the bedtime sheets and blankets takes a load off your feet. Remarkable invention lifts the electric blanket. Arms fold down neatly. From here on feel free to sleep. $4.98 postpaid. Better Sleep, HG9, New Providence, N. J. 07974.

Hand-engraved notes
Pretty way to say "thank you," "bon voyage" or "good luck": creamy white note paper with your first name hand-engraved in Riviera blue. For all sorts of chatty communiques, isn't personalized paper elegant? 25 notes with 25 envelopes, $6.50 ppd. Samuel Robert, HG9, 1182 Broadway, New York, N. Y. 10001.

COCK $7.98 1 PAIR $15 POST
It will do even at low cost! Make your note cards or engraved detail, have mat finish bind in gold. Each piece is a 2 ½" x 4"! They can be arranged in any way to fill large wall areas.

Send Only $9.95
THE ORIGINAL PORTRAIT KIT
We, the manufacturer of 40 portrait Loving kits, have enabled thousands of people with no prior experience to paint happy portraits of loved ones. Our exclusive system gives you the direct reproduction at the lowest possible price. No colored materials! Four your photo or color that can copy every lines and shades. To order, send name and address of the portrait and the number of copies desired. Four your own! Complete set only $9.95. Send for FREE Catalog.

GOLDEN CHERUB CUP & SAUCER HOLDERS
are elegant way to display your favorite china. Two new designs will complement your cups and saucers. Cast in metal, plated in 18k. Gold in a Florentine finish. Holds any demitasse or tea cup and saucer. Your choice of cherub holder or stunning bamboo holder. With appropriate details of real bamboo. $1.25 each; 3 cents $3.50.

Glen Lee, Dept. HG 97
P. O. Box 1100 — Mt. Vernon, New York 10551
Season's best picks in the world's best loved

BILL PARRY JUMP SUIT

Collect a wardrobe of these award-winning loungers, tailored in the talented Bill Parry manner, with full-length zipper, expandable waistband, stitched-in leg creases and other exclusive style details.

Women's sizes S, M, L, XL. 100% Cotton.

PETTICOAT 14.95

POPLIN 14.95

Oxford Cloth 17.95

Wash n Wear

100% Cotton

PIN-CHECKS

Crisp New

Women's sizes 10, 12, 14, 16. Men's sizes S, M, L, XL.

BILL PARRY JUMPSUIT

Send your Account No. and signature. Blanche or American Express...

To charge Diners' Club, Carte Blanche or American Express...

Send orders to:

JOEL MCKAY

Dept. MC-97

707 S. Raymond, Pasadena, Calif. 91105

Please send me Bill Parry Jump Suits per attached order: Please Print

Name:

Address:

City:

State:

Zip:

FREE CATALOG

Send orders to:

Ceramic Mugs

Authentic Service for Coffee D.O.M.

$5.00 set of four

These handsomely glazed, moss green ceramic mugs are fired to lustrous, lasting beauty. Each mug is decorated with a reproduction of an ancient red wax seal. The original recipe for making Coffee D.O.M. is enclosed with each set ordered.

Set of four 7 oz. mugs $5.00 post paid

Send check or money order to: Benedictine, Dept. G-NY 4333, Grand Central St., N. Y. 10017

Julius Wile Sons & Co., New York 86 Proof

Discover the secret of youth

Read this amazing report about a fabulous cream that helps keep skin looking 20 years younger.

Reports just compiled reveal that a special face cream can help keep skin soft, fresh and younger-looking for women of all ages. One woman says: "I haven't a wrinkle. It's a wonderful powder base and is not powdery. Senpray Jovenay protects my face..."

Other letters report: "I have never known the meaning of a blackhead..." "Not a wrinkle on face or neck..."

"Praying Hands" design is enclosed with Senpray Jovenay (always young).

Now, it stands to reason, if women find dry, skin wrinkles simply seem to fade away with Senpray Jovenay (always young).

Send $1.95 post paid. We pay postage. Send name and address. Send only $1.00. We pay postage. Guaranteed you must be satisfied...or return what's left and get all your money back.

SEMPRAY JOVENAY

Dept. A, 409 W. Chicago Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60610

Unbelievable mail order value.

A combination REVOLVING CORNER BAR & BOOKCASE from Norway at a fantastically low price.

28" from corner, 20" high

TEAK $140.00

ROSEWOOD $180

Check or money order Exp. charges collect

SCANDIA GRAFT IMPORTS, INC.

166 Lexington Ave., N. Y., 10016

Business boon

When the lines on those graphs are heading south instead of north, an incentive plan for your firm's salesman's in order. Shown, one of six great prime incentives offered by Pfaelzer to boost your profits. Write for free Business Service Division brochure to Pfaelzer Bros., Dept. LEF, 4501 W. District Blvd., Chicago, Ill. 60632.

Elephants remember

They say that elephants and women never forget. So sadam, the gift seeker, remember these. Heavy ivory cuff link set, solid elephant task, ivory, Skilled carvers split the tusks, carve and polish with 1001s by hand. Quantity limited. Imported cuff links and tie bar set in suede pouch. $5.95 ppd. British Imports, H99, 333 E. 50 St., New York 10022.

Give thanks

Place mats in wipe-clean vinyl give a gentle reminder to the hungry ones gathering round the meal table. Each practical mat has the famous "Praying Hands" design and the message "Let us give thanks" in black on white. For you and your hospitalie hostesses. 11" by 16" mats to a set, $1.50 ppd. Gracious Living, Dept. 1043, Berkeley, R. I. 02864.
Being first is FUN!

( ... to tie your own (Scandinavian Rya Rug)

Be one of the first to make your very own C.U.M. Rya rugs and pillows fashioned by Scandinavia's foremost contemporary designers. Choose your favorite from our new, color-illustrated brochure which includes prices and complete tying instructions. No loom is necessary—no details left to chance. Send for your brochure (enclose $1.00) then order from us. The complete C.U.M. Rya line will be sent directly from Denmark.

SCANDINAVIAN RYA RUGS

(Kr. H. & L. Pihl) 4411 Edna Blvd. • Dept. 401 • Blairstown Hills, Wis. 48013

IN FULL COLOR
RECIPE CARDS

Earn $64.80 ... Now your organization can sell the finest recipe cards available anywhere ... and earn big for every box sold. Twelve members selling just 12 boxes each will add $64.80 to your treasury! Printed in vivid, full color, these recipe cards sell on sight to any homemaker who takes pride in her kitchen and her cooking. Sixty 3x5" cards, each with the quaint stove design, packed in an attractive gift box. Makes a perfect shower or birthday gift, too. Send your name and address and $1 for sample box, complete details, and catalog.

CURRENT, INC., DEPT. H-G
BOX 7220 COLORADO SPRINGS, COLO.

In homes and offices everywhere. THE ACHIEVERS proudly display their Medals in our elegant SHOWCASES. Case in rich walnut, maple, black, antique gold or silver, hand rubbed finish. Plush velvet lining. In homes and offices everywhere. THE ACHIEVERS proudly display their Medals in our elegant SHOWCASES. Case in rich walnut, maple, black, antique gold or silver, hand rubbed finish. Plush velvet lining. Names, rank, branch, dates, service number and history, school, sport, etc. engraved—only 50c per letter. INSIGNIA of Army, Navy, USAF, USMC, all branches & corps, and A.A.U engraved—$2.00 each or 2 for $3.00.

V 1 or set of 5 $17.00 FOR 1-7 MEDALS ... $12.95
V 3 or HS (12" x 18") FOR 3-20 MEDALS ... $15.95
V 5 or HS (17" x 20") FOR 10-50 MEDALS ... $20.95
ALL SHIPPED PREPAID

Order that gift of a lifetime now! Rich gifts shipped same day. You must be DELIGHTED or your money back.

ARE YOU AFRAID?

Amazing new portable, two ounce door lock protects you against intruders at home or away. Two small flat pieces of fine steel fitted together make this powerful lock. Fits any hinged door with a latch. You need protection when traveling or alone. Get Totalock and be secure.

$3.00 each postpaid
Send check or money order for one or more to

TOTALOCK®
Box 5811 Columbus, Ohio 43221

SKITTLES FROM BEREAL

For an evening of Fun and Thrills try our game of SKITTLES. It's fun in the home, church, or club. May be used on any level table or our convenient folding stand.
The game comes in full size—18½" x 4½" x 5½".
Blond wood—$29.00, f.o.b., Berea, Ky.
Walnut wood—$17.50, f.o.b., Berea, Ky.
Folding stand to match—$18.75, f.o.b., Berea, Kentucky.
Send for our catalogue of Student Crafts.

STUDENT INDUSTRIES BEREAL COLLEGE Berea, Kentucky 44060

Flowers a la cart

Decorative white wrought iron cart to hold prized plants and arrangements of cut flowers. Roll it out onto the terrace to get fall sun. 24" w., 22" h., 18" d. with 3 tiers to hold lots of pots and vases. Splendid for serving refreshments. $10.95 plus $1 post. Henry R. Smith Studio, Dept. HG9, 39 Crestline Rd., Wayne, Pa. 19087.

MEDALS SHOWCASES FOR THE ACHIEVERS

In homes and offices everywhere, THE ACHIEVERS proudly display their Medals in our elegant SHOWCASES. Case in rich walnut, maple, black, antique gold or silver, hand rubbed finish. Plush velvet lining. Space bars adjust to your designs! Glass front. Stands or hangs. Medals showcases become heirlooms ... beautifully engraved so the children will know and remember! Name, rank, branch, dates, service number and history, school, sport, etc. engraved—only 50c per letter. INSIGNIA of Army, Navy, USAF, USMC, all branches & corps, and A.A.U engraved—$2.00 each or 2 for $3.00.

Order that gift of a lifetime now! Rich gifts shipped same day. You must be DELIGHTED or your money back.

ARE YOU AFRAID?

Amazing new portable, two ounce door lock protects you against intruders at home or away. Two small flat pieces of fine steel fitted together make this powerful lock. Fits any hinged door with a latch. You need protection when traveling or alone. Get Totalock and be secure.

$3.00 each postpaid
Send check or money order for one or more to

TOTALOCK®
Box 5811 Columbus, Ohio 43221

Being first is FUN!

( ... to tie your own (Scandinavian Rya Rug)

Be one of the first to make your very own C.U.M. Rya rugs and pillows fashioned by Scandinavia's foremost contemporary designers. Choose your favorite from our new, color-illustrated brochure which includes prices and complete tying instructions. No loom is necessary—no details left to chance. Send for your brochure (enclose $1.00) then order from us. The complete C.U.M. Rya line will be sent directly from Denmark.

SCANDINAVIAN RYA RUGS

(Kr. H. & L. Pihl) 4411 Edna Blvd. • Dept. 401 • Blairstown Hills, Wis. 48013

IN FULL COLOR
RECIPE CARDS

Earn $64.80 ... Now your organization can sell the finest recipe cards available anywhere ... and earn big for every box sold. Twelve members selling just 12 boxes each will add $64.80 to your treasury! Printed in vivid, full color, these recipe cards sell on sight to any homemaker who takes pride in her kitchen and her cooking. Sixty 3x5" cards, each with the quaint stove design, packed in an attractive gift box. Makes a perfect shower or birthday gift, too. Send your name and address and $1 for sample box, complete details, and catalog.

CURRENT, INC., DEPT. H-G
BOX 7220 COLORADO SPRINGS, COLO.

In homes and offices everywhere. THE ACHIEVERS proudly display their Medals in our elegant SHOWCASES. Case in rich walnut, maple, black, antique gold or silver, hand rubbed finish. Plush velvet lining. Names, rank, branch, dates, service number and history, school, sport, etc. engraved—only 50c per letter. INSIGNIA of Army, Navy, USAF, USMC, all branches & corps, and A.A.U engraved—$2.00 each or 2 for $3.00.

V 1 or set of 5 $17.00 FOR 1-7 MEDALS ... $12.95
V 3 or HS (12" x 18") FOR 3-20 MEDALS ... $15.95
V 5 or HS (17" x 20") FOR 10-50 MEDALS ... $20.95
ALL SHIPPED PREPAID

Order that gift of a lifetime now! Rich gifts shipped same day. You must be DELIGHTED or your money back.

ARE YOU AFRAID?

Amazing new portable, two ounce door lock protects you against intruders at home or away. Two small flat pieces of fine steel fitted together make this powerful lock. Fits any hinged door with a latch. You need protection when traveling or alone. Get Totalock and be secure.

$3.00 each postpaid
Send check or money order for one or more to

TOTALOCK®
Box 5811 Columbus, Ohio 43221

SKITTLES from BEREAL

For an evening of Fun and Thrills try our game of SKITTLES. It's fun in the home, church, or club. May be used on any level table or our convenient folding stand.
The game comes in full size—18½" x 4½" x 5½".
Blond wood—$29.00, f.o.b., Berea, Ky.
Walnut wood—$17.50, f.o.b., Berea, Ky.
Folding stand to match—$18.75, f.o.b., Berea, Kentucky.
Send for our catalogue of Student Crafts.

STUDENT INDUSTRIES BEREAL COLLEGE Berea, Kentucky 44060

Big $2.00 Box of New 1967 Christmas Greeting Cards

FREE To Help You MAKE EXTRA MONEY

Pays Full $1 Profit Per Box!

It's easy to sell $2.00 on 10 boxes, $20.00 on 40 boxes, $250.00 on 220 boxes for yourself or your organization. BIG value 52. Assortment sells out night. Over 400 Cardinal money-makers to show friends. No experience needed. Many exclusive extra-quality, extra-value, extra-profit Assortments, as many as 20 combinations.

MAIL COUPON NOW to get 3 test-sellers on approval with your FREE $2.00 Assortment. PLUS FREE Exclusive Personalized Christmas Message of 88 tag playoff cards.

No risk, no money to lose, no risk to lose money.
Art today.

Send for $2.00 Box

CARDINAL CRAFTSMEN, Dept. 15-G
5480 State Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio 45224

Send for your FREE $2.00 Assortment. No longer available. Ask for approval with FREE $2.00 box and FREE Personalized Christmas Message.

Name

Address

City, State, ZIP

145
ITALIAN CERAMIC VIOLET PLATES—Fresh as Spring, violet leaves ring a field of violets. In true natural color on white background. 9" plate a natural for cake, fruit, cheese, dessert; or simply as a decorative ashtray or bonbon dish. 7" plate just right for cocktails.

PHOTO-GO-ROUND

Take treasured snapshots out of hiding. Display them in this revolving photo file! No gluing! No mounting! Simply slip photos up to 2½"x3½", into the protective transparent windows suspended on the sturdy wooden base. Envelopes for 16 pictures are included. Will hold up to 100 pictures. $10.95 postpaid. Envelopes for 32 extra photos are $1.00.

FERRY HOUSE
Dept. G-97
Dobbs Ferry, N. Y.

For early birds

Look fresh and pretty at breakfast in a paisley polished cotton coffee-coat. Bright red or blue printed robe has three-quarter push-up sleeves, extra-full-wrap-around skirt, front sash closing, 10-20 and 14½-24½. $5.95 plus 50¢ postage. Order from Vicki Wayne, 610-HWC-South Country Club Road, Tucson, Ariz. 85716.

Switch to blue onion

No such thing as too much of this beloved pattern! And you can thank Wales for coming up with a perfect copy in varying shades of blue on white. Wipe-clean or course, to try any standard single switch plate. For kitchen, bath, bedroom, any room. Just $1.25 ppd., it's for you and for gifting now and come Xmas. Wales, HG9, Box 241, Hartsdale, N. Y. 10530.

Curtain up!

Assure a perfect show at your window with star material: curtain's drip-dry white or shell cotton. No stretching, starching, little or no ironing. All, 90" wide. Prices per pair: 63" long. $11.95; 72". $12.95; 81". $14.95; 90". $16.95; 108". $20.95. Pdp. Swatches, 25¢, catalogue, 40¢. Hildegard's, H9, Dept. 8418, 597 Farmington Ave., Hartford, Conn. 06105.

If your TV screen is...

In simulated walnut "GUSDORF'S SWIVEL WALL SHELF looks great from any angle. Mounted on a steel tube which is lifetime plated with a "hint" of brass, it is ideal for 37", 41", 47", and 53" personal TV (inside of 10" wide, 10" deep), and stereo speakers. Easly installed on post or corner—anywhere in your home. Complete with optional instructions. Model WS226. $6.95. No C.O.D.

POSSH'S PERCH


SHOES TIGHT?

Bunions Hurt?

Get blessed relief from this shoe stretcher. Firm, unstitchable... money order. Satisfactory or your money back.

SHOE STRETCHER!

Wishesbone, the traditional symbol of good luck, is a beauty to start off the school or college year on the lucky road. Ideal, too, for all gals who believe in the efficacy of wearing and finding inspiration in lucky symbols. Send ring size. Sterling, $6; 14k gold, $15. Pdp. Catalogue and ring size card 25¢. Lions, E67G, 665 Middle Neck Rd., Great Neck, N. Y. 11023.
FEBER, 1967

ess of creating Borgs of L-und
includes all the fixings for the design—you make it yourself! Kit in-
Rents (iifts, 1212 Atlantic Ave.,
temperatures. $29.95 exp. coll.
Imports. HG9, Box 1489, La Jolla,
you choose—to boot, all material
for a beautiful rug or wall hanging
Atlantic City, N.J. 08401.
weighs only 1/2 lbs. Three
dalwood. 16\% 1., TVs" d., 12%
with baked enamel finish in .san-
derived to handle small quanti-
ties (2 lbs.) at home or on the
road. Perfect for baby items, lin-
eries (2 lbs. I at home or on the

Romantic pair
You can't help but cast a romantic
glow with these old fashioned
vory glass hurricanes. After basking
in their brilliance you'll have
to come down to earth again so
they're made in two pieces for easy
washing. 9\%“ high. $5.50 pair; 6"
ivory candles 50c pair; 4 for 90c.
Ppd. Catalogue, 25c. Sturbridge
Yankee Workshop, 8 Brimfield
Tpk., Sturbridge, Mass. 01566.

Quick trick
Portable electric clothes dryer is
designed to handle small quanti-
ties (2 lbs.) at home or on the
road. Perfect for baby items, lin-
eries, shirts, bathinj: suits. Steel

Rya rug craft
A knot in a line saves time hunting
for a beautiful rug or wall hanging
—you make it yourself! Kit in-
cludes all the fixings for the design,
you choose—to boot, all material
is permanently moth-proof. Send
for booklet showing designs, pro-
cess of creating Borgs of Lund
Rya rugs: $1 ppd. Copenhagen
Imports, H9, Box 1489, La Jolla,
Cal. 92037.

TIED OF DULL PARING KNIVES?

REMEMBER GRANDMA'S OLD FASHIONED HIGH CARBON STEEL PARING KNIFE THAT REALLY CUT AND STAYED SHARP?

Write for FREE!

HENCKELS
CUTLERY
CATALOG

Well J. A. HENCKELS, CUTLERY, Inc. Manufacturing professional cutlery to cooks and chefs for over 200 years has the answer.
The finest and sharpest high carbon stainless steel paring knife ever made. ONLY $1.50 EACH OR 3 FOR $3.98

KOEHLER Y. MATIC
electric shaver

PATENTED IN U.S.A. AND FOREIGN COUNTRIES
Triplex $85.—Classic 2 heads, $55. Full deposit required. Money return guar-
anteed, less $15 for 10 days trial. Also available at Abercrombie & Fitch and Hammacher Schlemmer, New York
City.

KOHLER SHAPER COMPANY
Lynbrook, New York 11563. Tel. 516-77-3080

GUARANTEED TO REMOVE
WATER/ALCOHOL RINGS

New discovery miraculously restores furniture to original fine finish in one simple operation. Water/alcohol rings, food/heat stains vanish
with Ponderosa Furniture Restorer. Even minor burns and stubborn discolorations rub away in seconds. Not an abrasive, will not harm varnish, lacquer or shellac in any way. 4 oz. bottle, Ponderosa Furniture Restorer, only $2.50. Guaran-
teed to please or money back. Send cash, check or M.O., no CODs please. Calif. res.
add 4% sales tax.

ALBION INDUSTRIES, Dept. HG-97
Albion, California 95410

LIVING ADDRESS LABELS
Name and address with a design to fit your area. Up to 20 letters
per line, 4 lines. 1 1/4 x 1 1/2" in
black on white, 500 for $250
on gold, $21. Packed in plastic
box. Via air, add 16c postage.
Specify Maple, Cactus, Pine, Texas Flag,
Poplar, Gull, Palm, or Wheat de-
sign. Bruce Bolind, 29-L Bolind
Bldg., Boulder, Colo. 80302.

Direct from England...

4 WEEK LASH MAKEUP—$1.50
It brushes on like mascara... and stays
on for 4 to 5 weeks! Dark Eyes is a
permanent darkener for lashes and
brows. Never smudges or smears, never
washes off. A real time-saver because

to fit your area. Up to 20 letters
per line, 4 lines. 1 1/4" x 1 1/2" in
black or walnut finish. No COD's. Shp.
by P.O. or deduct from return free.

KOBLER SHAPER COMPANY
Lynbrook, New York 11563. Tel. 516-77-3080

Customer Service

Take a deep breath

Newly released from the U.S.
Army Medical Corps, surplus
stethoscopes are perfect for use
by doctors and nurses, and make
fine instruments for teaching both
adults and children the respira-
tory system. And cheaper than a
toy model at $2.95 ppd. Madison
House, HC9, 488 Madison Ave.,
New York, N. Y. 10022.

Jacobean scene
Stamped on natural Belgian linen
for you to embroider in vivid
wools. Kit also includes 13" by 16"
wood frame (choose mahogany or
maple finish), instructions. A
touch of beauty for any wall, pic-
ture of deer (shown), $4.95.
Matching picture with squirrel,$4.95.
Beth, $8.95. Add 50c post.
Classic Corner, 12H Water St.,
Bryn Mawr, Pa. 19010.

Quick trick
Portable electric clothes dryer is
designed to handle small quanti-
ties (2 lbs.) at home or on the
road. Perfect for baby items, lin-
eries, shirts, bathinj: suits. Steel

Yankee Workshop, 8 Brimfield
Tpk., Sturbridge, Mass. 01566.

SHOPPING AROUND

YORK CATHEDRAL

YORK INSCRIPTION LTD., YORK, ENGLAND

faithfully emblazoned from records of 200,000 British and
European surnames. Experienced research-
ners supply accurate full colour replica on
beautiful OAK WALL
SHIELD. Check re-
plied with expan-
tory personal letter
and brochure.

Choice of 4 sizes.
7"x6"...$10.00 12'x10'...$22.00
14"x12"...$28.00 22"x16'...$54.00

All postpaid. Each shield made to individual
order. School, Ship, Regimental Shields, Trade
Marks, etc. similarly reproduced. Write di-
rectly to Britain's leading heraldic craftsmen.
A PIECE OF SUNKEN SHIP

A distinctive decor piece that is different from all others. Made from beautiful wood taken from old [pre-1900] sunken ships. Each plaque has attached brass chain for mounting and a handsome brass Ships Nameplate with a nautical design, history, size and location. State preference of finished grain or original exposed surface. $7.50 ppd.

HOUSE OF DECOR
BOX 157
HIGH RIDGE, MISSOURI 63049
In group must
Smashing Sahara bush jacket, complete with epaulettes and regi-
mental brass buttons was designed for French stationed in Ag-
giers and Senegal. Suntan khaki drill with 4 flap pockets, 2" belt.
From brand new surplus that cost
French government $22. Only
$9.95 ppd. S (women), L, XL. XL.
Regimental Imports, HG9, 887
2nd Ave., New York, N. Y. 10017.

Table top art
Imagine original paintings in easel-
backed gilt frames, yet tiny
enough to pose on a table top or
on that utilitarian shelf. HG9, origi-
nal in its frame is from 5" to 6" high.
Choose contemporary land or
seascape in rectangular frame or
traditional flowers in oval frame.

Marks the spot
Want to get in good with the boss?
Give him a desk marker for in-
stant identification. Grained Dan-
ish walnut stand does it beauti-
fully, emphatically: in 24k gold
leaf letters, these good-natured
words to the wise: "Be reasonable,
do it my way". 8" by 2". $1.95
ppd. Spear Engineering, 208-7
Spear Bldg., Colorado Springs,
Colo. 80907.

Put money to work
It will do a fine job of anchoring
papers on an executive's desk. U.S.
1965 coins (1c to Kennedy 50c)
are embedded in a clear Lucite
tube—money seems to float as if
suspended in air. And value of the
coins increases yearly. $8.50, 1964
catalogue with order. Centre Coin
Co., Dept. DD, 13831 Ventura Blvd.,
Sherman Oaks, Cal. 91413.

Zip code directory
Speed mail—letters and packages
to their destination faster. It
takes but a few seconds to check
the zip code in this handy 96-page
book that lists 33,000 main post
offices. So get with the new U. S.
postal regulations and mark mail
correctly for speedy service. Just
$1.95 paid from Walter Drake,
H9, Drake Bldg., Colorado
Springs, Colo. 80901.

Efficiency expert
Study-time lamp whose high inten-
sity beams can shift from up to
down, right to left. Off duty, it
creates its own 18th century at-
mosphere. Lamp's base and shade
of china with moss rose design;
arm extends 13". A beauty for
boudoir, desk. High-low-switch
and bulb. UL-appr. cord incl.
$5.95 ppd. Breck's, 8095 ppd.
Breck Bldg., Boston, Mass. 02210.
ALL Furniture finished
Beautifully matched, mortised doors and rich
leather-wick bup can be cut to fit any standard
size trunk. Choose from 5 different styles:
FRENCH, ITALIAN, SPANISH, CONTEMPORARY,
COUNTRY & PERIOD. Shipped freight collect.

CUSTOM printed ShirTS
The latest craze—you think of the
slogan and we’ll print it! Any slogan,
Seasons Greetings, your favorite hobby,
sport or club, etc. Up to 30 letters
printed on these quality cotton sweatshirts
or tee shirts. Machine washable, point
will not run or fade. Colors are
red, orange, royal blue, powder blue
or black. Sizes S, M, L, XL. Specify size
& color.
sweatshirt...$4.95 plus 50c handling,
tee shirt...$2.95 plus 25c handling.

GROS POINT PILLOW
To be worked entirely by the
needlepointer. A sassy BULL-FROG in
bright greens with brown spots on
a background of light yellow or
off-white, 16" square...

The AH MEN LOOK
NYLON-TRICOT, the greatest thing in men’s
wear since pants. Fast drying,
wash and wear, compact for
to travel and so comfortable.
All items in S-M-L-XL in
Royal Blue, Black or White.

1. Judo-jumper (pictued),
robe with 1gs, for
relaxing $15.95
2. Fitted hip-hugger boxer
underbriefs for under
slim slacks $3.50
six for $15.00
3. “Brief-ers”, French
style underbriefs $3.00
six for $15.00

Send 25c for New
Photo Catalog
Add 50c
postage,
no C.O.D.

Calif. residents
add 4.5% sales tax.

World Famed BREVETTATA
TEAR GAS PISTOL
Apparatus
this tear gas
pistol
is
ideal
for
practical
self-defense
protection. Men give this gun to
wives & daughters for night
security. Many "indications
applications. Stinging of
gas step suppressor without permanently
affecting vision. No project or flavor needed, just a
light misting. Gun comes with six tear gas shells &
the blanks for practice and one shipped prepaid.
Gun unit prices include 12 shells and all ship-
ning costs. Not intended for sale to citizens or for
police which have laws forbidding their sale.

1 Gun-unit at...
2 Gun-units at $22.86 ($11.43 ea.)
3 Gun-units at $32.94 ($10.98 ea.)
4 Gun-units at $35.16 ($8.79 ea.)

Extra boxes are available: 2 boxes at $18.49
(16 shells per box). Extra boxes of 100 shells
at $189.95 each.

MAIL ORDER TEST
of new 3J
SCOTCHGARD
for
Personal Use.
See our 2-page
spread, pages 94 &
95.

SHOPPING AROUND
Quick cover-up
Practically as a portable typewriter
can be, it’s not known for its deco-
rative features. So between typing
jobs, hide it in this Colonial chest.
Sliding panel holds machine securely
in place; compartment below stores it between-times. 22½" d.,
28" h., 10½" w. Mahogany, walnut
or maple finish, $42.95; unfinished,
$31.95. Exp. coll. Jeff Eli-
liot, HG9, Statesville, N. C. 28677.

Porcelain perfection
Set for gracious entertaining is
designed by hand-painted green Heri-
tage porcelain; with spout, handles
and knobs of 24k gold. The roses are
pink, the background a pale green.
Lovely for a bride or an anniver-
sary gift. Coffee pot holds 6 cups.
3-sandwich plates, $14.50; matching 2-
slice toaster, $6.95. Ppd. Mr. Ban,
HG3069, 3950 Lake Shore Dr.,
Chicago, Ill. 60613.

Anyone for ESP?
Fascinating adult game, developed
scientifically to test extrasensory
perception, lets you discover ESP
skills. Kit contains 25 symbol
cards, 25 color perception cards,
3 marking and reaction pads, bal-
anced die and 16-page instruction
book. $11.98 plus 25c post. 2 kits.
$5.75 ppd. House of Goodspeed,
Dept. TK9, Federal Square Bldg.,
Grand Rapids, Mich. 49502.

Feeder find
Aluminum, easily-assembled bird
feeder protects their food against
squirrels with a special tilting
guard. Post, sturdy leather handles,
stays dry and clean in plastic con-
tainer anodized in black and gold.
Cdium plated steel post. Roof
15½" dia.; platform 11½" dia. Feeder,
60° h. overall. $13.50 ppd. Bower
Manufacturing Co., Dept. HG9,
C手势, Ind. 46536.

It’s in the palm
A fashion forecast from Acapulco.
This palm bag with hand-embroi-
dered flowers in brilliant tropical
colors; sturdy leather handles and
closure strap. Sail through the
summer with a bag that’s everlasting-
ly compatible with your casual
wardrobe. Roomy 10" high, 8½"
wide. $5.95 ppd. Shopping Mex-
ico, Dept. 542, Norwich, Vt. 65805.

Marks the spot
What’s in a name plate? White re-
flector-headed letters shine forth
day or night. Easy to decipher,
since they reflect light wherever it
comes—from a car or the moon.
Rust-proof aluminum; black, cop-
per, gold or red background. 15" by
2½". Number plate 7½" by 2½".
$4.95 ppd. Spear Engineering,
309-9 Spear Blvd., Colorado
Springs, Colo. 80907.
Shine on, shine on
Rocks, glass pieces, reload cartridges and fishing lures can be truly brilliant with this electric polisher. It restores sparkle, is easy to operate. Six-lb. capacity shown $19.95; Starter kit with abrasive, liner, manual $5.95. Brass polishing media $1.98. Ppd. Jensen McLean Co., Dept. H69, 25th Floor Smith Tower, Seattle, Wash. 98104.

Set for smart tables
Spring beauties are made of exquisite Bavarian china. Each dish is hand-painted with flowers or sprigs of blossoms and is 6 1/2" long. Perfect for salad, mints or nuts. A perfect complement for a simple, hand-drawn dinnerware service. Imported from Germany. Set of 6, $7.98 plus 35c post. Helen Gallagher, Dept. 109-440, Peoria, Ill. 61601.

Music holds the line
When a phone call is interrupted get a phone music box that plays while you leave the line. Box plays "76 Trombones," "Tea for Two," "Everything's Coming Up Roses." "Anniversary Song," or "Ave Maria." Special for Dijital to match phone. $5.95 ppd. 50c extra.

Lithographed in Natural
Beautiful New Cart 1079 Pieces Finished and Kit Furniture in Friendly Pine

AMERICAN SWITCH PLATE
A decorative, inspirational, practical switch plate for fat, children's room, etc. Select with quotation from Thomas Jefferson, and eagle at top. Machine cast made of pewter, 14K Gold Plate, $3.50 plus 25c postage. Send check or m.o. to

Rancocas Woods, N.J. 08060
QUALITY SINCE 1897

"Let Freedom Ring"
A living Doll! Lovely stand up paperboard dolls with your child's face hand colored in oils. 8 pc. wardrobe of copies of newest outfits from Sally 5th Ave. for either big or little sister (we use head only) 8 pc. coloring set, also lovely new bridal set. Send check or m.o. with photo or snapshot of your child returned. State size, hair and eyes.

FREE! HAND CARVED MOTHER OF PEARL PIN with each Oriental Jade Stone you buy from this ad

AMERICAN SWITCII PLATE
A decorative, inspirational, practical switch plate for fat, children's room, etc. Select with quotation from Thomas Jefferson, and eagle at top. Machine cast made of pewter, 14K Gold Plate, $3.50 plus 25c postage. Send check or m.o. to

Rancocas Woods, N.J. 08060
QUALITY SINCE 1897

"Let Freedom Ring"
A living Doll! Lovely stand up paperboard dolls with your child's face hand colored in oils. 8 pc. wardrobe of copies of newest outfits from Sally 5th Ave. for either big or little sister (we use head only) 8 pc. coloring set, also lovely new bridal set. Send check or m.o. with photo or snapshot of your child returned. State size, hair and eyes.

FREE! HAND CARVED MOTHER OF PEARL PIN with each Oriental Jade Stone you buy from this ad

AMERICAN SWITCII PLATE
A decorative, inspirational, practical switch plate for fat, children's room, etc. Select with quotation from Thomas Jefferson, and eagle at top. Machine cast made of pewter, 14K Gold Plate, $3.50 plus 25c postage. Send check or m.o. to

Rancocas Woods, N.J. 08060
QUALITY SINCE 1897

"Let Freedom Ring"
A living Doll! Lovely stand up paperboard dolls with your child's face hand colored in oils. 8 pc. wardrobe of copies of newest outfits from Sally 5th Ave. for either big or little sister (we use head only) 8 pc. coloring set, also lovely new bridal set. Send check or m.o. with photo or snapshot of your child returned. State size, hair and eyes.
married
...and so compatible!

How perfectly mated! The Antique Olive of the corner cupboard and the olive fabric on the Queen Anne chair! Matched by a computer? Not really, but by human—and immensely talented—color experts with a flair for the beautiful. That perfect harmony is no accident but an example of Pennsylvania House’s revolutionary program of “go-togetherness.” You have a uniquely broad selection of skillfully pre-coordinated finishes, colors, fabrics, hardware and other decorative options. These afford you a virtually customized furniture in traditional American design forms of impeccable taste. Send for your kit of brochures on all the Pennsylvania House collections—plus the invaluable new “Decorating and Collecting Guide.” $1.00 for the set.

and dyeing of the wool. Kashkais are especially noted for a golden yellow dye which they extract from the weld plants growing wild on the hills and enrich with a little madder.

Kashkai rugs are woven with warp wool and weft threads, and the selvages are overcast with wool in the various colors of the design. The designs are geometric and rectilinear, usually with a diamond-shaped center medallion. A characteristic motif suggests a stretched lambskin, or to some people, a stylized beetle.

Unfortunately the output of Kashkai rugs is very small, and few reach this country. Rugs made by the tribes of the Khamseh confederation are far more numerous, for the Khamseh tribes look on rug weaving as a business rather than an art, as the Kashkai do. Khamseh rugs are much darker and less varied in color. Dark and medium blues and a dark brick red are characteristic, and somber colors are used to bind the selvages. But there is tremendous variety in the geometric designs. Typically they will have one, two, or three center medallions, and the backgrounds will be covered with small amusing motifs. In addition to the usual small sizes, these rugs sometimes come as large as 7 by 10 feet.

Both the Kashkai and the Khamseh nomad designs are also woven in the villages around the area north of Shiraz. In fact, village rugs are said to comprise 45 per cent of the Fars output. Like the nomad rugs these village rugs are made with wool warps and wefts which is inclined to produce a springy fabric, difficult to make lie flat. But many people prefer all-wool rugs because of their delightful colors and lower prices.

3. BAKHTIARI. In almost any wide selection of larger area rugs you are likely to find some designs in repeated lozenges and squares, known as “Bakhtiari.” Along the Zagros mountain range due west of Isfahan is the country of the Bakhtiari nomads, but oddly enough, these tribes do not make the rugs that bear their name. Bakhtiari rugs are woven in villages in the foothills slightly south, between the mountains and Isfahan plain— a section called the Chahar Madal. These village rugs acquired their name early in the nineteenth century when wealthy Bakhtiari chieftains began to build country homes in the Chahar Madal and to buy rugs for them.

There is great variety in Bakhtiari, as some of the villages of the Chahar Madal are mainly Turkish, others Persian, and some Armenian. But the rugs also have characteristics in common—lovely colors, often beautifully blended, and generally more sophisticated detail than the nomad rugs. In one favored design well known in Persia as “the Bakhtiari design,” the center field is divided into about forty-five squares, in a somewhat primitive rendering of the “Persian Garden” pattern of city rugs.

4. KURDISH RUGS. If you are very, very lucky, you may find a Kurdish design among a collection of nomad rugs. Today, fewer and fewer rugs are woven by the Kurdish nomad tribes who live within the borders of northwest Iran. This is partly the result of governmental attempts back in the nineteen thirties to settle the nomads on the land. And, in recent years, high wool prices have tempted the tribesmen to sell all their wool for immediate profit rather than hold part of it back for rug weaving.

What few Kurdish rugs are turned out today are made northwest of Hamadan near the cities of Bijar and Senneh. The typical designs have a charming naiveté—stylized flower and geometric motifs in stiffly squared-off primitive renderings. There is nearly always a six-sided inner panel covered with small motifs. Sometimes this panel will feature a central variation of the “anchor design,” a motif seen in some of the old Bijars and other rugs from the northwest areas of Iran.

Continued on page 224

Support the Red Cross

HOUSE & GARDEN
This is Cordoba. Amtico’s vinyl interpretation of 17th century Spanish tile. By the way, it even goes great with Danish Modern. American Biltrite Rubber Co., Inc., Trenton, N.J. 08607
I am an architect.  
This is my home.  
I built it of redwood.

We asked 1000 architects to help you decide how to build. 3 out of 4 built their own homes of redwood. Is that any help?
The great color explosion that has been going on around us shows no sign of letting up. Like a magnificent display of fireworks, just when you think it must have reached its climax, it sends up another glorious shower of hues. As H&G surveys the now and future course of color for the twenty-first consecutive year, we see a wealth and diversity such as we have never seen before.

The characteristic colors of today are not limited to the bold and brash, the sweet and pale, the deep smoky tones or the retiring neutrals: all of these are represented. And there is equal variety in the way they are being put together. For the color explosion, as you might suspect, has precipitated a big shake-up in the rules. As our awareness of color has sharpened, we have become more courageous about straying from the tried and true, more imaginative about color possibilities. Today, for instance, bold hues are used, not always and exclusively for exciting contrast, but, spread over large areas, to form surprisingly serene backgrounds. Pale hues and clean, quiet neutrals, on the other hand, are just as often used with surprising effectiveness as accents. Everything is upside-down as well as right-side up, which is to say that when it comes to building color schemes, anything goes, as long as you like the way it looks.

The big news this year is where color is used—the where being wherever you would least expect it. In a room where you would expect to see bright fabrics, for instance, the fabrics may be neutral and it is the furniture that glows with color. Or you may find a room's vividest hue in the carpeting, or the lighting fixtures, or the window blinds. In a venerable house, painstakingly restored, where you would expect to see colors "of the period," you may see instead the most sparkling colors of today. In mixtures of pattern, where you would expect to see mixed colors, too, every pattern may be in the same two hues, yet in another room where there is only one pattern, you find it switching playfully from one color to another, then to a third.

This is the year of the unexpected, the year to be adventurous. All the familiar rules for using color are overshadowed by the one big rule: to each his own. This year, above all, is the year of the individual.

For the wonderfully varied array of colors that make up H&G's palette for 1968, please turn the page.
SPIRITED COLORS
YOU CAN COUNT ON

The freedom to be individual, of course, presumes a wide range of choice. But having the whole rainbow and all its subtle variations to choose from will do you no good if you can't find the colors you want in the things you need for your rooms. To make sure that you can, H&G brings out every year a palette of thirty-six spirited colors that you can count on. Aided by our color research consultant, Faber Birren, we choose hues that have been most warmly welcomed in the recent past and add to them fresh colors that indicate the trend of the future. Every color family is represented, so if you have a particular favorite, you will always find at least two or three variations of it, each in today's spirit. And you will always find colors to go with what you already have.

You can count on H&G's Colors not only because they are right for today, but also because they are bountifully available. An ever-growing group of manufacturers, now numbering well over 450, use H&G Colors for everything that goes into a house, from the floor (tiles, carpeting, stains) to the ceiling (papers, paints) and everywhere in between (upholstery, lighting, table and bed linens, decorative accessories). And since over 200 leading stores across the country now carry these products, your color thinking can easily turn into reality. When you plan and shop, you will find it enormously helpful to carry H&G Color Chips in either the wallet-size folder or the key-ring miniatures, along with our Pocket Color Dictionary that lists the manufacturers, what they make, and in which colors. You will find information on ordering these planning aids on page 230.

Newcomers for 1968

In our palette for the coming year you will find six new hues. Two are subtle neutrals—Pongee and Nutmeg—that make rich soft backgrounds against which you can play a medley of vivid accents. The other four—Pernod, Persian Blue, Zinnia, and Purple Anemone—are themselves bright accents, clear singing hues that add zing either to neutrals or to the other more familiar colors in the H&G roster. Pernod is the youngest member of our family of greens which are flying high this year because of their happy faculty of always getting on well together, of getting along with other colors, and of looking fresh and lively in all seasons. To see the many exciting things that are happening on the green scene, please turn to page 176.

THE MAGICAL POWER OF THE ACCENT...

In any room, color is used in the plural. Even an all-white room contains numerous shades of white, and it is impossible to imagine a room that does not contain some wood tones, plus, perhaps, the glint of brass or steel. Since the effect of any one color varies according to the colors it is teamed with, the combinations and the balance are what count. Just by changing the accent colors, you can actually change a room's whole mood. And in this year of the individual, the number of ways you can go about it have increased enormously. No longer are accents confined to the small dollops of color in accessories and decorative trim. Today accent colors turn up on the ceiling, on the floor, at the windows. Furniture increasingly wears an accent color—both upholstered furniture and the important painted piece. And often an accent hue may cover an area as large as a wall. In the rooms on the next six pages, you will see the magic of the accent working in many different ways.
Our six new colors

...the many different ways you can ACCENT WITH H&G COLORS

TEMBER, 1967
One brightly lacquered piece of furniture can be the accent that brings a room to life—witness the Pompeian Red cane-wrapped Chinese table in the Anthony Ritters’ New York entrance hall. The high-gloss Black Pearl walls, dark stained floor, and neutral rug make a somber alee in which the table and bench cushions gleam dramatically. Interior design, Stephen Mallory of Mallory-Tillis.

A tall screen, opposite page, can be a major color accent, adding, bonus, the play of light and shade on its angled panels. In a room with walls and divans in our new Nutek a screen upholstered in Pernod fabric casts subtle sunshine over many textured neutrals. Interior design, Harry Schule and John McCarthy.

A brilliant hue like Tangerine used to accent big splashes of another brilliant color like Blueberry Blue can create incomparable excitement. Such this-minute vividness is especially electrifying in the Anthony Ritters’ otherwise traditional dining room where the inside of the Chippendale breakfront has been unconventionally painted to show off a family collection of old china. Interior design, Stephen Mallory of Mallory-Tillis.
A long needlepoint rug, mainly Red Apple, brings the solo snap of vivid color to a hallway in a chiaroscuro of neutrals in designer David Laurence Roth's New York apartment. But a neutral can be an accent, too—viz: the marbleized dado and door frames in our new Pongee.

A piece of painted furniture in Parrot Green, below right, shakes up the sweet of an Azalea and white bedroom that would have been too bland without it. To an overhead frame for bed curtains, molding projects into room. Interior design, Blair Catterton of W & J Sloane.

Accent color used so lavishly that it rivals the dominant hue can bring a fresh look to a traditional room, especially if both colors are equally bold. In this room with walls and sofa of Parrot Green, the challenging accent is Azalea, minority accent, Bluebell. But theundy of all three hues is considerably tempered by the white ceiling, the white rug. Interior design, Blair Catterton of W & J Sloane.

A glaze of Persian Blue on the boiserie walls accents the glow of Pernod in the furniture, fabrics, and rug border—a combination of hues that give this strictly traditional room the fresh look of today. Interior design by Audré Fiber.

For shopping information, please see page 217.
Tôle chandeliers lacquered Tangerine accent the varied palette of rich neutrals that give a sturdy masculine air to designer David Laurence Roth's kitchen: Mushroom-patterned wallpaper, Pongee countertops, Putty ceramic tiles on the floor, and the walnut-stained cabinets.

An antique Chinese table lacquered Zinnia supplies the one spot of vivid color in Mr. and Mrs. Jay Langner's quiet living room lined floor to ceiling in a Dalmatian-patterned Pongee print. The shutters have been painted Pongee, the floors bleached to almost the same color. Interior design by Angelo Donghia of Burge-Donghia.

One of the newest places for a bright accent color is at the windows, especially when they are hung with architectural shutters in lieu of curtains. In this room designed for a young man, Goldfinch shutters bring a stream of sunshine to what might otherwise be a too shadowy background of foresty greens and blues. Interior design by James Tillis of Mallory-Tillis.

Three fat bed-size pillows in Purple Anemone color sparks that seem actually to brighten the living room. Like a scattering of violets in bouquet, their vital impact makes all the differ
A TALENT FOR LIVING

SLEEPING BEAUTY AWAKENED

HOUSE & GARDEN, SEPTEMBER
“It was an extraordinarily happy project,” said Sandra and Richard Freeman speaking of the restoration of their 110-year-old iron-balconied house in New Orleans’ old French Quarter, “and it has given us a wonderful new way of living.” Mr. and Mrs. Richard W. Freeman, III, still under thirty, and the parents of two very young children, are actively concerned about their city, its history, what is happening to it today. Boused by the neglect and decay of the beautiful house architect James Gallier, Jr., had built as his own home, they applied to it both their enthusiasm for preserving the legacies of the past and their talent for living in the present. With architects Richard Koch and Samuel Wilson, Jr., as mentors, they restored the house to its 1857 elegance, and with the help of designer Inman Cook and a lively palette of H&G Colors, they furnished and decorated it in their own spirited contemporary style. (Continued)
We had heard so many heartbreaking tales about the Quarter's historic houses being gutted and jerry-built into rental units," says Mrs. Freeman, "that a friend and I decided to remodel one as an investment, but to try to save as much as possible of its original architecture and scale. In the midst of our search for a good candidate, someone showed me this house—just for fun, because it wouldn't lend itself to being divided into apartments. I took one look and rushed to get my husband."

Her husband is a city lover, and New Orleans, where he grew up, is the city he loves best. In his family, civic responsibilities were a frequent topic of dinner-table conversation. Today, he devotes as much time as he can spare from his business to work with groups wrestling with the problems of our strangling cities. Dedicated to the idea that cities must regain vitality at their core, he responded immediately to the challenge of restoring the old house—a challenge of the type that is tempting young people in many other cities about the country.

(Continued)
"We had been living comfortably in a big old five-room apartment in the University district and hadn't thought of moving or building," Mr. Freeman explains. "But when we saw this beautiful house in such squalor, we both felt it was terribly important to try to bring it back to life, and at the same time, perhaps, make a dent in the decay of the neighborhood."

When the Freemans first inspected the house, its rooms were sliced up by crude partitions. Grillwork doors and marble floors were missing. Chandeliers were thick with paint, and Gallier's once delightful medallions and friezes were in grimy tatters. For six months after they bought the house, the couple studied eagerly every facet of its architecture. They pored over the original drawings they found in the Labrot Gallier Collection at Tulane University. They scrutinized other Gallier buildings and other houses of the period. By the time they were ready for a contractor, Richard Freeman knew every nail and stud in the house and exactly what was missing. His wife, who is exceptionally skilled at needlepoint, had begun to make seat...
covers for the dining room chairs.

"We both saw eye to eye about restoring the lovely details as faithfully as we could," she says. "Even the top-of-the-stairs gate we had to add for the baby was to have a Greek Revival molding." Only in the back wing, a complete ruin that had to be totally rebuilt, was the original plan revised. Its three small rooms and stairwell became a kitchen, a game room, and an elevator shaft.

It was Mrs. Freeman who held out for using part of the space for a game room—an intimate room where she and her husband dine by the fireplace, or sew or read after dinner—rather than for a laundry.

"It’s a wonderfully cozy place, and besides, it makes more sense to have the washer and dryer and ironing things on the second floor." Having commandeered most of the space where the back staircase should have been, she was able to convince her husband to install an elevator. "I hardly ever use it just to get something from upstairs, but if I’m carrying the baby and have her sleepy two-year-old brother in tow, it seems as if it were the most important thing we did to the house."

"Don’t forget the air-conditioning," says her more practical-minded husband. "In this climate, that’s worth twenty elevators."

When it came to furnishing the lofty, corniced rooms, the Freemans were equally unsentimental. Having preserved everything they felt was worth preserving, they saw no reason to turn the house into a nineteenth-century museum. They wanted it to reflect the way they like to live today. During the early years of their marriage, they had collected a few antiques and some wicker, all of which fitted into one room or another. But they didn’t flinch from the contemporary sofas and étagères Inman Cook proposed for the double parlor, and they welcomed his suggestions for strictly 1967 colors.

"We started all this because we were so anxious to save the house," they say, "but once we moved in, we discovered that living in the old section of the city has all kinds of rewards. Conveniences, for one thing, and surprising privacy."

"It couldn’t be a better house for the children," Mrs. Freeman adds. "The garden is completely enclosed, so I can leave them there by themselves, yet see and hear them from any room in the house."

"Our friends warned us that the traffic in these narrow streets would make parking impossible, but we just bought a tiny car and use the old covered carriageway as a garage. They also told us we’d be crushed in the middle of mobs of tourists. I’m glad we didn’t listen, because we love the feeling of constant life around us, and our garden gives us more privacy when we want it than we could get on a three-acre site."

The Freemans like to entertain and have found the house an expansive people-lover. Sandra Freeman sets her tables sometimes with blue and white Spode, sometimes with Wedgwood. With both she uses the wineglases that match the Parrot Green of the dining room walls. Her large silver tureen sees more service holding flowers for a centerpiece than it does for soup or gumbo. Party menus are built around such New Orleans specialties as oyster-and-artichoke casserole, or vol-au-vent of crab meat and mushrooms.

Even more satisfying than the convenient and contemporary way of life the Freemans have discovered and enlarged are the intangible rewards the old house has brought them. They live constantly with an exciting awareness of history and constantly enjoy knowing they have rescued and preserved one small part of the city they love.
Color Adventures

that take more nerve than money

Timidity with color is fast becoming obsolete. One big splash of color used with courage and ebullience can make all the difference between a mildly pleasant room and one with real flair. Yet color itself—exciting color—costs you nothing. Red paint is no more expensive than brown, flaming orange fabric no more than pale pink, wallpaper in three different colorings no more than an equal amount of one. A make-it-yourself bedspread in bold do-something colors can actually be a quarter of the price of a quietly ineffective one. And the rainbow is the limit, for in this year of the individual, the only rules are the ones that you set for yourself.

Photographs by Grigsby, Beadle; Drawings by Ray Porter.
Doors of many colors—Parrot Green, Cyclamen, Tiger Lily, Goldfinch, Azalea—each continued in a broad swath across the ceiling, turn a narrow chopped-up hall into a bright place of passage.

COLOR ADVENTURES continued

Laminated window shades and chair seats and backs in a mostly one-color fabric make a real color impact with comparatively little yardage. Another bold gesture: painting the overwindow beam Sunflower, calling more attention to it by a grosgrain ribbon banding on the 55-cents-a-yard white cotton curtains.

LEFT:
Lavish use of one bright ticking stripe for everything including the fabric panels of screens gives a small sitting room the snap of strong color with no attendant complications.

For shopping information, see page 217.
Camelot canopies of felt, a painted bulletin board, and a painted floor create a touch of make-believe and a lot of liveliness in the white-walled bedroom of the Frederick Bienstocks' nine-year-old daughter. Interior design by Mac II.

LEFT:
Headboard and mirror frame painted Fern make the yellow in a daisy-strewn fabric gleam even more brightly. Interior designer, Barbara C. Deutsch.

RIGHT:
Bedcover fabric in Fern, Tiger Lily, and Cyclamen climbs the wall and stretches across the ceiling to add a whack of color to a simple bedroom.
COLOR ADVENTURES continued

RIGHT:
A wild, big-scale print in a bedspread, easy to make from two fabric lengths, brings brilliance to a pale, cool bedroom.

LEFT:
Shiny patent-leather walls, one bamboo-printed, and hangers in three different colorings of the same print are two color plays you might borrow from Splendiferous for your own closets. Interior design by Zajac & Callahan.

RIGHT:
Wide mats of vivid color turn a collection of rather quiet prints into the major color excitement in a white kitchen. The colors: Pernod, Parrot Green, Fern, Antique Gold, Persian Blue.
Greens for all seasons

Green, the most amiable of all colors, rests the eye, lifts the spirit, brings the freshness of spring to every season of the year. Outdoors we are surrounded by green, which is no doubt why we find it so easy to live with, even at its most vivid. Greens are good mixers: take a walk in the woods when the leaves are new and you need no further proof that all greens go together. Look at any garden and see how friendly green is to other colors: the shy pink of the rose, the flamboyant orange of the poppy, the earth’s brown, the lily’s white. H&G’s 1968 palette gives you seven great greens to work with. Three are green greens: Bronze, a deep serious hue; Fern, a medium green, cool and composed; Parrot, bright and spirited. Three others are reliable neutrals: Tawny Olive, almost brown; Pistachio, almost gray; Celery, very close to white. And suave Pernod, our new yellow-green, can change the look of a room faster than you can spell liqueur. When you shop for home furnishings this fall, you will see our all-season seven everywhere you look. Here and on the following two pages is a generous sampling.
Greens to use and greens to look at

Greens for background, greens for accent

SPRING BULBS
wash a rocky ledge with
A SEA OF COLOR

It is by no means certain that any one kind of terrain or any one background is necessary to the success of a spring bulb garden. But even the natural beauty of the season’s earliest and gayest flowers is improved by the good gray neutrality of stones. Almost as a corollary, few backgrounds can be more felicitously adorned than stone by the traditional heralds of spring. So when the Jules Rabos of Armonk, N. Y., decided they wanted to plant a new bulb garden, the choice of the long stone ledge that guarded their front yard was almost automatic. Even so, they would never have dared anticipate the rippling sea of color, opposite page, on which the ledge rode so triumphantly seven months later. Between fall and spring, after some assiduous planning by landscape architect James Fanning, a good deal of catalogue scanning and order filling by the Rabos, and a day’s help from a brace of experienced workmen with their tilling machine, a fine springtime bulb garden had materialized.

While this is no millionaire’s plaisance, neither is it a scrabble patch. The total planting contains upwards of 1,300 bulbs, big and little, worth well over $150. Tilling, fitting, fertilizing, and planting the ground accounted for a like amount. So, including the planning, the whole adventure approached the $500 range. The bulbs, of course, are of top-notch quality, the best the Netherlands afford, which means the best. And with the ground put initially in such good tilth, the garden will know many more springs like this one with but very little required from the Rabos in the way of renewal or replenishment. You will find the complete step-by-step account of the transformation from ugly duckling to springtime swan, including a planting plan and a detailed list of the species and varieties chosen, in Gardener’s Month, page 232.

Between fall and spring, a dramatic garden brings life to a bony granite ridge and stages a continuous color show that lasts for six weeks

The secret of arranging spring bulbs—scillas, hyacinths, tulips, daffodils and the rest—lies in “drifting” the varieties so that one plant grouping interlocks with another rather than in plunking them down in small blobs of color. The drift principle was freely adapted to the crescent curve of this particular garden. The effect, which is what counts, is to swing brilliant and constantly changing swatches of color across the planted area all spring long (this year the garden actually lasted until early June). At this early stage, the chief highlights from upper left downward, include the greigii tulip ‘Zampa’ and ‘Golden Earrings,’ with the dainty miniature daffodil ‘W. P. Milner’ along the left edge and lavender cynthella hyacinths between.

The big creamy tulips in center are ‘White Emperor,’ a recently developed fosteriana hybrid, with Tulipa arphpanoeae and charming hyacinth ‘Borah’ beyond. In center and right foreground, the new greigii tulip ‘Rockery Wonder’ vies with ‘Coral Satin.’ The golden trumpets of ‘Peeping Tom’ daffodil, with scillas and grape-hyacinths for varying blue foils, separate the two groups. Atop the ledge, clumps of pink arabis file among and in front of fosteriana tulip ‘Gold Bearer.’ The brilliant red tulips just visible at lower right are the irrepressible praestans hybrid tulip ‘Fusilier.’ Chionodoxas, miniature hyacinths, several small tulip species are among the oddments that season the 30-foot-long crescent.

While the long granite outcrop served as a barrier against the highway, it cried out for the softening influence of flowers.
Built of cedar (no repainting), the roof line of the house is partly flat, partly vaulted to echo the curves of the surrounding hills.

FARMHOUSE for a LIVELY FAMILY

Living room settee and hearth platforms hug sides of room, extend out onto the deck in the same formation. Vaulted ceiling, made of wallboard, has the look and smoothness of plaster. Day and night, the room is beautifully washed with light from broad windows on two sides and by dimmer-controlled downlights and ceiling spots.

It took exactly ten years of planning and the arrival of three children to get the ground broken for Flintstone Farm, Mr. and Mrs. G. Nelson Funkhouser, Jr.’s mountainside house in Broad Run, Va. Built almost entirely of cedar, the utterly contemporary house comes as a delightful surprise among the mellowed estates of Fauquier County. The design is the work of architect Bruce Porter Arneill, but the Funkhousers contributed enormously to the plan. After ten years of living at the foot of the mountain in their old farmhouse, they knew exactly how they wanted to live once they were free of its inconveniences, and they were able to paint a word picture for Mr. Arneill that told him more than a dozen blueprints.

Mr. Funkhouser, an airline captain who flies about 30 hours a month, had spent a decade’s spare time grooming the farm’s 50 acres—quite unkempt when the property was first acquired—where he plans someday to raise Black Angus cattle. Like all gentleman farmers, he wanted an office. Mrs. Funkhouser teaches dancing and wanted a studio for her private pupils. The three children—Gregg, eleven, Doug, ten, and their sister, Lynne, six—were to have their own self-contained quarters, quite apart from parents, and adult territory was to be equally sacrosanct. Certain small musts (a toaster built into the breakfast room wall, for example) were also cited. How the house should look was to be entirely the architect’s business. The Funkhousers knew his work, liked it very much, and looked forward to being surprised. (Continued)
Three distinct levels orient family activities

Taking advantage of the steep slope of the hillside plot, it was comparatively simple to build a three-story house with direct access to the outdoors from each living level.

The plan provides three zones to live and work in, one for the children, one for adults, one for quiet. From the mud room, a little spiral staircase leads down to the laundry strategically located near the children's rooms where most of the washer-fodder originates. Parents use the main staircase spiraling down from the dining area. Main living area is shared by children and parents and the youngsters have the run of the kitchen, the breakfast room, and its deck. Top level consists only of the balcony-office-guest room, and, over the bridge, the studio with its bath-dressing room and sauna.

At front door, the host awaits guests whom his wife and friend (right) greet from bridge.

Main deck forms a tripart balcony aerie with the master bedroom and breakfast room decks.
To be quite certain of understanding his clients' needs, wants, and vagaries, Mr. Arneill stayed with them for a week in the old farmhouse—"talking, talking, talking." Talked out, but reasonably sure that the indoctrination was successful, he went to his drawing board. Two months later, the Funkhousers accepted his proposal for a three-level house with an annex, and building went ahead with only one change: hip roofs gave way to vaults for a better relationship with the curves of the surrounding hills.

To command the superb downhill views of the countryside, the house was built on the steepest slope of the property. In the main, three-storied section, the children have the entire ground floor which includes two bedrooms and a bath for the boys, a bedroom and bath for their sister, and—separating these little suites—a communal playroom opening to a play terrace. The children descend to their quarters from the main floor mud room via their own spiral staircase. Never is dirt tracked through the house, and for family evenings in front of the fire, they come with shoes brushed, hands scrubbed, and shining faces.

On the main floor, the front door opens to the dining area and, down three steps, the 22-foot-high living room. Mud room, kitchen and breakfast room flank the living room on one side; on the other are the parents' bedroom, bath and dressing room—an adult ultima Thule. Each of these areas—breakfast room, living room, and bedroom—has its own deck and its own share of the western downhill view the house was built to capture.  

(Continued)
The house is a beehive of activity—partly shared, partly private

A gravel-paved courtyard separates the main structure from the annex which houses the garage and a great vaulted room above where Mrs. Funkhouser teaches the community children everything from classic jetés to jazz tap. There are two approaches to the studio: from the main house, a bridge spanning the courtyard, and from the driveway-turnaround, an outdoor staircase which is the dancers' entrance. Adjoining the studio is a bath-dressing room for getting into leotards, and, next to it, a sauna where the Funkhousers iron out the respective kinks of ballet and tractor-driving muscles. Across the bridge at the top of the main house is Mrs. Funkhouser's office—long awaited, much used, highly prized. When it harbors guests (it has two built-in benches), they nip across the bridge to the studio bath.

Except for cooking, which she does beautifully, Mr. Funkhouser spends little time housekeeping. The house contains a minimum of furniture, half of it built-in, and very little to dust. She keeps track of the children with an intercom system that also fills the house with music, all of it taped, and she limits her entertaining to small dinners or an occasional big bash for fifty or so guests to whom she gives drinks and a buffet supper to eat wherever they like. Afterwards, since this is a terpsichorean household, everyone climbs to the studio and dances up a storm. "It makes a nice ballroom for everything from the Frug to the Virginia Reel."
The playroom is a splendid place for sedentary amusements such as TV watching and stargazing as well as for living.
Six neophytes (Master Doug is the danseur noble) stretch and flex at the ballet barre, warming up for Mrs. Funkhouser's annual recital. Wall opposite windows is completely mirrored: "It's the best teacher in the world. A dancer must see herself to catch the flaws."

Parents' bedroom, like all rooms, is brightly lighted night and day. They use intercom system to keep tabs on the children downstairs.

The balcony-study, Mr. Funkhouser has a complex but well-organized L-shaped desk with a pull-out shelf. Sometimes he and his wife do their paperwork in tandem (there is plenty of room for two), sometimes singly. On guest nights, two long platforms with foam-rubber mattresses make comfortable beds.
A small bathroom is like the little girl with the curl: it is just as capable of being a darling as a dud. Today you can pack decorative interest, a feeling of luxuriousness, and a high degree of workability into even a minimum bath. To help you achieve the extra comfort that comes from the astute allocation of space and the visual exhilaration of color used in new ways, you will find any number of wonderful new bathroom components. Many of these, particularly the ones in which plastics play a part, which were formerly to be had only by special order, are now widely available. The most interesting, perhaps, are the new fixtures made of a fusion of plastic and fiber glass in mouth-watering H&G Colors. New wall- and floorcoverings are equally colorful, dazzling in pattern, elegantly tough. And warm-toned plywoods that do so much to banish a cookie-cut look are more varied than ever.

To show the magic transformations you can effect with these materials, H&G has remodeled two bathrooms, both antiques, one small, one large enough to be divided into twins—and designed two new baths, one for space that had been a pair of closets, the other for an erstwhile porch. In all four you will find a lively gamut of H&G Colors, a departure from the stereotype, and utilization of space that respects the preciousness of every inch.

**In limited space, the luxury of a sunken tub**

Even in a tiny bath, you can have a sunken tub, or a reasonable facsimile, without elaborate reconstruction. In an old brownstone bathroom, 6 feet 6 inches square, we left both the floor and the plumbing lines undisturbed, retained the same placement for the fixtures, and achieved the sunken effect by enclosing the tub in a dais flanked by three steps, LEFT. The bather simply walks up, instead of down. The new tub, made of reinforced fiber glass and molded in one piece with its square enclosure, was chosen for its handsome half-moon shape, its suitability to the available space, its luxurious comfort, and its flexibility of use. You can sit on its ledge, park your accessories there—or both. Above the tub, we built a round steel rod, a lighting fixture and a circular shower rod. So that the bather may read or watch TV, we extended the plastic-topped lavatory case-ledge that frames the tub on three sides and, to conserve space, slightly overlaps it. To make the plastic-topped lavatory case a prominent decorative element in the room, we ordered it in Pattern 224, which repeated that refreshing hue in a bamboo tree wallcovering that gives the room a forest-for-walls. American Standard fixtures, Harcraft faucets.

FOR NEW BATHROOM ACCESSORIES, SEE PAGE 217.

INFORMATION, SEE PAGE 217.

PHOTOGRAPHS BY NAAR, YEE
A bathroom from two closets

In the same house as the bathroom on the preceding page, two big side-by-side closets provided the space for a second bath, left. Since they were directly above the first bath, the plumbing lines could be brought straight up from the floor below—the most economical way of extending them—and since the fixture placement in bathroom one was satisfactory for this one also, it was duplicated—at economy. But there was no reason why these two baths in the house had to look alike. For this one, we chose a new butternut-plywood for the walls and ceiling and saw to it that the grooving matched at ceiling-wall juncture. We installed a brand new kidney-shaped countertop of reinforced fiber glass molded in one piece with its teardrop-shaped sink, and we teamed it with a new fiber glass tub—an elegant, roll-back oval housed in a 6-foot-long rectangle. Both fixtures are Tawny Olive which coordinates with Pistachio ceramic tile in the tub alcove. American Standard tub and counter, U. S. Plywood paneling, U. S. Ceramic tile.

Two baths in the space of one

For a pre-Revolutionary house, Newport, R. I., we designed two baths, opposite page, in the same space squandered on a little old-fashioned bath added to the house around 1900. The plumbing, sadly defunct, was gutted and replaced in toto by an economical, back-to-back installation. For both bathrooms, each 5 by 7½ feet, we selected similar fixtures, including a new bathtub—a fiber-glass unit in which the tub and its three enclosing walls are molded in one piece completely free of crevices and wonderfully easy to clean. Although the baths are basically identical twins, they don't look it. We gave one room Ultramarine Blue fixtures and flooring; the other, flooring and fixtures in Pineapple. Then we switched the colors for the wallpaper and fabric—the latter used as shower curtains pulled out the full length of the rod, then swagged to flaunt the pattern. Universal-Rundle fixtures. Goodyear vinyl tile. Lightolier globe lamps, Formica countertop, Cannon towels.

Small porch into bathroom

To show how almost any kind of space can become a bathroom, we designed one, left, for a little 7-by-9-foot porch to serve a new first floor bedroom added next to it. The proximity of porch to house simplified the plumbing installation, and a dashing effect was achieved with basic building materials—tile and plywood—chosen for their decorative qualities as well as their serviceability. Vividly colored 12-by-12-inch ceramic tile lines the wall from bathroom to the outside of the porch. A feedback of color is achieved with the same color blue chosen for the bathroom and the same color floral pattern on the porcelain floor of the porch and wall-to-wall carpeting in the bedroom.
DISCOVERIES AT EXPO

UP IN CANADA, THE HAPPENING OF THE YEAR—EXPO 67—BRIMS WITH INVENTIVE IDEAS YOU CAN ADAPT TO YOUR OWN WORLD

By Anne Stagg

Set on a breezy, island site laced with the sparkling waters of the St. Lawrence River, Montreal’s Expo 67, as everyone knows by now, is a thundering success. Sixty-two countries have participated—more than in any other international fair—and they have brought together from all over the world a feast of superb ideas and experiments. The fair is charged with the zest of this adventuresomeness. Arresting innovations abound in furniture designs, lighting. Color is poured uninhibitedly on whole buildings, on fluttering banners, on paintings, on chairs, on native fabrics. Familiar materials—glass, wood, stone, canvas—are used in brilliant unfamiliar ways. By the very temporariness of its nature, of course, a fair offers architects and designers a liberating sense of freedom, a rare chance to experiment. Historically, the results have often been groundbreaking landmarks (Mies van der Rohe’s famous chair was originally designed for his German Pavilion at the 1929 Barcelona Fair). Time will also bring out the classics of Expo 67. Meanwhile, there is the stimulant of the fair’s existence, of its ideas. On the following pages you will see a roundup of Expo experiments that in many cases can be adapted immediately to become part of your life. The scale may be considerably larger than you would want at home, but the kernel of the idea is what counts, and how it sets your imagination racing—which is what a top-notch fair is all about.
Venezuela's aluminum cubes are sheathed in high-gloss paints.

Plaid cushions and tiny painted tables furnish Tunisia's vaulted café.

Tunisia mounts blue lattice over blue door—great idea for door of a one-story house.

Op art embellishes amphitheatre.

New York State's gay canvas towers resemble pleated paper.

Color-swirled columns frame arcade.

Banners and wind socks paint the flying air.

 вечные зеленые подводные растения

Оформление зданий в стиле барокко.

Амфитеатр с элементами орнаментики.

Художественный декор зданий с использованием цветов и узоров.

Украшение фасадов зданий с использованием плетеной бумаги.

Фестиваль цветов с использованием атмосферных эффектов и воздушных шаров.

Фотографии: НАКБ
DISCOVERIES AT EXPO continued

FUN WITH WOOD AND STONE

Crisp white wind-scoops on roofs of African pavilions face away from prevailing summer wind, provide ventilation, light, and a cool accent to brick walls.

No reason why indoor plants need expensive pedestals. African pavilions use crates to make stepped stands.

Instead of planting, a waterside embankment is covered simply with a full of smooth river stones, traversed by deep wood steps.

Scandinavia provides quick seating for visitors of all sizes—tree trunk slices on legs, stackable to various heights.

Rough-cut blocks of granite create a fascinating, cubist garden outside the Ontario Pavilion.

FANTASIES IN CANVAS

Wood in two forms—shingles and sheathing—are effectively juxtaposed on staggered halves of an A-frame.

Simple path made with wood planks of identical length staggered to create border would make fine approach to a pool.

Tall, wood-framed towers strung with panels of red and white canvas could be set down to create gay fence for a pool terrace.

MAGICAL GLASS

Small extension of Germany's big top is same superb windswept shape held taut by steel mesh.

Glittering glass stalagmites by Czechoslovakia's R. Roubiccek rise from pool that mirrors their beauty.

Lovely effects are created by pumping air bubbles into Scandinavian glass blocks, smooth and faceted.

Most breathtaking of Expo's glass marvels: fountain of glass sheet columns, by Czechoslovak, B. Eli...

ORNAMENT IN TILE AND BRICK

Brick hexagons, making a marvelous sweep of pattern on floor of the Canadian Pavilion, are also used (some of them blunt-cut) for a broad flight of steps, creating an attractive zigzag outline.

Blue, yellow, white tiles turn even simplest cooking counter into delight.

Flowered tiles swoop up in pedestal for glass table—lovely way to display array of treasures.
oslovakian brass fountain set in pebbles sensuously contrasts with wood, stone, sleek metal.

In a Japanese garden, water, pebbles, plants, boulders are composed to bring out their natural beauty.

A Moroccan juxtaposition: delicate horseshoe arch crowning unexpectedly a massive, nail-studded door. Wood and stone blocks alternately pave a terrace—wood on flat parts, stone for saucer-shaped fountains.

In a Japanese garden, water, pebbles, plants, boulders are composed to bring out their natural beauty.

A Moroccan juxtaposition: delicate horseshoe arch crowning unexpectedly a massive, nail-studded door. Wood and stone blocks alternately pave a terrace—wood on flat parts, stone for saucer-shaped fountains.

Stylized tepee of yellow canvas with wood supports might be children's pavilion for parties and sleep-outs.

Station shelters for Expo trains are eye-catching constructions of overlapping canvas sections.

Lakeside pavilion looks like flock of origami birds, actually is canvas stretched on steel-framed triangles.

Indian silks draped on wood frames to make tiny tents suggest portable summer shelter.

 Algerian Pavilion's sumptuous sea of tiles an inset of dashing patterns creates a hot-climate "carpet" for an informal seating arrangement of sybaritic fur-covered cubes.

Beaded swath paved alternately with brick and ceramic tile girdles the Morocco Pavilion.

Ornate tiles covering series of bowed arches on facade of Iran Pavilion create sumptuous mural of color on otherwise all-white building.

Like a soft shadow, a V of patterned tiles underfoot repeats V of Morocco's canopy roof.
Discoveries at Expo continued

**Playful Furniture**

- Paper, undergoing an exuberant renaissance, turns up in a new tossaway cardboard chair from France.
- Kin of today's cut-out dresses: aluminum chair with cut-out panels by Austria's Karl Schwanzer.
- Molded fiber-glass chairs in white, by Frenchman Roger Tallon, look sporty on a deck.
- Using simple U shapes, Canadian Paul Schoeler createddefine masculine oak chairs and tables.

- Style, even in simple Japanese bench: concrete pedestals swirled with ribbing were made by pouring concrete into cartons, later peeled off.
- White pottery stools with glazed tops in yellow, orange, and blue, make pretty, portable perches for a terrace.
- Like endless sculpture, the same concrete that forms the walls of the Italian Pavilion erupts outdoors in a series of free-form molded chairs and tables by Leonardo Ricci.

**Surprises on the Ceiling**

- Another simple waterside light fixture: black iron T-bar fitted with light tubes of opalescent glass.
- Quickly installed ground illumination: outdoor spotlight imbedded in pebbles. Water drains off into ground; light can be lifted out easily for any repairs.
- Crisp idea: frieze of paper shades in room by Danish Hanne Gabrielson.
- Branching light poles on Minirail platforms—equal good for deck, driveway.

- All it takes is a few simple elements—timber and bricks for building, a water-girdled hillock—fort—for children to invent their own play as they do at Canada's adventure playground.
- Domed ceiling of graduated white wood bands could be adapted to crown foyer.
- Roof over entrance to Morocco has an array of carved sandstone.
Muscle cluster. Japanese architect Y. Ashihava makes flexible, stretch-jersey-covered chairs with back that plugs neatly into a wall slot. Royal blue molded fiber-glass chair, notably comfortable, is by Germany's Prof. Paulo Nestler. Basic plywood unit by Roger Legrand of France can be stacked or bolted any which way to make variety of matching chairs, benches, and tables. Lighthearted chairs by France's Olivier Mourgue are steel, foam rubber, covered in stretch nylon.

**ANTICS WITH LIGHTS**

For-the-future by France's Roger Tallon is molded fiber glass with a mattress of foam rubber nodules and a lift-up section at head. Disarmingly simple, Czechoslovakian benches made of contoured wood slats shrug off rain in instants. Pools of light are created on Expo paths by high-intensity bulbs in fiber-glass cylinders diffused by reflectors. Wood disks piled into a bollard conceal a shore light.

**ADVENTURE IN A PLAYGROUND**

Under canvas shelter, a light fixture as free as a quick sketch. Black steel ribs lightly define sphere suspended between tent cables. Japanese light tower made of wood slats around fiber-glass cylinder sprouts pertly from garden pool. A hollow barrel, a moored boat, island sandpiles give fresh liveliness to children's playground.

**WONDERS ON WALLS**

Swarm of straw plates over a ceiling was Uganda's gay idea for its pavilion—fun to copy in a small dining room. Assorted, notched plywood shapes fit together to make undulating ceiling in Canadian Pavilion. A dozen of fanciful figures in Indian pavilion is made of clay pieces which look like massed buttons and beads. Idea to borrow for a fence: wall of faceted wood shafts painted on each side in a different gradation of spectrum. Dozens of plastic pieces compose op art jigsaw mural of fragmented flags created by British artist Joe Tilson. Highly polished silver leaf chips scattered on matte silver background make shimmering mosaic in Indian Pavilion.
Among the most exciting developments of our times are the revolutionary new teaching techniques designed to expand children's natural ability for learning. Not only schools, but museums, libraries, and nature-study groups are using these new methods for stimulating programs. Since parents' interest is so vital in maintaining a child's enthusiasm, H&G believes every house should have a comfortably furnished center where the new learning can be carried on naturally and easily. It need not, of course, be earmarked exclusively for the children, since todays adults are enjoying modern learning programs, too. To help you plan such an area we have designed a Learning Center which can be adapted—in whole or in part—to meet your own family's individual requirements. Here are its salient features:

1. SPACE: Our room measures 12 by 15 feet, but its most important facilities could be adapted to a smaller room or to a learning center in one corner of a library, bedroom, or family room.

2. WORK SURFACES: Children's interests change as they grow, so our surfaces are flexible enough to accommodate a variety of projects.

3. LIGHTING: Comfortable lighting includes a luminous ceiling system...
A new way to encourage the activities of a child's exploring mind

augmented by portable lamps for close-up work.

4. EQUIPMENT: We selected two kinds of self-tutoring devices designed to be used by both children and adults. Naturally, the purchase of tape recorders, phonographs, and typewriters should be postponed until children are old enough to take proper care of them.

5. REFERENCE BOOKS: Two sets of encyclopedias, one for children and one for adults, are on shelves low enough for the children to reach easily. Don't worry if the books get a bit battered—nothing is sadder than a three-year-old encyclopedia that looks like new. (Continued)

The components are ready-made

To simplify planning and keep down the cost, we ordered everything for H&C's Learning Center from manufacturers' catalogues. One long side of the room is divided into three 5-foot sections, with a Parson's table at each end and a double nest in the center—all on castors ready to be moved into a variety of working arrangements. Kitchen cabinets above and below house delicate equipment; vinyl-covered chairs swivel and are adjustable in height.
Along one long wall of learning center is a bank of eight wheelabout work tables.

A comfortable language laboratory

Two of the smaller tables pulled into position around one of the big work tables provide the varying levels most convenient for each of the learning aids that speed up modern language study. On the desk-high table are a teaching machine that gives you an instant accuracy check and a tape recorder with which you can compare your own accent with that of the teaching voice coming from the record player on the lowest table. Intermediate table provides space to spread out books and records. The two smaller tables when not in use nest under the higher table at the left. Parson's tables by Armstrong Furniture Co.; swivel chairs by Hamilton Cosco; Min-Max self-tutoring machine by Grolier, Inc.

LEARNING CENTER continued

Spread-out space for a big project

When two or more children tackle a major opus, such as painting and pasting on brown paper a diagram of the solar system, they need both space to work and space for tools and materials. For such occasions, the two 5-foot work tables can be pulled out from their corners, and added to the two center tables to make one huge work space of 5 by 7½ feet. Castors lock to hold the whole arrangement in place. The lower tables and under-counter cabinets are then free for use as parking places for paraphernalia. World Book Encyclopedia and Dictionaries by Field Enterprises Educational Corp.; Goodyear vinyl tiles.
On the opposite side of the room are marble-top table, bookshelves and typing table.

Study center for adults

The other side of our Learning Center is designed for adult and teen-age learners. Two bookcases, placed back to back, serve as a divider and provide storage space for record player, slide projector, and teaching machines as well as books. On one side of the divider is a marble-topped table where parents can be comfortable brushing up on chess or space geography. Typewriter table on other side doubles as base for projector; screen hangs on opposite wall. Scientific equipment by Dover Scientific Co.; teaching machine by Field Enterprises Educational Corp.; Smith-Corona typewriter; The New Book of Knowledge by Grolier.

L-shaped set-up for reading and doing

When learning involves two activities, more or less simultaneous, an L-shaped work space is by far the most comfortable. It can easily be arranged in H&G's Learning Center by swinging one of the 5-foot work tables around to make a right angle with the work table in the other corner (see plan, opposite page). If the child working on the project—in this case building a medieval castle to illustrate study of the Crusades—needs a little help, an older brother or sister can work on it from the other side without creating a traffic jam. The work is well lighted from above by the luminous ceiling, and for good close-up light on fine details, a high-intensity lamp can be plugged into floor outlet. Wall cabinets by Whitehall Cabinets, Inc., cutout paper castle kit by Papier Mâché, Ltd.

For shopping information, see page 217.
CORKSCREW:

THE SMART WAY TO BUY WINE

How to spend your money wisely and well

BY HUGH JOHNSON

There are very few people whose choice of a wine is not guided, in the first instance, by its price. You can tell, when you look at a list, which is your territory—the top of the column, where the cheapest wines live, the bottom, where the great first-growths are, or somewhere in the middle reaches. I have been told time and again by restaurateurs and wine merchants that the way to move a wine is to list it third position on the list. The undecided apparently feel that first place looks downright mean, second, perhaps a bit stingy, but that number three is safe. If only they knew it, the cheapest wine was probably much better value while the third is a drug on the market which the restaurant is trying to get rid of.

You know your price range; the essential thing to do is to stick to it. If you are wondering what is the least you can pay for a bottle of wine, there is no sense in buying anything but the cheapest on the list. It is often very good. Restaurants usually find the carafe wine the wrong thing to save money on.

If, on the other hand, price is no object, it is still rash to head straight for the most expensive. The most expensive white wine on many lists is the honey-sweet Château d’Yquem. It is glorious after dinner, and superb, occasionally, before. But the only-the-best-will-do technique has led people to drink it with steak, which is, to put it mildly, rather like having chocolate sauce on smoked salmon.

There is, in short, an appropriate wine somewhere on the list for each dish, pocket, and temperament. The business of finding it is very different in a good wine store, where you have time and leisure to read and compare what is available, than in a restaurant, where wine waiters make some of their most satisfactory (to them) sales by using the strategy of pressure and hurry.

Studying wine lists

The best place to read a wine list is at home. Most of the better wine stores have a list of their current offerings which they willingly give to anyone who looks as though he might buy something. The first thing to do is to acquire one—or better, two or three from different sources—and take it home. Although you may not want a bottle at the moment, you can see what is available, compare the prices and values, and mark things to try for the future.

You can also look up in a reference book the wines you are not sure about, so that you can approach the salesman with confidence. I propose this plan humbly after having experienced the predicament of going into a store whose range was unfamiliar and being quite overwhelmed by the choice. If you are determined to come out with a bargain, something unspeakably delicious, and yet do not know where to begin, the man behind the counter, who usually knows next to nothing about what he is selling anyway, will sell you the one thing he does know about, which is the wine with the biggest profit margin. All these difficulties can be overcome if you ask for a list and take it home.

Are you choosing a wine to go with a particular dish or meal, or do you want to have something on hand that would go well with most of the food you might serve? Is your purchase an investment in future pleasure, or do you have the immediate moment in mind? Can you think in terms of buying a dozen bottles rather than one at a time? These are the things that will influence you. There are many reasons why buying wine a little at a time, only when you need it, is a bad idea. First, you have to remember to go and get it or to
Even clean water leaves drops that spot.
But no drops, no spots with Cascade.

Only Cascade has Chlorosheen for amazingly spot-free dishes!

Wonderful how Cascade gives you such spot-free dishes! The reason? Chlorosheen—the exclusive spot-fighting ingredient that makes Cascade the best detergent you can buy for your dishwasher. It makes water rinse off in clear sheets, so that drops that spot don't form.

And what results! Instead of spots, you get shine. Instead of towel touch-ups, you get spotless dishes you will be proud to take straight from the dishwasher to the table. No wonder women have made Cascade the nation's most popular dishwasher detergent!

America’s favorite by far!
Although Holland and Belgium are next-door neighbors, the cuisines of the two countries are essentially a study in contrasts, each delectable. But in a different style. The more opulent fare of Belgium also reflects the cultural and linguistic division between the Flemish and the Walloons. While the food of the Flemish north is similar to that of Germany, the southern specialties of the Gallically attuned Walloons are akin to those of France. But throughout the nation, gastronomy is taken seriously and its pleasures indulged in constantly. Street vendors tempt the passerby with the prized mussels, snails, eels, and the national passion, *pommes frites*. Pastries, sweet waffles, and other confections are sold at open shop windows. Sausages, seafood, Ardenne ham, game, and poultry are abundantly in evidence. In the fresh-air markets and grocers, the vegetables and fruits of the season are arranged with artistic flair—piles of miniature Brussels sprouts, tender white asparagus, crisp endive, hop sprouts, and huge blue grapes. Beer, the national beverage, lends its unique tang to many of the dishes for which Belgium is famous, such as Carbonnade Flamande.

In Holland, palates are equally pampered, but there substance is favored over subtlety. The Dutch delight in food fit to sink the teeth into—hearty soups and thick stews, pork, sausage, potatoes, cabbage, robust breads, substantial desserts, and the internationally renowned cheeses. Thanks to Holland's mariners and colonists, Dutch cooking is also spiced with the exotic flavors of the East Indies. Curries, Indonesian dishes such as nasi goreng and saté, and the remarkable institution known as the rijsttafel (rice table) have found a second home in Holland. Nor should the local contributions to the world of gastronomy be underestimated. Among them are gin, delicious liqueurs, and, above all, the incomparable Hollandaise sauce, for although it was the French who thickened and perfected it by adding egg yolks, it had its genesis in *beurre Hollandaise*, a simple melted butter sauce for fish.

**APPETIZERS**

**Eggs Meulemeester**

(Oeufs Meulemeester)

This dish has long been a favorite in the historic Belgian city of Bruges. It may be served as an appetizer or as a brunch dish.

- 6 hard-cooked eggs
- ½ pound (about 10) cooked and shelled large shrimp
- ¼ cup light cream
- 2 tablespoons chopped fresh parsley
- 2 teaspoons minced chervil
- 2 teaspoons sharp mustard
- ½ cup grated Parmesan cheese
- Salt, freshly ground pepper to taste
- Butter

Peel the eggs and cut them into shreds. Cut the shrimp into bite-size pieces. Combine the eggs and the shrimp with the cream, parsley, chervil, mustard, and 1/3 cup of the cheese. Season with salt and pepper. Spoon into a shallow baking dish. Sprinkle with the remaining cheese and dot with butter. Bake in a preheated 400° oven until the mixture is heated through and golden on top, about 10 minutes. Serves 4.

**Dutch Herring**

(Haring)

So popular is herring in Holland that the arrival of the first catch of the "groene haring," green herring, is a widely heralded national event and a barrel of the culinary prizes is formally presented to the Queen. Passersby often stop at a streetside pushcart or open-air stand for a snack of raw herring and chopped onion. Various dishes, including this appetizer, feature this favorite fish.

Serve chilled bite-size pieces of pickled herring, garnished with chopped fresh parsley, onion and tomato slices, with toast and sweet butter. Cool beer is a customary accompanying beverage.

**Cheese Truffles**

(Kaastruifels)

Two of the finest Dutch cheeses are the round, crimson-coated Edam and the yellow Gouda. Both are mild, firm, and similar in flavor. These little appetizers are made with Gouda or Edam cheese and two other fine Dutch products, butter and pumpernickel. They are excellent with chilled *flesver* (Dutch gin).

- ½ pound butter, softened
- ¼ pound grated Gouda or Edam cheese
- ¼ teaspoon paprika
- Salt, freshly ground pepper, grated nutmeg to taste
- 3-4 slices pumpernickel

Combine the butter, cheese, paprika, salt, pepper, and nutmeg and mix well. Chill for 20 minutes. Shape into small balls. Chill 30 minutes. Toast the pumpernickel twice and whirl in a blender or crush with a rolling pin to make crumbs. Roll each cheese ball in the crumbs. Makes about 20.
When she's too old for bedtime stories this floor will still be beautiful.
Why? Built-in cushioning...
Congoleum-Nairn's revolutionary new invention.

*The only cushioned vinyl floor backed by five years of proven experience... insist on it.

It's the new vinyl miracle invented by Congoleum-Nairn. The beautiful floor that takes wear and traffic — then bounces back to its original beauty. Its unique "cushion sandwich" absorbs punishment. Makes it scuff, scratch and slip-resistant. Easier to care for, too. Warm, quiet, more comfortable underfoot. Choose from over 100 beautiful color-pattern combinations in 5 price ranges... the widest selection and finest quality in cushioned vinyl floors. Insist on Congoleum-Nairn... the world's most experienced manufacturer of fine floors. Shown, the beautiful Cushionflo pattern #8049. For free sample and decorating booklet, write Congoleum-Nairn, Box 230, Kearny, N.J. See the yellow pages for dealer nearest you.

Incredible new cushioned floors by Congoleum-Nairn.
Shrimp-filled Tomatoes (Tomates Farcies Crevettes)
Small tomatoes stuffed with tiny shrimp and mayonnaise are one of Belgium’s most popular dishes, for a snack or as part of a meal.

10 firm small tomatoes
Salt, freshly ground pepper to taste
2 cups (5 ounces each) small or medium shrimp, drained and deveined
1 cup mayonnaise, preferably homemade
2 teaspoons sharp mustard
Chopped fresh chives

If the tomatoes are truly firm, peel them. Otherwise, leave them unpeeled. Cut a slice from the top of each tomato and carefully spoon out the pulp, seeds, and liquid. Invert to drain. Sprinkle the cavities lightly with salt. Wrap the shrimp dry with paper toweling. Set aside 20 of them to use as a garnish. Combine the mayonnaise and mustard with a dill-pickle fan or gherkin. Mix the tomato shells with the mixture, dividing evenly between them. Shape tops into a mound with a spoon. Place 2 shrimp on the top of each mound. Sprinkle with chopped chives and chill. Serve with watercress, if desired, as an appetizer or first course. Serves 10.

Uitsmijter
The open-faced sandwich called uitsmijter (pronounced out-smay-ter) is the favorite snack in Holland. It is sold at the numerous sandwich shops, sometimes accompanied by a fresh cucumber salad. To make, place several thin slices of cold cooked ham or beef on a slice of buttered white bread and top with one or two fried eggs. Garnish with a dill-pickle slice or gherkin.

Canapés of the Chevaliers du Fourquet
(Les Toasts des Chevaliers du Fourquet)
Melt a generous amount of butter in a skillet. Add a few chopped shallots and fresh oysters. Cook just long enough to curl the edges of the oysters. Meanwhile, trim crusts from slices of white toast and fry lightly in butter in another skillet. Cover with a thin slice of cooked ham, a spoonful of minced mushrooms that have been sautéed in butter, and the poached oysters. Add a little heavy cream to the oyster drippings remaining in the pan, mix well and pour over the oysters. Serve these hearty canapés immediately, to be eaten with a knife and fork as an appetizer or first course.

Dutch Little Meat Balls
(Bitterballen)
Although these savory small snacks are called meat balls, they are actually a type of croquette.

Cheese Soup
(Kaas Soep)
4 slices bacon, diced
½ cup butter
1 medium onion, finely chopped
2 tablespoons tomato paste
1 teaspoon sharp mustard
1 teaspoon Worcestershire sauce
½ teaspoon paprika
Salt, pepper to taste
4 cups rich chicken stock
2 cups shredded Edam cheese
2 cups hot light cream or milk

Fry the bacon in a large saucepan until crisp. Pour off the fat. Add the butter and melt. Sauté the chopped onion until tender. Add the tomato paste, mustard, Worcestershire, paprika, salt, and pepper. Mix well. Cook a few seconds, stirring, to blend the flavors. Pour in the chicken stock and bring the mixture to a boil. Lower the heat and cook slowly, covered, for 30 minutes. Add the cheese and continue to cook over low heat until melted. Pour in the cream and mix well. Serve with crotons, if desired. Serves 8.

Herb Cream Soup
(Potage Grûme d’Herbes)
2 tablespoons butter
6 green onions, with tops, chopped
½ cup shredded lettuce
½ cup shredded spinach
3 tablespoons chopped parsley
½ cup watercress
2 teaspoons sugar
6 cups chicken stock
Salt, pepper to taste
1 cup light cream (Chopped chives (optional)

Melt the butter in a large saucepan and sauté the green onions until tender. Add the lettuce, spinach, parsley, and watercress. Simmer, covered, for 10 minutes. Add the sugar, chicken stock, salt, and pepper and simmer, covered, 30 minutes longer, stirring occasionally. Add the cream and bring to a boil. Remove at once from the heat. Garnish with chopped fresh chives, if desired. Serves 6.
Beer Soup  
(Soupe à la Bière)

Beer soups are very popular in Europe. This is one of several kinds prepared in Belgium.

- 1 tablespoon flour
- 1 quart beer
- 1 tablespoon sugar
- Pinch each of cinnamon, ginger, salt, and pepper to taste
- 3 tablespoons heavy cream
- Toasted cubes of French bread

Mix the flour with a little of the beer until smooth. Set aside. Combine the remaining beer, sugar, cinnamon, ginger, salt, and pepper in a saucepan and bring to a boil. Lower the heat and add the flour mixed with the beer. Stir and cook slowly, uncovered, for 5 minutes. Remove from the heat and stir in the cream. Serve over toasted cubes of French bread. Serves 4-6.

Belgian Cream of Endive Soup  
(Potage Crème d’Endive Belge)

- 1 pound Belgian endive
- 2 tablespoons lemon juice
- ½ cup chopped leek
- 2 tablespoons minced onion
- 3 tablespoons butter
- 2 tablespoons flour
- Salt, pepper to taste
- 2 cups chicken stock
- 2 cups light cream, scalded
- Freshly grated nutmeg
- 2 tablespoons chopped fresh parsley

Trim the base of each endive. Discard any wilted leaves. Wash under running water and drain. Cover with boiling water in a large saucepan. Add the lemon juice and cook slowly for 10 minutes. Drain well and chop. Sauté the chopped endive, leek, and onion in the butter until tender. Stir in the flour and blend well. Season with salt and pepper. Add the chicken stock, a cup at a time, and cook, stirring, until well blended. Bring to a boil. Lower the heat and simmer, covered, for 30 minutes. Add the cream and nutmeg to the soup. Serve garnished with chopped parsley. Serves 6-8.
SALADS & VEGETABLES

Stewed Cucumbers
(Geestodee Komkommers)

4 medium cucumbers
3 tablespoons butter
1 tablespoon flour
2 tablespoons dry white wine or water
1 teaspoon sugar
Salt, pepper to taste

Peel the cucumbers and cut lengthwise into eighths. Cut the strips into 2" lengths. Simmer in boiling salted water for 3 minutes. Drain the cucumbers and reserve the liquid. Melt the butter in a saucepan and stir in the flour, blending well. Add the curry powder, sugar, salt, and pepper. Mix to blend flavors. Gradually add 1 cup of the cucumber liquid. Cook slowly, stirring, until the mixture is thick and smooth. Add the cucumber pieces and cubes and cook over low heat for 10 minutes. Stir occasionally. Add the parsley and vinegar and remove from the heat. Serves 6-8.

Kale with Potatoes
(Stamppot van Boerenkool)

The Dutch often mash together 2 or 3 kinds of cooked vegetables to blend their flavors. They are sometimes served with sausages or pork on top.

2 large potatoes, peeled and quartered
2 tablespoons bacon fat or butter
6-ounce package frozen chopped kale
2 tablespoons light cream
Salt, pepper to taste

Boil the potatoes until tender. Drain, mash, and add the bacon fat or butter. Meanwhile, cook the kale until tender and drain. Add the cream, and mix well. Combine with the warm potatoes, and mash until the vegetables are well blended. Season with salt and pepper. Serves 4-6.

Herring Salad
(Haringsal)

3 pickled herring, cut into bite-size pieces
1 cup diced cooked beets
2 apples, pared and diced
2 cups cubed cooked potatoes
1 medium onion, chopped
3 gherkins, diced
1 cup (approximately) mayonnaise
Salt, pepper to taste

Lettuce leaves
2 hard-cooked eggs, peeled and sliced

Combine the first 6 ingredients and mix well. Blend in enough mayonnaise to bind ingredients. Mix well. Season with salt and pepper. Spoon into a bowl and chill. To serve, invert onto lettuce leaves and garnish with egg slices. Serves 6-8.

Green Bean and Potato Salad
(Salade Liégeoise)

1 pound fresh green beans
4 large potatoes
1 small piece salt pork
1/2 cup vinegar
1 large onion, minced
Salt, pepper to taste

Break the green beans into pieces and cook until tender. Drain. Meanwhile, peel and cube the potatoes. Cook until tender and drain. Cut the salt pork into cubes and brown. Add the vinegar and then the cooked vegetables. Mix well. Stir in the onion and season with salt and pepper. Serve at once. Serves 4-6.

Flemish Salad
(Salade Flamande)

2 heads Belgian endive
1 cup diced cooked potatoes
1 medium onion, chopped
2 pickled herring fillets, sliced
1/2 cup salad oil
2 tablespoons wine vinegar
3 tablespoons chopped fresh parsley
Salt, pepper to taste

Trim the base of each endive. Discard any wilted leaves. Wash well under running water. Cut in slices. Combine with the remaining ingredients and chill before serving. Serves 4-6.

Carrots, Flemish Style
(Carolettes à la Flamande)

3 tablespoons butter
8 medium carrots, scraped and sliced
2 teaspoons sugar
Salt, pepper to taste
1/2 cup heavy cream
1/4 teaspoon freshly grated nutmeg
2 tablespoons chopped fresh parsley

Melt the butter in a saucepan. Add the carrots, sugar, salt, pepper, and 2 tablespoons water. Cook slowly over moderate heat, covered, until the carrots are tender (about 10 minutes). Add the cream, nutmeg, and parsley and bring to a quick boil. Remove from the heat. Serves 4.

Beets with Apples
(Bietten met Appelen)

1-pound can or 26 cooked small beets, sliced
1 cup chopped onion
3 medium tart apples, peeled and chopped
2 teaspoons sugar
Freshly grated nutmeg to taste
2 tablespoons butter
3 tablespoons wine vinegar

Combine all the ingredients, except the vinegar, in a saucepan. Simmer, covered, until the mixture is reduced to a pulp, about 1 hour. Add the vinegar and stir well. Remove from the heat and mask. Serves 4-6. This dish is excellent with roast meats, particularly game.

Asparagus, Flemish Style
(Asperges à la Flamande)

One of the culinary treasures of Belgium and Holland is white asparagus, rather than green. It is often served as a separate course with a dipping sauce of chopped eggs mollet (with runny yolks), melted butter, and perhaps lemon juice or chopped parsley, salt, and pepper, which is prepared by each diner at the table. Belgian white asparagus, imported in cans or jars and sold in American specialty stores, may be substituted in this adaptation of the traditional recipe.

2 pounds fresh asparagus
6 eggs, cooked 3-6 minutes
and shellled and chopped
1/4 cup melted butter
1/4 cup chopped fresh parsley
Salt, freshly ground pepper to taste

Wash the asparagus in running water, cut off the tough stem ends, and remove any large scales. Pat in a large skillet and cover with boiling salted water. Cook, uncovered, over moderate heat until tender, a few minutes. Carefully remove from the water with tongs and drain. In the meantime, combine chopped eggs, butter, parsley, salt, and pepper. Spoon over asparagus and serve. Serves 4-6.

MAIN DISHES

Veal Kidneys, Liége Style
(Rognons de Veau à la Liégeoise)

3 veal kidneys
Salt, pepper to taste
1/4 cup (approximately) butter
2 bay leaves, crushed
12 juniper berries, crushed
1 tablespoon gin

Remove the skin and excess fat from the kidneys. Sprinkle with salt and pepper. Brown in the butter on all sides in a heavy saucen. Cook over fairly high heat, covered, until almost cooked, about 10 minutes. Add the crushed bay leaves and juniper berries. Cook just until the kidneys are tender; do not overcook. Add the gin and a little water. Bring to a boil and remove from the heat. Slice before serving. Serves 3.

Pork Chops St. Hubert Style
(Poire à la St. Hubert)

8 loin pork chops, 1/2" thick
1/2 teaspoon dried thyme
1 tablespoon chopped shallots
1 bay leaf
1 tablespoon chopped parsley
2 cloves garlic, crushed
1/4 cup olive or salad oil
2 cups dry red wine
Salt to taste
Freshly ground pepper to taste
Freshly grated nutmeg to taste
2 tablespoons butter
1/4 cup currant jelly
2 teaspoons sharp mustard
1 teaspoon tarragon vinegar
2 teaspoons cornstarch

Trim any fat from the pork chops and place in a large shallow dish. Cover with the thyme, shallots, bay leaf, parsley, garlic, oil, 1 cup red wine, salt, pepper, and nutmeg. Marinate the chops, turning occasionally, for about 8 hours or overnight. Drain the chops and wipe dry. Strain the marinade and set aside.

Melt 1 tablespoon butter in a large skillet. Brown the chops on both sides. Reduce the temperature and cook slowly, covered, until the chops are thoroughly cooked, about 45 minutes. Remove to a preheated warm oven.

Spoon off any fat from the pan drippings and stir drippings with a fork. Add the strained marinade and remaining 1 cup red wine. Bring to a boil and cook until the liquid is reduced a little. Lower the heat and stir in the jelly, mustard, and vinegar. Cook slowly 1 minute. Dissolve the cornstarch in a little cold water and stir into the sauce. Mix at once and cook, stirring, until sauce is smooth and thick. Correct the seasoning, if necessary, and add the remaining tablespoon butter. Serve over the chops. Serves 4. A purée of chestnuts or buttered lentils makes a good accompaniment for the chops.

239
Ham and Endive with Cheese
(Gratin d'Endives au Jambon)

12 heads Belgian endive
2 tablespoons lemon juice
12 thin slices boiled ham
3 tablespoons butter
1 small onion, minced
3 tablespoons flour
2 cups light cream
1 cup shredded Gruyère cheese
Salt, freshly ground pepper, nutmeg to taste
Grated Parmesan cheese

Trim the base of each endive. Discard any withered leaves. Spread apart the leaves and hold under running water to remove any dirt particles. Invert to drain. Place in a large saucepan and cover with boiling water. Add the lemon juice. Cook over low heat for 10 minutes. Remove the endive from the water and drain well. Roll a slice of ham around each endive. Arrange in a buttered shallow casserole with the ham seamside down on the dish.

Melt the butter in a saucepan and sauté the onion until soft. Stir in the flour and blend well. Add the cream a little at a time and cook over low heat, stirring, until sauce is thick and smooth. Add the Gruyère, salt, pepper, and nutmeg. Continue to cook over low heat, stirring occasionally, until the cheese is melted. Pour over the endive and ham rolls. Bake in a preheated 400° oven for about 30 minutes, or until tender. Sprinkle with grated cheese. Serves 6.

Dutch Hedgepodge
(Hutspot)

This traditional Dutch dish made with various cuts of beef is eaten annually on October 3 to celebrate the end of the Spanish siege of Leyden in 1574 when the starving populace was given hutspot.

2 flank steaks (about 2 pounds)
1 teaspoon salt
1/2 pounds carrots, scraped and sliced
2 pounds (about 6 medium) potatoes, peeled and quartered
1/2 pound onions, chopped
2 tablespoons light cream or milk
2 tablespoons butter
Salt, pepper to taste

Cut any membranes and fat from the flank steaks. Put in a large saucepan with the salt and 1 quart water. Bring to a boil. Remove any scum that rises to the top. Lower the heat and simmer, covered, about 1 1/2 hours. Add the vegetables and simmer another hour, or until the vegetables are tender. Remove the meat to a warm platter and cut across the grain into strips. Take out the vegetables and mash with the cream, butter, salt, and pepper. Add a little of the broth, if desired. Spoon the vegetables onto a platter and surround with the meat. Serves 6.

Pork Chops with Apples
(Heer Bliksem)

6 medium potatoes, peeled and cubed
6 apples, peeled, cored, and cubed
2 medium onions, chopped
2 cups beef stock
1 teaspoon ground cinnamon
Salt, pepper to taste
6 center-cut boneless pork chops
12 fresh pork sausage links
2 tablespoons chopped fresh parsley

Combine the potatoes, apples, onions, beef stock, cinnamon, salt, and pepper in a large saucepan. Bring to a boil. Lower the heat and cook slowly until the potatoes are tender and most of the liquid has been absorbed, about 40 minutes. Keep warm.

Meanwhile, cut any excess fat from the pork chops and melt 1 piece of it in a skillet. Brown the pork chops on both sides. Season with salt and pepper. Add 1/4 cup water and simmer, covered, until well done, about 30 minutes.

Cook the pork sausage until well done. Drain on paper towels.

To serve, spoon the warm potato and apple mixture into a mound in the center of a platter. Sprinkle with the parsley. Arrange the cooked pork chops and sausages around the potato mixture. Serves 6.

Fried Veal Cutlets
(Blinde Vinken)

2 slices dry white bread
1/4 cup milk
1/2 cup chopped bulk sausage
1/4 cup chopped fresh parsley
Salt, freshly ground pepper, grated nutmeg to taste
8 thin veal cutlets
1/4 cup butter
1 cup sliced mushrooms

Soak the bread in the milk until soft. Mash with a fork and add to the sausage with the parsley, salt, pepper, and nutmeg. Mix well. Season the veal cutlets with salt, pepper, and nutmeg. Place a spoonful of the sausage mixture on each cutlet and roll up, enclosing the stuffing completely. Fasten with toothpicks. Heat the batter in a skillet and brown the stuffed cutlets. Add 1 cup water and cook slowly, covered, about 30 minutes, or until the veal is tender. Add more water, if necessary. Remove the cutlets and keep warm.

Sauté the pan drippings with a fork. Add the mushrooms and cook slowly for 4 minutes. Pour over the cutlets and serve. Serves 4-6.

Dutch treat for dinner, Pork Chops with Apples, suggests an appropriate, amusing centerpiece of red paper apples suspended from a metal tree, apple-shaped trivets in place of mats. Pork chops, ringsed by sausages, are arranged crown-roast style around the mound of mashed potato and apple.

Fish Casserole with Mustard Sauce
(Visschot met Mosterdsaus)

1 pound cod fillets
1 tablespoon wine vinegar
4 sprigs parsley
Salt, pepper to taste
1 1/2 pounds potatoes
1/2 cup warm milk
1/2 cup butter
Freshly grated nutmeg
1 medium onions, sliced
3 tablespoons flour
1/2 cup prepared mustard
1/4 teaspoonful paprika
2 tablespoons lemon juice
1/2 cup cubed Edam or Cheddar cheese

Put the cod fillets, vinegar, parsley, salt, pepper, and 1 1/2 cups water in a saucepan. Bring to a boil. Lower the heat and cook gently, covered, until the fish is tender, about 10 minutes. Remove the fillets and break into bite-size pieces. Strain the liquid and reserve 1 1/2 cups.

Meanwhile, peel the potatoes and boil until tender. Drain and mash while still warm. Add the warm milk, 2 tablespoons butter, salt, pepper, and nutmeg to taste. Beat until fluffy and free of any lumps. Sauté the onions until tender in 3 tablespoons butter and set aside.

Melt 2 tablespoons butter in a saucepan and stir in the flour, blending well. Add the strained fish stock, 1/2 cup at a time, and cook, stirring, until sauce is thick and smooth. Stir in the mustard and paprika and season with salt and pepper. Bring to a boil and remove from the heat. Arrange half the fish pieces and half the onions in a buttered shallow casserole. Spread evenly. Sprinkle with 1 tablespoon of lemon juice. Cover with half the mustard sauce and then a layer of half the mashed potatoes. Spread evenly. Repeat the layers, topping with mashed potatoes. Dot with butter and the cheese cubes. Cook in a preheated 350° oven for 30 minutes. Place under the broiler for the last few minutes, until golden and bubbly. Serves 6.
Shrimp Croquettes
(Carmalyn Croquettes)

3 tablespoons butter
⅛ cup flour
Salt, pepper, freshly grated nutmeg to taste
1 cup light cream
2 eggs
2 cups cooked, cleaned, chopped shrimp
2 tablespoons parsley

Juice of 1 lemon

Bread crumbs

Fat for deep frying

Melt the butter in a saucepan. Blend in the flour, salt, pepper, and nutmeg. Slowly add the cream and cook, stirring almost constantly, until sauce is thick and smooth. Separate 1 egg. Beat the yolks lightly and mix some of the hot sauce into it. Return to balance of sauce. Add the shrimp, parsley, and lemon juice. Mix well. Remove from the heat. Beat the egg white until stiff and fold into the mixture. Spoon into a flat dish and allow to cool. Divide mixture into 12 equal parts. Form each into a 2" roll. Chill for 1 hour. Beat the remaining egg. Roll each croquette in bread crumbs, then in the beaten egg and again in the bread crumbs. Refrigerate for 1 hour. Fry in deep 390° fat until golden brown.

Drain and serve warm. Serves 4-6.

Belgian Fish Waterzooi
(Waterzooi de Poisson)

2 pounds white fish (flounder, haddock, or cod)
2 cups white wine
2 carrots, sliced
2 cups sliced leek, white part only
1 bay leaf
½ teaspoon dries thyme
4 sprigs parsley
Salt, pepper to taste
1 lemon, sliced
3 tablespoons chopped fresh parsley

Cut the fish into bite-size pieces and put in a large kettle with 1 quart water, the wine, carrots, leek, bay leaf, thyme, cloves, parsley, salt, and pepper. Bring to a boil. Lower the heat and simmer the fish, covered, about 50 minutes. Add the lemon slices 5 minutes before end of cooking time. Discard the bay leaf and parsley sprigs before serving. Serve garnished with chopped parsley. Serves 6.

Seamen's Stew of Mussels
(Matelote de Moules)

4 dozen mussels in shells
2 medium onions, sliced
1 teaspoon sugar
1 bay leaf
½ teaspoon thyme
2 tablespoons chopped fresh parsley
Salt, pepper to taste
½ cups dry red wine
2 pounds fresh mushrooms
4 tablespoons butter
Juice of ½ lemon
2 tablespoons flour

Toasted triangles

Scrub the mussels well and rinse several times under running water. Combine the mussels with the onions, sugar, bay leaf, thyme, parsley, salt, pepper, and wine in a large kettle. Cook over low heat, covered, until the mussels shells open, about 10 minutes. Shake the kettle occasionally while cooking. Remove the mussels from the shells, and trim off the boards. Strain the mussel liquid and reserve. Meanwhile, wash the mushrooms quickly and wipe dry. Snip off any tough stem ends. Cut into quarters. Melt 2 tablespoons butter in a skillet. Add the lemon juice and sauté the mushrooms for 4 minutes. Melt 2 tablespoons butter in a large saucepan and stir in the flour until well blended. Add the strained liquid and cook slowly, stirring, until sauce is smooth. Add the cooked mussels and mushrooms and heat through. Serve on toast triangles. Serves 4-6.

Flemish Beef Stew
(Carbobonne Flamande)

3 pounds round steaks or chuck, cut into 1" cubes
Flour
Salt, pepper to taste
⅛ cup butter
6 large onions, sliced
1 clove garlic, crushed
1 bay leaf
⅝ teaspoon dried thyme
3 tablespoons chopped parsley
2 tablespoons brown sugar
2½ cups (approximately) light beer
2 tablespoons vinegar

Sprinkle the meat cubes with flour, salt, and pepper. Set aside. Heat the butter in a large saucepan and sauté the onions until tender, browning, for 5 minutes. Pour the wine just before serving. Serve with boiled potatoes and a vegetable salad.

Jugged Hare
(Giret de Lièvre)

In Belgium, the richly flavored hare, larger than its cousin, the rabbit, is prepared in various ways. For this dish, the hare is marinated before being slowly cooked. You can order hare from specialty butchers. If unavailable, use rabbit.

2 cups dry red wine
2 cloves garlic, peeled
2 tablespoons sugar
1 bay leaf
1 teaspoon dried thyme
Salt, pepper to taste
1 hare or rabbit, about 3 pounds, cut up

Butter

Mash the garlic, sugar, bay leaf, thyme, salt, and pepper in a large bowl or pot. Add the hare or rabbit and marinate for 2 days. Remove and dry pieces and brown in butter. Add the marinade and cook, covered, over low heat until tender, about 1½ hours. Take out the hare or rabbit and keep warm. Boil the liquid until reduced to half. Pour over the meat. Serve with cooked prunes. Serves 4.

Belgian Meat Balls
(Fricadelles)

4 green onions, with tops, minced
⅛ cup butter
2 slices stale white bread
⅛ cup milk
2 eggs, beaten
Salt, freshly ground pepper, grated nutmeg to taste
2 pounds ground pork or veal
Flour
2 cups light beer
5 tablespoons chopped parsley

Sauté the onions in 2 tablespoons butter until tender. Soak the bread in the milk until soft. Mash with a fork. Add the onions, bread, eggs, salt, pepper, and nutmeg to the ground meat. Blend the ingredients well and shape into 2" balls. Sprinkle with flour and brown in 2 tablespoons butter in a large saucepan. Add the beer and cook over low heat, covered, for 20 minutes, until cooked. Add the parsley just before removing from the heat. Serve with mashed potatoes and Belgian endive. Serves 6.

Dutch Beef Stew
(Haché)

6 tablespoons butter
3 large onions, chopped
2 tablespoons flour
2 cups beef stock
2 bay leaves
3 whole cloves
Salt, pepper to taste
2 pounds round steak; cut into 1" cubes
2 tablespoons wine vinegar
1 tablespoon Worcestershire sauce

Heat 3 tablespoons butter in a large saucepan and sauté the onions until tender. Stir in the flour and blend well. Add the beef stock and cook over low heat, stirring almost constantly, until sauce is thick and smooth. Add the bay leaves, cloves, salt, and pepper, and simmer, covered, for 5 minutes. Brown the steak in the remaining butter. Add to the sauce with the vinegar. Cook over low heat, covered, until the meat is tender, about 1 hour, stirring occasionally. Add the Worcestershire just before serving. Serve with boiled potatoes and red cabbage. Serves 6.
DUTCH & BELGIAN COOK BOOK

Duckling, Brussels Style
(Caneton à la Bruxelloise)

4 to 5-pound duckling
2 1/2 cups dry bread cubes
1 1/2 cups dry white wine
4 slices bacon, diced
2 3/4 tablespoons butter
1 medium onion, chopped
1/2 cup chopped fresh mushrooms
4 chicken livers
2 tablespoons chopped parsley
1 tablespoon minced chives
Salt, pepper to taste
2 medium onions, sliced
1 large carrot, sliced
1 tablespoon butter
1/2 cup white wine
1 teaspoon salt
1/2 cup dry while wine
1/2 cup brown sugar
2 cups dry bread cubes
1 medium onion, sliced
1 tablespoon butter

Wash the duckling inside and out. Wipe dry. Place the bread cubes in a skillet until a nice "riso". Drain on absorbent paper. Spoon out all the bacon fat except 1 tablespoon. Add 1 tablespoon butter and melt. Sauté the onion in the fat and butter until tender. Add with the bacon to the bread cubes. Sauté the mushrooms in the same pan for 2 minutes. Then cook the chicken livers, adding more butter if necessary, until tender, a few minutes. Chop and add with the mushrooms to the bread cubes and mix well. Add the parsley, rosemary, thyme, chives, salt, and pepper and mix again. Stuff the duckling neck and body cavities with the mixture. Rub the outside of the skin with salt and prick the skin in several places. Truss. Arrange on a rack in a shallow roasting pan. Place sliced onions and carrot around it. Pour 1/2 cup white wine over the duckling. Cook in a preheated 325° oven to 21/2 hours for medium rare and 3 1/2 hours for very dry. Fold into the wine mixture. Spoon into serving dishes. Garnish with whole strawberries, if desired. Serves 4.

Lemon Cream (Citroenvla)

4 eggs, separated
1/2 cup sugar
1/2 cup white wine
Juice of 2 lemons
Grated rind of 1/2 lemon

Beat the egg yolks with the sugar in the top of a double boiler. Add the wine, lemon juice, and rind. Cook over hot water, beating vigorously, until mixture thickens. Remove from the stove and cool. Beat the egg whites until stiff, but not dry. Fold into the wine mixture. Spoon into serving dishes. Garnish with whole strawberries, if desired. Serves 4.

Spice Cookies (Speculaas)

Favorites in both Belgium and Holland, these thin, well-seasoned cookies can be cut into various shapes to suit the occasion, such as that of Santa Claus for Saint Nicholas Day. There are several recipes for them. This is a popular one.

1/2 cup soft butter
1/2 cup brown sugar
1/4 cup granulated sugar
1 egg
Grated rind of 1/2 lemon
2 teaspoons cinnamon
1/2 teaspoon nutmeg
1/2 teaspoon ground cloves
Salt to taste
2 cups all-purpose flour
2 tablespoons and about 1/2 cup all-purpose flour

Cream the butter. Add the brown sugar and then the granulated sugar and cream all together. Add the egg and beat until light. Mix in the cinnamon, nutmeg, cloves, and salt. Add the flour, a little at a time, alternating with the milk. This dough should be fairly stiff and easy to roll. When the dough is well mixed, divide it into 2 parts. Roll out each part on a floured board to a thickness of 1/4". Cut into small bars or any desired shape. Place on cookie sheets and bake in a preheated 375° oven for 15 minutes, or until golden brown. Makes about 2 dozen, depending on the shapes.

Thin Pancakes (Flensjes)

1/2 cup all-purpose flour
3 eggs
Salt to taste
2 cups milk
Butter
Confectioners' sugar
Currant jelly

Put the flour in a large bowl and make a well in the center. Beat the eggs and salt until light and fluffy. Pour into the well. Mix until well combined. Add the milk, 1/2 cup at a time, and mix well. Beat with a whisk until the batter is smooth and thin. Lightly grease a 6" or 7" skillet with butter and pour in 2 tablespoons of the batter from a small glass or cup. Tilt the pan at once so the entire surface is coated. Cook until the edges shrink from the sides of the pan. Remove from the pan by inverting onto a plate. Sprinkle lightly with confectioners' sugar. Place a spoonful of jelly along the center and roll up. Keep warm until all pancakes are cooked. Serve immediately. Makes about 24 pancakes.

Beer Waffles (Gaufres Bruxelloises)

2 cups sifted all-purpose flour
4 eggs, separated
1 teaspoon sugar
5 tablespoons melted butter
Salt to taste
1/2 teaspoon vanilla
1/2 cup light beer
3/4 cup milk
Confectioners' sugar
Whipped cream

Combine the flour, egg yolks, sugar, butter, salt, vanilla, beer, and milk in a bowl and beat until smooth. Whip the egg whites until stiff and fold into the dough mixture. Spread a little of the batter on a waffle iron and cook. Serve with confectioners' sugar and whipped cream. Serves 4-6.

Dessert, Belgian style, teams the famous Gaufres Bruxelloises, or beer waffles, with whipped cream and confectioners' sugar. Small, but many armed espresso machine can be counted on for a speedy and constant supply of coffee.

DESSERTS

The Hague Bluff (Haagse Bluf)

This favorite dessert of Dutch children is so named because it is made out of practically nothing, but looks like a great deal.

1 egg white
1/2 cup granulated sugar
3 tablespoons red currant or raspberry syrup

Beat the egg white with an electric mixer or rotary beater until fluffy. Add the sugar and syrup, a little at a time, and continue beating until light and fluffy. Spoon into dessert dishes and serve with cookies. Serves 4.
BUCKING WINE continued from page 202

order it every time. Second, you never have the right wine on hand when you want it. Some turns up out of the blue, and, besides, it is a good feeling to have a rack of assorted wine bottles in the house. Third, the wine is never at its best if you open it just after a quick flight from the corner store. Fourth, and worth mentioning, is that orders of a dozen bottles at a time are often delivered by a discount. Carrying in this way of thinking a little further is starting what is so impressively called, Fireball.

Really long-term buying, laying down young wines to go through their essential stages of development under your roof, can be fascinating and even profitable. Wine always costs less, naturally, when it first comes on the market, too young to drink, then when it has been stored and matured for several years. Nowadays very few people do lay down wine in the old-fashioned way, but this does not weaken the arguments for it. The principal one against it in most cases, is lack of space.

Improvising a cellar.

Every few new houses, even in France, are built with wine cellars. The number of people who have the satisfaction of going down a short flight of stairs into their little vault of wine, therefore, must be declining all the time. Architects and builders, who are so careful to provide utility rooms for every aspect of life, might well consider changing this state of affairs, but I cannot see it happening. Most of us, then, must find a cellar substitute. The closet under the stairs is often suggested. It is not ideal because it is usually too small and stuffy, suffers the pounding of feet on the treads above it all day, and doubles as a broom closet. But most houses and apartments have some accessible and otherwise wasted space. And closets or cabinets can easily be fitted with racks for bottles. All that is asked of the wine-storage area is that it never freezes, never boils, remains at a comfortable temperature (even central-heating temperature will probably do little harm so long as it stays constant). Constancy is the most important thing. It is the reason why underground storage is traditional and best for wine. But the stable room temperature of heated and air-conditioned modern apartments has almost the same effect.

Light and vibration are the other things which can harm wine, but they are comparatively easy to avoid. Finally, wine must be stored lying down. All wine bottles which are going to be kept for longer than a week or two should stay horizontal. If you put the label uppermost, it helps you remember where the sediment, if any, will be in the bottle—lying along the side opposite the label. The reason for keeping bottles lying down is perfectly simple; it keeps the corks wet, which prevents them shrinking and letting the air in.

Aging wine

It is wrong to assume that because a wine is older, it is better. Tales of wonderful cobwebby old bottles have led to a general belief that age is in itself a good thing for wine. That is only partially true. There are wines that need a long time to mature. But there are others that are ruined by being kept for even as much as a year or two.

There is more profit in laying down good red wines than any other kind. Vintage port demands it. It forms sediment in such a way that if it is not drunk where it has been resting, or at least decanted there, it will be stirred up and remain muddy for a long time. But almost all wines benefit by a little keeping. The improvement even in a bottle of the cheapest available red wine which I kept for a year was astonishing. Wine stores can save costs by bottling their cheap lines when they are called for, so that the wine you buy could have only a few days in bottle behind it. It is a well-known phenomenon that the transfer from barrel to bottle leaves wine in a shocked state for a while. It tastes as though there is something wrong with it for a month or so. The trade knows it as "bottle sickness."

A great deal of wine is drunk in this state by people who expect it to be drinkable when it is sold and it is not. Good stores avoid this by aging their wine before putting it on the market, but it still pays to buy and keep all your red wine for at least three months before drinking it. The one wine which is an exception to this rule is Beaujolais: it is best as young as you can get it.

The laying down of fine wine to mature is a subject in itself. Claret is the wines which most demand this treatment. Burgundies also benefit enormously, more or less depending on the vintage. But there are others, too, which can be laid down with profit, particularly the wines of the Rhone valley, Portugal, Spain, California, and Italy.

The wine to choose for drinking straight away or in the near future. The wines to choose for drinking straight away or in the near future.

Continued on page 223

Thermador Division of Haier Industries

THERMADOR

America's Finest Self-Cleaning Oven Cleans Itself and Ventilates, Too! Another original from THERMADOR...the exclusive Double THERMA-CLEAN Oven, side-by-side self-cleaning twin ovens. Thermador has added a touch of black magic with a decorative, specially engineered glass oven door. Door panels made of rich black glass can easily be seen through when the "peek" light is turned on. Double feature cooking and cleaning convenience, too! While either oven is self-cleaning, its sidekick goes its merry way baking, roasting, broiling to your automatic order. The Double THERMA-CLEAN gives you THERMADOR's many exclusive features, double...self-sealing doors...a feature which won an engineering award for THERMADOR...the cook and keep warm control, rotisserie, convenience outlet—all in two magnificent full size automatic ovens. Enjoy smoke-free, odor-free cooking or cleaning with the THERMA-CLEAN duo—cleans itself and ventilates, too!

If you want the only available self-cleaning oven with black glass doors, it's here from Thermador. All models are available with coil-vent doors in stainless steel and a variety of colors, including the popular canyon copper and toned avocado. We also make other self-cleaning ovens, single and bi-level, the exclusive Griddle 'n' Grill cookbook and a variety of others, stainless steel dishwashers with a lifetime tank warranty, Trade Wind Keep Hot Hoods, and electric heaters. For more information write THERMADOR, 5119 District Boulevard, Los Angeles, California 90022...Department HG.

Double Black Magic
Illustrated: Swivel dining set in our Triton Group. Upholstered in super vinyl MONO pattern. Table top is WHITE STARDUST.

We're not completely MOD! Daystrom has terrific designs in dining furniture for the kitchen, breakfast room, dining room, family room or week-end cottage—suit every taste. Visit your Daystrom dealer. Ask to see our catalog showing our Irresistible dining designs. For a preview, we'll send you a color folder free, plus the name of nearest Daystrom dealer. Send stamped, self-addressed envelope to Advertising Dept. HG-967, Daystrom Furniture, South Boston, Virginia 24592.

**DAYSTROM**
DINING & BEDROOM FURNITURE
SOUTH BOSTON, VIRGINIA 24592 DIV. OF SLUMBERGER, LTD.

---

**H&G's gourmet's guide**

**Quick Gourmet Recipe of the Month**

**Beef Saté**

- 2 pounds boneless sirloin or tenderloin
- cut into 1" cubes
- ½ cup soy sauce
- 2 tablespoons brown sugar
- ½ cup vegetable oil
- 2 cloves garlic, crushed
- 1 teaspoon ground cumin
- 1 teaspoon ground coriander
- 2 teaspoons crushed red peppers
- Freshly ground pepper to taste

Place the meat in a large bowl. Cover with the remaining ingredients and marinate for 5 or 6 hours. Thread on skewers and broil under the broiler or grill over charcoal to the desired degree of doneness, turning once. Serves 4-6.

---

**ANATOMY OF A KNIFE** continued from page 54

should slit the skin. Although only grinding on a Carborundum will actually resharpen a knife, you can delay the operation by copying a butcher and toning up your knife before using with a few strokes on a sharpening steel. This, contrary to popular opinion, does not sharpen the edge, but readjusts the tiny, invisible teeth that have been pushed out of position by cutting. To realign, hold the steel in your left hand, resting away from you, rest one side of the knife edge lightly against the steel at a 20 degree angle and draw it quickly toward you in a curving arc until the tip of the blade touches the bottom of the steel. Bring back to the original position on the other side of the steel and repeat. About four light strokes per side should be enough, although as the edge gets duller, you may have to increase the pressure. For a professional sharpening, ask your butcher to recommend a reputable local sharpener, or find out from your retailer if the manufacturer offers such a service.

Properly cared for, a good knife can help you become a good cook, for it not only improves your performance and efficiency, but gives you the confidence to tackle jobs such as boning or filleting which you might never have contemplated before.

---

**COMING NEXT MONTH:**

**AFTER DINNER DRINKS**

BY PHILIP S. BROWN

ON YOUR NEWSSTAND, SEPTEMBER 19
NEW BRACERS FOR THE BATH

Accessories to give the bathroom new zip, equipment to update its rituals

Gay new wastebaskets of high-impact styrene plastic, their toughness belied by pretty patterns—swirls in blue or green, floral stripes in pink and red or jade and blue. $1.98 each, Fesco.

New portable clothes dryer requiring no more space than a small TV, will dry up to 2 pounds of damp laundry. Plugs into any 110 AC outlet, weighs a bit under 12 pounds, and works on any level surface. Of steel with an enamel finish, it does its job in 60 minutes, shuts off automatically. $20. By E. R. Wagner.

The ultimate refinement in oral hygiene, the Water Pik—not meant to supplant the toothbrush, but to augment it by flushing out all hard-to-get-at food particles with an electrically driven pulsating jet of water. With four jet tips, a wall mounting bracket, and a good-looking suede travel pouch, $35. By Aqua Tec.

To give an entire family dazzling smiles, an updated cordless toothbrush with a solid-state charging unit built into its plug, thus eliminating the old bulky recharge-storage base. Before using for the first time, you plug it in, let it charge for 14 hours. Thereafter, brush charges automatically. With six brushes and sanitary cover, $16.95. By Westinghouse.

Continued on the next page
distinctive and unusual
CHRISTMAS CARDS FROM THE
Metropolitan Museum of Art

The new catalogue of the famous Metropolitan Museum of Art cards—paintings and drawings by Leonardo da Vinci, Raphael, Titian, and the great Flemish masters, goldsmiths' work in silver-gilt and translucent enamel, medieval sculpture and stained glass in precious colors, Renaissance angels, Persian miniatures, tapestries in wool and silk, Victorian Christmas illustrations, American primitives, prints by Durer and Rembrandt, and a festive variety of designs from Japan, India, Spain and ancient Greece.

All of the cards are printed under the direct supervision of The Metropolitan Museum of Art in limited editions and cost from 5 to 95 cents each. They can be bought only by mail or at the Museum itself. Mail the coupon below, together with 25 cents, for the forty-page catalogue—which also illustrates Museum jewelry, the new Museum engagement calendar, and other unusual Christmas presents.

The Metropolitan Museum of Art
253 Gracie Station, New York 10028

Please send me the Museum's new catalogue of Christmas cards, 25 cents enclosed

Name
Address

All prices are approximate.

Styling from the past... by America's Federalists

Performance for the future — by RCA Victor

The FM-AM Bordentown offers "Golden Throat" tone from its 7" oval speaker, AFC for drift-free FM, slide-rule tuning, built-in antennas, lighted dial, classic styling.

BATH BRACERS
continued from preceding page

For perfect grooming, the Beauty Sachet, a glorified lady's electric shaver. One side of razor head is for legs, the other for underarms. Ensemble includes six accessories for manicuring, pedicuring, and callus removing, plus four attachments for massage and smoothing on creams. White case. $24.95. By Norelco.

Portable foot bath with a thermo-jet whirlpool action—a blessing to anyone troubled with arthritis, neuritis, bursitis, or just plain tension. Electrically operated, and long enough (26 inches) to immerse not only feet, but the forearm. $39.95. Songrand.

Concert-grand Kleenex dispenser designed to hold the new man-size tissues, which are whoppers. Walnut-finished plastic (fine for a man's bathroom) or off-white. $10. By Syroco.

Hand-woven cane laminated between protective sheets of vinyl that makes for both strength and chic in a 19-inch-high hamper-ette, $15, wastebasket, $8, tissue holder, $4, tumbler, $1.50. In white or colors. Rialto Products.

Bathroom scale of contemporary design is updated with a walnut-grained vinyl mat and a gold-plated platform. Weighs a liftable 5 pounds. $12.95. Hanson.

The pattern of caning, one of the prettiest of the geometric weavings, is reproduced in styrene plastic to form a roomy and elegant wastebasket in either turquoise or straw color. $3. By Fesco.

Traditional trio, stylish as a fashion plate, in either black or five luscious colors on white. Enameled steel wastebasket, $5, and tissue box, $3.75. Plastic tumbler, $1. Harper J. Ransburg.
Cover
Everything available at Bloomingdale's, Fifth Ave., at 36th St., New York, N. Y., 10018.
Italian amoire, $1,120.
Sofa, upholstered in linen, $714.
Armchairs, upholstered in "Paris Serge" cotton, $473 ea.
Italian porcelain stove, $1,500.

Sheer table, glass top, brass base, $300.
Brass lamp, $100.

"Pomgranite Garden" by Karl Mann, $147 single roll.

Page 162, top:
Crystal Old-Fashioned glasses, singles, $10 ea., doubles, $11 ea., Tiffany & Co., Fifth Ave., at 57th St., New York, N. Y., 10022.
Page 171, top:
Italian pottery garden seats, 19" h., $200.

Page 163:
Cachepot by Dean Trimble, 12" l., $200.

COLOR ADVENTURES
Page 170:
"Collage" by Hans Crosse, Multicolors.

Italian pottery garden seats, 19" h., $200.
Shower curtain, "Go-Go" 6' nylon, $20.

Color for shades and chairs, "Jessicca" 54" w. cotton, Jofa Inc.*
Draperies fabric, "Gabertex" 42" w.

Cotton, Sergey" cotton, $473 ea.

Page 175:
Wolle's, 19th Ave., at 59th St., New York, N. Y., 10019.

Page 165:
Drapery fabric, "Galicrlex" 42" w.

"Persicaria" Acrilan, $12.95 sq. yd., Callaway Mills Inc.

Page 161, bottom:
Italian porcelain stove, $1,500.
Shelter curtain, "Go-Go" 6' nylon, $20.

Page 164:
Paintings, "Yellow-Up" and "Corner" by Al Held, André Emmerich Gallery, 41 E. 57th St., New York, N. Y., 10022.

Page 172, bottom:
Wicker framed mirror, 24" x 36", unpainted, $60; wicker headboard, 39" w., unpainted, $65, Walters Furniture Co.

Fabric for bedspread and curtains.

"Persia" by Al Held, Andre Emmerich Gallery, 113 E. 57th St., New York, N. Y., 10019.

Page 173, bottom left:

Page 174, top right:
Paintings, "Yellow-Up" and "Corner" by Al Held, André Emmerich Gallery, 41 E. 57th St., New York, N. Y., 10022.

All furniture designed by Hans Weiss.

Page 175:
"Book" bench/chest; $975; antique Indian brass camel; $225, Christopher Codolf, 117 E. 57th St., New York, N. Y., 10022.

Books from Doubleday & Co.

GREENS FOR ALL SEASONS
Page 176:
Fabric on walls, "Roman Stripe" 48" w. cotton, $9 yd.
Chair and drapery fabric, "Kooky" 48" w. cotton with Scotchgard Repeller, $4 yd.; see Waverly Fabrics.

Page 177, left:
2. Wax lettuce arrangement, $20.

Continued on next page.

Cover
Everything available at Bloomingdale's, Lexington Ave., at 36th St., New York, N. Y., 10012.
Italian amoire, $1,120.
Sofa, upholstered in linen, $714.
Armchairs, upholstered in "Paris Serge" cotton, $473 ea.

Italian porcelain stove, $1,500.
Sheer table, glass top, brass base, $300.
Brass lamp, $100.

"Pomgranite Garden" by Karl Mann, $147 single roll.

Page 162, bottom:
Wicker framed mirror, 24" x 36", unpainted, $60; wicker headboard, 39" w., unpainted, $65, Walters Furniture Co.

Fabric for bedspread and curtains.

"Persia" by Al Held, Andre Emmerich Gallery, 113 E. 57th St., New York, N. Y., 10019.

Page 173, bottom left:

Page 174, top right:
Paintings, "Yellow-Up" and "Corner" by Al Held, André Emmerich Gallery, 41 E. 57th St., New York, N. Y., 10022.

All furniture designed by Hans Weiss.

Page 175:
"Book" bench/chest; $975; antique Indian brass camel; $225, Christopher Codolf, 117 E. 57th St., New York, N. Y., 10022.

Books from Doubleday & Co.

GREENS FOR ALL SEASONS
Page 176:
Fabric on walls, "Roman Stripe" 48" w. cotton, $9 yd.
Chair and drapery fabric, "Kooky" 48" w. cotton with Scotchgard Repeller, $4 yd.; see Waverly Fabrics.

Page 177, left:
2. Wax lettuce arrangement, $20.

Continued on next page.

Royal Worcester Flameproof Porcelain looks so lovely by candlelight it's hard to believe it slaved in a hot stove all day.

Cook in it. Serve in it. But please don't eat those luscious fruits that grow all over it. They're for decoration. Not dessert. The Royal Worcester collection of Flameproof Porcelain consists of casserole dishes, ramikins, baking dishes, and souffles in all sizes and shapes. All in white. The better to show off the sun-ripened colors, individually fired in the great English tradition. From $2.00 to $45.00 at stores that serve only the best. Casserole shown, 2½ qt., $25.00. Also available in Canada. Write to Royal Worcester, Dept. H-G-F-9, 11 East 26th St., New York 10010 for a free Flameproof folder.
New beauty for your own back yard... easily, inexpensively, with SAKRETE Cement Mixes

like to relax in your own back yard? ... Enjoy entertaining there? If your answers are yes, you're like millions of Americans who do. Everywhere you go, home owners are adding beauty to back yard areas by building planters, decorative walks, garden pools, and even complete patios. You can build them too—youself—easily and inexpensively with SAKRETE Cement Mixes.

Site the low approximate SAKRETE cost for these typical projects:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Project</th>
<th>SAKRETE Cost</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Planter-3' x 5'</td>
<td>$4.88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Setting Post-32' Deep</td>
<td>$1.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patio Floor-10' x 12'</td>
<td>$45.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lawn Edging-20' Long</td>
<td>$4.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barbecue Pit-32' Deep</td>
<td>$9.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garden Pool-4 x 5 (inside)</td>
<td>$42.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Repairing Walk-2' x 2'</td>
<td>$1.70</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Cost is low when you use SAKRETE... and quality is high! When you build or repair with concrete, insist on SAKRETE—in the sack with the yellow diamond—because it has been developed by SAKRETE. When you build or repair with concrete, insist on SAKRETE... and quality is high!

Innovatively with SAKRETE Cement Mixes.

Right:

Flatware—"Feather Edge" sterling silver, 6-pc. place setting, $95.50, Tuttle Silver Co.

Limoges dinnerware, "Savoir" 5-pc. place setting, $18, Block China Co.


Melsson pigeons by Johann Joachim Kaendler, The Antique Co. of New York Inc., 48 E. 57th St., New York, N.Y., 10022


Page 178:


2. Ball pillow, Capronald nylon, 12" diam., $15, Regal Rugs Inc.


5. Lamp, 38" h., $30, Nathan Lagin.

6. Scale, 300-lb. capacity, $9.95, Continental.

7. Wicker hamper, "Jamaican," vinyl padded lid, plywood bottom, 19½" w., 27½" h.; space saver, 20½" h., $19, wastebasket, 12½" h., $5.50, Woodward & Lothrop, 11th & F St., Washington, D.C., 19831

8. Imported glazed felt, "Florentine," 63½" w. and rayon, $5 yd., Amity Fabrics.


Food scoop, cast-aluminum bowl, plastic handle, $2.19; ice-cream scoop, "Big Dipper," $1.49, Bonny Products.

12. Deluxe can opener-knife sharpener, chrome front and all-metal construction, $19.95, Udico.


15. Table, Lucite top, metal legs, 15½" diam., 13½" h., $37.50, Hammerschlemmer, 145 E. 57th St., New York, N.Y., 10022


18. Porcelain cast-iron cookware: 5-qt. casserole, $20; 7-qt. casserole, $26; 8½" omelette pan, $6.50; 1 pt. sauce warmer, $8.95, Copco.

19. Sheet and pillowcase, "Festwark Bambo," twin sheet, $4.29; pillowcase, $1.75, Pepperell.


23. Ceramic dog dish, $6, Lord & Taylor, Fifth Ave., at 38th St., New York, N.Y., 10018.


26. Vases, 9½" h., $6.50, 16½" h., $8, Blenko.

27. Indoor-outdoor Vector carpeting, "Town 'N Terrace," $5.45 yd., Ozie Corp.


29. Parson's tables, wooden tops, 16" x 48" x 21½" h., $90, 12" x 36½" x 16½" h., $69, with slate top, 24½" x 48" x 27½" h., $124, Armstrong Furniture Co.


Page 179:

1. Two-part curio cabinet, base, 21½" x 16" x 28½" h., $65, deck, 17½" x 12½" x 41½" h., $44,400 from the "Delco" group by Broyhill. Ceramic accessorises: "Aqua Verde" compote, 10½" diam., $80; planter, 11¾" d., $28; ashtray, $12.50; cachepot, 7½ sq., $22, W. E. Browne Decorating Co., 443 Peachtree St., N.E., Atlanta, Ga., 30303.


5. Plastic 2-pt. gitter, $1.49, set of 4 tumblers, $17.95, Loma, Ind.

6. Table, 32" x 20" x 10½ h., $50, Thayer Coggin, Inc.


8. Antiquite linen velvet, 54" w., $69.98 yd., Amity Fabrics.

11. Fabric-covered ice buckets, 3-qt., $16.50; 1 gallon, $19, Mill Pond House, West Shore Rd., Oyster Bay, N. Y., 11771
12. Turkish coffee mugs, 3 set.; 3, $4; 4, $5, & 6 nos., the set of 4, $4.95, Zalazr's.
2245 Broadway, New York, N. Y., 10024
14. Quilted bedspread, "Samarkand," twin w. pillow, $100, Settite Creek, Ind.
Percale sheet, twin, $3.69, Stevens Utica.
Dyfnel blanket, "Triumph," twin, $14, Stevens.
15. Dinnerware, "Sheraton" china, 5-pc. place setting, $49.75, Royal Worcester Porcelain Co.
17. Pillows, embroidered 12" sq., $8; 13" diam. silk and rayon, $11; 13" sq. Dupioni silk, $9; 19" sq. cotton with tassels, $8, Nettle Creek Ind.
23. Ottoman, 2 reversible Polyfoam cushions on a base with removable straps, 24" sq., 16" h., in muslin, $107, Seilig.
24. Belgian linen, "Daisy Chain," 54" w. with cotton embroideries, $15 yd., Pep Stix Imports Ltd.
25. Quotrefuall sheetsets, 1½" sq., $4.50; 10" sq. $6, Patchin Place Emporium, 109 W. 10th St., New York, N. Y., 10011
27. Straw chests, 10" to 25" l., 2 lined in cotton, set of 5, $110, Stern's, 41 W. 42nd St., New York, N. Y., 10036
30. Area rug, "Paracas," Zefran and nylon, 6' x 9' 2", $250, Regal Rugs Inc.

MAKE-OVER MAGIC FOR BATHROOMS

Pages 188 & 189:
Amarow oval bathtub; integral vanity basin, in H&G's Tawny Olive, from the Direction 2000 Collection by American Standard.
Centeret lavatory faucets, Hartcraft.
Towels, "Architecture Series," hand, $3.50; washcloth, $1, Stevens.
Ceramic tiles, U. S. Ceramic Tile Co.
Vinyl floor tiles, Goodyear.
Carpeting, cotton, $14.27 sq. yd., Carter Bros., Inc.
Plywood on walls and ceiling, U.S. Plywood-Champion Papers Inc.
Porcelain soap dish, 6" l., $9; wooden apothecary jars, 7" h., $2.50 ea.; cabinet, 9" h., $110, Marion Wieder.

Bottom:
Bathtub: basin, Kohler, CounterTop, Formica.
Vinyl tiles, 18" sq., Eden Mfg. Corp.
Golar Ivy League exterior siding, U.S. Plywood-Champion Papers Inc.
Bath towels, "Lido," $5 ea., Callaway Mills, Inc.

Page 191:
Bathtub, sink, and toilet, Universal-Rundle CounterTop, Formica.
Lucite towel bars, 18" l., $8.50 ea.; 24" l., $10 ea., Hammerich Schlenmer, 143 E. 57th St., New York, N. Y., 10022
Towels, "Royal Family," bath, $2.50 ea.; hand, $1.50 ea., Cannon Mills.
Globe light, $19.65, Lightolier.

H&G'S HOME LEARNING CENTER

Pages 198-201:
Cabinets, hardwood maple, 60" x 18" x 12", $855 ea., Whitehall Cabinets Inc.
Tables, 30" x 29" x 29½ h., $99.75; 30" x 24" x 21½ h., $91.25; 30" x 19" x 12" h., $89.50, all made to order by Armstrong Furniture Co.
Adjustable chairs, $219.98 ea., Hamilton Cosco, Inc.
Vinyl floor tiles, Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co.

Contd. on page 222
Patient perfection... in the tradition of the Swiss and Davis.

The quiet strength and the gentle natural beauty of the Swiss way of life are reflected in the Solid Wood tradition by Davis... in our Chillon collection of Swiss designs for the home. The petal carvings are reminiscent of the flower-spangled Alpine meadows... the antique brune finish reminiscent of the stalwart beauty of the Swiss woods.

For the complete story of Solid Wood furniture, send $1.00 to Davis Cabinet Company, Dept. HG-9 Nashville, Tennessee 37206.

DAVIS CABINET COMPANY
"Manufacturer of Fine SOLID WOOD Furniture"

Complete your Decor with Genuine “Masterpieces in Wax” by Colonial

Only Colonial Candles can provide that traditional warmth which identifies the sophisticated hostess with gracious hospitality. Colonial has styles, shapes, sizes and colors to blend with every home.

The arrangement shown is made up of our New Moroccan Collection. The best shops in the country sell them.

WHEN YOU THINK OF CANDLES, THINK OF Colonial. They’re the finest — they’ll add a touch of pride to your home.

Colonial Candle Company of Cape Cod, Inc.
Hyannis, Mass.

Send for this Candle Decorating Booklet — only 10¢

STORES THAT CARRY H&G COLORS

In all categories of home furnishings, you will find quality products by leading manufacturers in H&G Colors at the following stores — H&G Color headquarters in their cities — as well as at other fine stores throughout the country.

Alabama
Mobile....L. Hammel Dept. Stores Inc.

Alaska
Anchorage...Nerland's Home Furnishings
Fairbanks...Nerland's

Arizona
Phoenix...Diamond's
Tucson...Johnson's Furniture Co.

California
Alhambra...Barker Bros.
Bakersfield...Barker Bros.
Beverly Hills...Barker Bros.
Campbell...Breuner's
Crescent (L.A.)...Barker Bros.
Fresno...Turpin’s
Glendale...Barker Bros.
Hollywood...Barker Bros.
Inglewood...Barker Bros.
La Mirada...Barker Bros.
Los Angeles...Barker Bros.
(Los Angeles) Barker Bros.
Monterey...Rudolph's
Oakland...Breuner's
Pasadena...Barker Bros.
Reseda...Barker Bros.
Richmond...Breuner's
Riverside...Barker Bros.
Sacramento...Breuner's
Salinas...Anthony Petti Furniture
San Bernardino...Barker Bros.
San Carlos...Breuner's
San Diego...Burrnett Furniture Co.
San Francisco...Breuner's
San Rafael...Marin County Furniture
Santa Ana...Barker Bros.
Santa Monica...Barker Bros.
Stockton...Breuner's
Vallejo...Breuner's
Van Nuys...Barker Bros.
Ventura...Barker Bros.
Watsonville...Charles Ford Co.
West Covina...Barker Bros.
Whittier...Barker Bros.

Colorado
Bear Valley...May-D & F
Colorado Springs...May-D & F
Denver...May-D & F
University Hill...May-D & F
Westland...May-D & F

Connecticut
Danbury...Henry Dick & Son Furniture
Hartford...G. Fox & Co.
New Haven...The Edward Malley Co.
Waterbury...Drew Metropolitan Furniture Co.

District of Columbia
Washington...Woodward & Lotthrop

Florida
Jacksonville...May-Gahos
South Florida...Burdine's
Tampa...Maas Bros.
West Palm Beach...The Pioneer Company

Georgia
Atlanta...Rich's

Illinois
Bloomington...Knight's Shoppe
Elgin...Heard and Home
Yorkville...Yourske Appliances & Furniture

Indiana
Bloomington...The Wicks Company
Evansville...Town & Country Interiors
Indianapolis...L. S. Ayres & Co.
Martinsville...Cure & Son
South Bend...Ries Furniture Co.

Iowa
Cedar Rapids...Younkers
Des Moines...Younkers
Sioux City...Younker-Davidson's

Kansas
Topeka...C. A. Karlan Furniture Co.

Kentucky
Louisville...Stewart Dry Goods Co.

Louisiana
Alexandria...Hemenway's
Baton Rouge...Hemenway's
Lake Charles...Hemenway's
Monroe...Hemenway's
New Orleans...Maison Blanche Co.
Shreveport...Hemenway's

Maryland
Baltimore...Hutzler's
Chevy Chase...Woodward & Lotthrop
Ferguson Mall...Woodward & Lotthrop
Prince George...Woodward & Lotthrop

Massachusetts
Boston...Jordan Marsh
Framingham...Jordan Marsh
Fitchburg...Albert Steiger Co.
Long Meadow...Albert Steiger Co.
Malden...Jordan Marsh
Peabody...Jordan Marsh
Pittsfield...New England Furn.
Springfield...Albert Steiger Co.
Springfield Plaza...Albert Steiger Co.
Westfield...Albert Steiger Co.

Michigan
Dearborn...Newton Furniture Inc.
Detroit...Gorman's Gallery

Send for this Candle Decorating Booklet — only 10¢
There's paint for people who rent.
Then, there's the TRU-TEST paint for homeowners...

TRU-TEST SUPREME SUPER ONE COAT HOUSE PAINT

The ultimate white paint. The whitest white, and white to stay. Resists mildew, fumes, dirt. Excels in every way. Protects and beautifies years longer. Guaranteed one coat coverage. Our premium paint, worth every penny.

New TRU-TEST Paints are sold exclusively by Professional Hardware Dealers.

*suggested retail price
Building Information

Materials and equipment in the Farmhouse for a lively family

Structure

Foundation: Poured concrete floor slabs and concrete block footings for lower level and garage.

Framing: Standard wood frame construction for walls and roof of main and upper levels.

Exterior of house

Walls: Lower level walls of poured concrete. Upper walls of Western cedar vertical siding by Weyerhaeuser Co., with shingle stai (one part seal brown, one part silver gray) by Benjamin Moore & Co.

Roof: Vaulted and flat roofs covered by five built-up layers of roofing felt and bituminous coating by Barrett Division of Allied Chemical Corp. All roofs topped with gravel.

Insulation: All exterior walls and ceilings of upper level rooms and living room lined with batts of glass fiber by Owens-Corning Fiberglas.

Windows: Wood frame, fixed glass panels; wood frame casement windows by Andersen Corp.

Doors: Aluminum frame exterior sliding doors by Arcadia Metal Prod.
Buyer's guide indicates which wine is not nearly old enough to drink. In most stores, sad to say, there is rarely a choice of clarets at least seven or eight years old. With most other wines, in most stores, sad to say, there is rarely a choice of vintages at all. German vintage comes on the market as the previous one is used up. To go to a specialist wine store—or to buy the wines as they come on the market and keep them for yourself—is the only answer here. The thing not to do at any price is to spend a lot of money on a bottle of a really fine wine which is not nearly old enough to drink—and then drink it.

Share with others
Give to the
Salvation Army

Yes, you can bring it in out of the rain.

Because Brown-Jordan is finely made of the best aluminum alloys and then triple-baked to an automobile finish, generations of our customers have been putting it pool-side, on patios and decks and in atriums. But now more homes have brought the outdoors indoors, with dappled sunrays playing through skylights and full-blown shrubs growing in the living room. And Brown-Jordan furnishings fit right in beautifully. See the smart Regent line, panelled with Brown-Jordan designed, Alcoa made, Alumicane, at all fine stores. Relax with it outdoors, or bring it inside for a great indoors.

For a free color brochure, write Brown-Jordan, El Monte, California.
Colonial goes with everything!

Thanks to their simple, classic charm, our handsome Colonial Chairs harmonize or contrast beautifully with all other furnishings. Look for them at better stores everywhere . . . your choice of popular finishes.

Nichols & Stone
The Home of Windsor Chairs

NOMAD RUGS OF PERSIA continued from page 152

5. BALUCHIS. In any group of nomad rugs, the Baluchis are hard to miss. They stand out among Afscharis and other colorful types because of their no-color combinations of blacks, grays, camels, and beiges in bold geometric patterns.

People often think that because these rugs are known as Baluchis, they are made in Baluchistan, an area which today lies partly in Persia and partly in Pakistan. Actually they are made by nomad tribes in the eastern mountains of Iran, towards the Afghanistan border, who are believed to have been moved to the northern province of Khurasan in the eighteenth century by Nadir Shah.

As in Afghanistan, rug weaving with the Baluchis is a by-product of the much more important production of Persian lambkins for the fur trade. Their flocks consequently are predominately black and gray, with brown, beige, and white sheep in the minority. The scarcity of the white wool that is required for dyeing bright colors, along with the abundance of natural wool tones, accounts for the shadowy colors of the Baluchi rugs. At one time three shades of dark red, a dark and medium blue, and black were common. Today the natural wool colors predominate, accented by splashes of white, orange, gold, red, blue, or sometimes green, but seldom more than one or two at a time. These rugs have a great appeal for modern rooms, and they also make effective couch covers and wall hangings.

The sizes range from 3 by 5 feet to 3 by 6 feet, although once in a while you may find one a little larger. The selvages are always bound in black goat's hair, and most Baluchis today are made with cotton warps. The designs are simple and the motifs familiar—a stylized tree of life, the octagon gul, the pine cone, the small diamond motif of the Hagh Dynasty and the Chinese cloud band motif brought to Persia by the Mongol invaders. A great many Baluchis are designed as prayer rugs with a prayer niche at one end to be pointed toward Mecca. Baluchis also weave saddlebags that are greatly prized as cushion covers.

6. YOMUTS, TEKKEHIS. In the northeastern most section of Iran between the mountains and the border of the U.S.S.R. live the nomadic Turkoman tribes. Many of these peoples migrated across the border a generation or so ago, bringing with them designs more akin to those of Afghanistan, Bokhara, and other central Asian areas than to Persia.

The patterns, however, are familiar to most Americans. Yomut rugs are very like the popular Bokharas that are made today in Persia, although to experts the Turkoman gul (the octagon-shaped motif that covers the center ground) is readily distinguishable from the Bokhara or the Afghan gul. In the stores you may find these rugs labeled with the tribal names Yomut, or Tekkeh, or they may be labeled merely "Turkoman-Iran."

Turkoman rugs are variations on the "red rugs" of Afghanistan, and typical of this whole central region. Characteristic of the older Yomut rugs was a dark, plum-colored ground. Later the Yomuts began to copy the crimson red grounds of the popular Bokharas, and in some cases they even adapted the Bokhara gul. The predominantly red and black colorings are accented by touches of white, and occasionally, by yellows, browns, or dark blue. Although the Turkoman tribes weave on the primitive horizontal loom, their rugs usually have quite wide gilim bands at each end and long fringes made by knotting the wool warps.

While most nomad tribal rugs are geometric and rectilinear in design, it is well to remember that all geometric designs are not tribal. Many geometrics are found among the more sophisticated rugs woven in Persian cities.

Fight Muscular Dystrophy

zip code helps keep postal costs
To be sure of the quality, check the name under the cushion.

Look under the cushion of a sofa or chair. If it’s a good one, you’ll find the manufacturer’s name there. When it’s a name you recognize, a brand name, it tells you a lot of things. It tells you the furniture is built to last—that you’re not just making a buy for today, but a sound investment for the future. It tells you that the styling and design are authentic. That you’re getting good, honest value for your money. A brand name means quality and integrity. It’s the manufacturer’s way of telling you that he stands behind his product 100%.

With furniture though, you have to snoop to find the brand name. It may be under the cushions of a sofa. Or the underside of a table. Or tucked inside a bureau drawer. Or on the end of a mattress. That way, the brand name never detracts from the furniture’s appearance. But it does add tremendously to your confidence and satisfaction.

The quicker you recognize the name, the better you know the furniture.
GOOD UTENSILS MAKE GOOD COOKS

First in a series of fine kitchen utensils ranging from wonderful old favorites to the very newest and culled from around the world.

TO HELP YOU
PRESERVE AND PICKLE

Twelve-quart kettle is made of easy-to-clean stainless steel, with aluminum bottom to spread heat evenly and prevent scorching. By Farberware.* $20.80.

Blue enamel seamless canner with rack and lid has a 20-quart capacity, rack room for seven jars, and doubles as super kettle. From Paprikas Weiss. $15.98.

Quart-sized measuring cup is decorated with the "Royal Crownford" pattern of white flowers on dark blue background. The measuring lines are printed inside. From Hammacher Schlemmer. $8.

White nylon mesh sieve from Germany strains the hottest foods. Hooks support it steadily on pot or bowl rim. From Bloomingdale's. $2.

Preserve jars from Switzerland are a deep olive green glass. Rubber gaskets and clamp-on glass lids provide perfect sealing. 1-pint size, $2; ¾-quart, $3; 1 quart, $4. From Bon Appetit.

Outsize tin colander imported from Austria for washing, draining is big enough for, say, 20 pounds of peaches. At Paprikas Weiss. $7.98.

Chippendale...for Casual Elegance

Chippendale Rattan has all the welcome warmth of spring sunshine. As accent pieces, it adds that special touch of elegance so desirable in today's sophisticated interiors.

Send 10c for full color folder, and name of nearest dealer.

Chippendale Rattan. Designed by John B. Wisnor, F.A.I.D.

FICKS REED COMPANY

"The Most Famous Name in Rattan Furniture"

4900 CHARLEMAR DRIVE, CINCINNATI, OHIO 45227

TAP-LITE
EASY SWITCH TO ELEGANCE

It's fun to decorate with Tap-Lite. Simply paint or cover insert to match or contrast with wall. Installs in seconds. Wipes clean instantly.

Change it in seconds for a new decorator look!

TAP-LITE, INC., 712 Broadway, Chelsea, Mass.
Double-duty Thermo-spoon stirs kettle's contents, measures its temperature with thermometer on handle. Made of plastic and steel, it registers up to 450 degrees. From La Cuisinière. $8.

Food mill mashes and strains up to two quarts of fruits and vegetables. From Paprikas Weiss. $5.98. Three-quart English Cornishware blue-and-white striped bowl has wide rim for easy gripping. From La Cuisinière. $6.75.

Wood-rimmed sieve with brass mesh, an age-old design, sifts dry ingredients, purées, or strains. 8-inch size, $5.98; 10-inch, $6.98. From Paprikas Weiss.

Sturdy apron of practical striped denim provides maximum coverage, handy pocket. The matching cooking mitt with heavy cotton lining prevents burns when you pick up hot pots. In yellow-, red-, blue-with-white stripes. Apron, $4.50; mitt, $2.50. From La Cuisinière.

French stoneware crock with lid is handy for pickling or steeping fruits in brandy. In five sizes from 6 quarts ($8) down to 1½ cups ($2.50). From La Cuisinière.

Chrome-plated gray-and-white scale registers up to 24 pounds. Comes with portable plastic tray for weighing-in. From Hammacher Schlemmer. $20.

Extra-wide mouth of tin funnel facilitates filling preserve jars. 59c. Made by Foley.*

The Home you build should say YOU!

The NEW House & Garden Building Guide is filled with ideas you can use to reflect your own way of life. Ideas that will make your home fit your needs. There are pages and pages of ideas for every room to help create the house that is built for YOU.

46 HOUSES & PLANS 16 VACATION HOMES KITCHENS & BATHS PLANS YOU CAN ORDER AND MUCH, MUCH MORE!

EVERYTHING YOU NEED TO BUILD YOUR NEW HOME

At Your Newsstand JULY 18 $1.35
THE CHAIR . . . Touch of Luxury . . . Promise of Permanence . . .

"Sublime Maxwell Royal Comfort . . . Perfect for Christmas"

Treasure.

Made of genuine top-grain leather, THE CHAIR, luxurious fulfillment of a man's dream, was conceived, constructed, and is presented as THE ULTIMATE CHAIR . . . ultimate in comfort, good looks, and durability. There is nothing like supple leather, giving with the weight of your body, for restful comfort. Classic simplicity, with brass accenting the lines, makes this a chair that adds distinction to any room. Leather, mellowing with the years, will be around for future generations to enjoy. Only the perfect blend of design, Maxwell Royal craftsmanship and quality materials could have produced this handsome chair of chairs. Chair and matching ottoman in your choice of eight House & Garden Classic simplicity, with brass accenting the lines, makes this a chair that adds colors are available at your Maxwell Royal Dealer. See below, or write for his.

Moving to a new home? Be sure to fill out this form below.

MAIL TO House & Garden

Boulder, Colorado 80302

THE ITALIAN RIVIERA continued from page 71

The road into town dead-ends at a large square at the top of the cove, where you have to park your car, like it or not, and walk. Continuing along the quay you come to the stands of the lace-makers working on their pillows—a technique the Portofino sailors are said to have brought home from Flinders around the thirteenth century. You can buy the results on the spot—anything from handkerchiefs to banquet-size tablecloths. Further on, around the bend, you come to an inconspicuous sign pointing up a flight of garden stairs to "il castello," the local name for the ancient fortress of San Giorgio. The stairs seem endless and when you reach the top, you still have to climb a steep drive for another quarter mile or so, but the castle and its gardens are worth it.

No one can really say when it was built. Evidently the Romans had some kind of fortress there, and the structure has been rebuilt or remodeled countless times over the centuries. It was last in active use as a military fortress during the Napoleonic wars but its sword were not finally beaten into ploughshares until 1879 when it was acquired by—naturally—an Englishman, Yeats Brown, the English Consul to Genoa, who is credited with starting the English invasion of the Riviera di Levante as Lord Hanbury did on the other shore of the Gulf, turned the fortress into a villa. It remained in his family until 1949 when it was sold to another family who lived there until six years ago, then gave the property to the Italian government.

Although the furnishings have been greatly reduced, there are still many beautiful antiques and charming decorative details. I especially loved the stairway walled in ceramic tiles, the wrought-iron scences and lantern brackets, the fan-shaped wall fixtures of shell in the dining room, the porcelain stoves on the bedroom floor, and outside along the garden walk, a rustic fence, made partly of gnarled and forked branches of trees and vines carefully cut and placed to look as if they were still growing from the ground.

During one of our drives along the shore, my mentor pointed to the mountains looming up to the southeast. "You'll be driving over those on your way to La Spezia," she informed me; "that highest one there is the Bracco Pass." But I had negotiated enough steep grades bordered by dizzying drops, so I found a young man to drive me and the car over the mountains.

We stopped first at Zoagli, a few miles down the coast from Rapallo. For centuries, the women of Zoagli have been weaving velvet, especially cut velvet. There is a loom in every home, they say, handed down from mother to daughter. There are also many small companies that do both hand and machine weaving. I visited one of them, S. Cordani, whose fabrics are imported to the U. S. by Scala-mandré. The hand weaver was not
At Porto Venere, ancient columns of Roman temple to Venus frame the seaward view.

Can a mattress ruin your marriage?

The wrong kind of mattress can. Watch your morning mood after you've spent the night on a mattress that doesn't agree with you. The tension that comes from a night of broken sleep doesn't do anybody's nerves a bit of good—or anybody's marriage either. So start sleeping on the Bemco Quiltorama.

We built the Quiltorama with Unfused® Construction . . . to make sound sleep a habit for years to come. Rest easy on a Bemco Quiltorama tonight. You'll feel better about it in the morning. In luxury or extra firm, $79.75. Also available in King and Queen sizes.

At Porto Venere, ancient columns of Roman temple to Venus frame the seaward view.
How to be a color expert in your own home...

Take advantage of House & Garden 1968 Color Chips, thirty-six fashion-right colors that can be combined hundreds of ways to help make your rooms a delight to live in.

House & Garden's Color Palette is authoritatively prepared with your home and its furnishings in mind. These are today's colors for today's tastes.

This unique collection of Color Chips comes complete with a Pocket Directory of thousands of products available in House & Garden 1968 Colors, everything from paint and wallpaper to appliances and accessories.

Order your set today, use it every time you shop, and see how much it helps you to find furnishings that go beautifully together.

House & Garden 1968 Color Chips—Wallet-type container holds 36 chips (3 inches by 6 inches) in three finishes: glossy, semi-gloss, and matte—divided into accent, current, and forecast colors. Also available: 36 miniature chips (1 inch by 2 inches) on a handy key chain.

TO, HOUSE & GARDEN, DEPT. CO 68-9
P.O. Box 1910, Grand Central Station, New York, N.Y. 10017
Enclosed is my ______________ check ______________ money order for:
__________ LARGE COLOR CHIPS and POCKET DIRECTORY—$6.00 complete.
__________ MINIATURE COLOR CHIPS and POCKET DIRECTORY—$2.00 complete.

Name ____________________________
Address __________________________
State ______ Zip Code ____________

SMALL ENCHANTMENTS FOR YOUR HOSTESS

Thoughtful gifts need not be costly.
These fill the bill for $10 or less.

For terrace, boat, or poolside, playing cards treated to cling to a magnetic board. Limpet-like, they hold their own, even in a brisk breeze. The board, a card tray, and two decks of cards, $10. At Bloomingdale's.

"Smooch Ball," a hefty kind of badminton, played with a 5-inch rubber ball and two whopping, long-handled paddles. $6 the set. Abercrombie & Fitch.

Golf-ball marker to settle spats on the green. It incises a permanent 3-initial monogram in colored foil. A neat trick. Of gold-plated die-cast metal. $10. Abercrombie & Fitch.

RANDOM THOUGHTS
A post-weekend "thank-you" gift for a hobby you didn't know existed might be a subscription to a magazine devoted to birds, wildlife, yachting, antiques—what have you. Or, if your hostess is an ardent gardener, what better than a nice gift certificate from a local nursery?

Outdoor candleholders of perforated, painted tin that will flicker prettily—but stay lighted. Orange, green, blue, or gold. 6 or 7 inches high, various widths. $2 each. B. Altman & Co.

Stackable wine racks of wood—lightweight, collapsible, but sturdy—that can snowball into a wall-high honeycomb "cellar." In avocado, turquoise, orange, or ebony black. $7 each. Azuma.

FOR STORE ADDRESSES, TURN TO PAGE 217.
For the manually dexterous, two kits: needlepoint sunflower pillow, 18 by 18 inches. J. L. Hudson, $9.95. Second pillow, for embroiderers, sports nautical flags and a compass. 14 by 14 inches. Treasure Trove, $8.50 ppd. Kits include canvas, wool, needles, instructions.

For a house with children, “Teach Me, Read Me,” bed-and-bath ensembles. Sheet folds back to display a parade of animals and jingles which the child reads in bed. Sheet and pillowcase, $6.99. Bath ensemble, $5. By Fieldcrest.

To needle the taste buds, a salt grinder from France and a box of tangy coarse salt crystals. Wood grinder, 5 inches high, $3.50. Salt, $1.75. The Kitchen Parlor.

For effortless garnishing, a parsley mincer that works also on herbs, eggs, Parmesan cheese, chocolate, lemon peel. $7.50. Hammacher Schlemmer.

For dieters, or people who use European cook books, a lightweight kitchen scale neatly calibrated to grams. $3.75. At Hammacher Schlemmer.

To tickle a cheese fancier, a spreader for soft cheese, a cutter for semi-soft, a scoop for hard. From England, in either Sheffield silverplate or burnished stainless steel. $7.50 the set. Lord & Taylor.

For a tea fancier with a discerning palate, a tin of a very special blend—delicately scented or pungent and smoky—will please more than champagne. For an inquisitive gourmet, a fine pâté of something exotic like pheasant or thrush will do the trick. So will a new cheese, or a good old famous one.

For effortlessness, a parsley mincer that works also on herbs, eggs, Parmesan cheese, chocolate, lemon peel. $7.50. Hammacher Schlemmer.

Dashing black-and-white trays, 21 by 14½ inches, floral, polka-dotted, or boldly striped, each of fabric embedded in plastic. $8 each. Bloomingdale's.

When you give the United Way you give to

United Cerebral Palsy

STRAHAN WALLPAPERS

Careful reproductions of rare old handprinted designs. Meticulous adaptations of antique American and European fabrics. All in Strahan’s 81 year old tradition of good design and the highest quality.

Thomas Strahan Company
Toasted for FINE WALLPAPERS since 1886
Cheese, Massachusetts
Showrooms at 515 Madison Ave., New York 22
Merchandise Mart, Room 620, Chicago 34

“Elevette,” the effortless way to climb from floor to floor in any home. A must for people who can’t climb stairs, a convenience for every member of the family. And, “Elevette” is available in a variety of color-coordinated designs that will match any home decor.

Write today for our new catalog

Thomas Strahan Company
2300 Paxton St., Harrisburg, Pa. 17105
Lovely
HELLEBORUS, Niger
... The Christmas Rose

Imagine the joy of finding cheerful blossoms peeping at you through the snow at Christmas time... exquisite Helleborus. Niger can give you that thrill. It actually thrives in snow and cold, blooming anywhere from early winter to early spring, depending on local conditions. The beautiful, dogwood-like flowers, which seem to bloom endlessly, are large, white and single. Its attractive, palm-like foliage is evergreen and grows about 8 inches in height.

But be sure you plant only Wayside's strain... It is American-grown, trouble-free and far superior. This enchanting perennial develops into large, handsome clumps, producing dozens of captivating blooms for a lifetime... requires no dividing or transplanting ever.

Vigorous 3 yr. old plants: 3, $5.70, Doz. $20.00

SEND FOR THE WORLD'S FINEST HORTICULTURAL BOOK-CATALOG

You will be fascinated with this colorfully illustrated 144-page book which contains the very best selection of horticultural treasures gathered from the far corners of the earth. Choose your favorites from more than 1,000 rare and unusual perennials, shrubs, trees, supported bulbs, ground covers and prize roses. Just everything especially recommended for fall planting in American gardens. To get your copy, please enclose $1.00 with your request to cover postage and handling costs.

GARDENER'S MONTH

To establish a spring bulb garden as glorious as the one on p. 180, three preliminary steps are essential. The first, of course, is the selection of an appropriate site. The second is the selection and ordering of the plants that will populate it, and the third, preparation of the ground and the planting itself.

While a huge granite outcrop might not at first seem the most desirable location for a spring garden, the one in the Jules Ralston front yard has the basic attributes that all good bulb plantings require: it provides the protection from cold winter winds that make for early and unblemished flowering. It offers cracks and crevices that are really ready-made plant pockets. It faces southeast with actual being situated in the open, and thus receives and reflects the best light and warmth for spring bulb development. The roadside deeply into the sloping ground in front of it (where most of the bulbs are growing) so that moisture is adequately retained—a combination of light and temperature that is essential for success with bulbs. And a ledge on a rise of ground in Armonk, N. Y., has sun from early morning until late afternoon. While (Continued on page 2...
REPARING
THE PLANTING GROUND
is important as the choice of site and selection of the bulbs themselves is the preparation of the ground in which the bulbs are to grow. In the Jules Abos’ front yard, a crescent of terrain was first cleared of the few extraneous yews that had been placed there in a vain effort to ameliorate the granite (1). Then a pair of workmen tilled the ground to a depth of 8 inches or more with a heavy-duty machine (2). Peatmoss and bone meal were spread and worked into the whole planting stratum prior to raking (3, 4, and 5). Once the design had been transferred to the bed in the form of flour outlines, the bulbs themselves were placed with studied casualness, variety by variety, and planted where they lay by one of the strong-wristed workmen (6). The final pre-winter precaution consisted of covering the entire planted area with ordinary chicken wire, bought in roils 6-feet-wide, slightly overlapped, and held down by wood stakes (7). This is designed to serve the dual purpose of catching and holding windblown leaves as a sort of informal mulch and at the same time discouraging dogs from digging the soft earth. All the autumnal effort had paid off handsomely by April, opposite page, when the garden was in mid-peak bloom.

PLANTING PLAN
1. Tulipa fosteriana ‘Gold Beater’ (12 bulbs)
2. T. greigii ‘Zampa’ (12)
3. T. persica multiflora (24)
4. Scilla sibirica ‘Spring Beauty’ (150)
5. T. orphanidea (24)
6. Fairy hyacinth ‘Borah’ (30)
7. T. greigii ‘Gold Beater’ (50)
8. Fritillaria meleagris ‘Artemis’ (24)
9. T. tarda (24)
11. T. praestans ‘Fusilier’ (24)
12. T. greigii ‘Zampa’ (75)
13. Hyacinthus (muscari) azureum alba (100)
14. Muscari armeniacum ‘Early Giant’ (300)
15. T. fosteriana ‘Gold Beater’ (50)
16. Cynthia hyacinth, lilac (24)
17. T. greigii ‘Golden Earrings’ (50)
18. N. triandrus ‘Thalia’ (25)
19. T. fosteriana ‘White Emperor’ (50)
20. T. greigii ‘Rockery Wonder’ (50)
21. N. ‘Peeping Tom’ (50)
22. Chionodoxa lucilae (50)
23. T. greigii ‘Coral Satin’ (50)
24. Chionodoxa lucilae (50)
25. N. ‘W. P. Milner’
26. Scilla sibirica ‘Spring Beauty’ (200)
27. Cynthia hyacinth, salmon purple (24)
28. N. ‘Trevithian’ (50)
29. A. Pink arabis (rock-cress)
30. B. Leucothoe catesbaei

Preparing the Planting Ground

It’s made by the same people who make KitchenAid dishwashers. It does everything a fine disposer should do. For example, it pulverizes steak bones and chicken bones. Even grinds stringy things like corn husks. Extra-thick insulation makes it quiet. If it jams, it eliminates the jam automatically. And in every way, it’s built to last. Stainless steel grind wheel. Automatic reversing doubles the life of the cutting edges. Special heat-fused epoxy and Teflon-coated components are super-resistant to wear and corrosion. Like to find out more? See your KitchenAid dishwasher dealer. He’s in the Yellow Pages. Or write.

*DuPont’s registered trademark for its TFE non-stick finish.

KitchenAid Disposers, Dept. 7GA-9, The Hobart Manufacturing Company, Troy, Ohio 45373.
Tell me more about the Super Disposer.

Name_____________________
Address____________________
City_____________________
State_____________________
Zip_____________________

KitchenAid Dishwashers and Disposers
Products of The Hobart Manufacturing Co.
Bath Scales by HEALTH-O-METER

IN A Queen's Choice

Carressingly soft to the touch, the removable and washable deep-pile covers now available with Health-O-Meter Bath Scales add a cozy new charm to any bath decor.

THE CHOICE IS YOURS IN SHAPES AND COLORS .... AND ALL AVAILABLE WITH MATCHING SOFT-PILE COVERS!

RECTANGLE

SQUARE

OVAL

"America's Weight Watcher

Since 1919"

HEALTH-O-METER CONTINENTAL SCALE CORP., 5701 S. Claremont, Chicago, Ill. 60636

At leading stores everywhere

BULB GARDEN continued from page 232

spring-flowering bulbs will bloom under the branches of trees, the more sun they get the better their flowers will be. And, of course, sunlight is required after flowering for at least a few weeks in order to ripen the bulb foliage and encourage full development of the embryonic bulb.

Bulb selection is a matter of personal preference and budgetary limitations. (For the selections made by the Rabos and landscape architect James Fanning, see page 233.) Early ordering is most desirable not only to ensure your getting the ones you want, but because knowing what you are actually getting will help you in making adjustments in your plan.

The preparation of the ground involves not only making it ready to receive the bulbs initially, but to sustain successive seasons of good flowering. The continued life of spring bulbs depends on the soil in which they are planted and the depth at which they are planted. Under proper conditions, their life will range from five to twenty-five years (some tulips, planted deeply, will bloom year after year for two decades or more). No spring bulbs should be planted in manured ground lest root rot ensue. And any bulbs that are not firm and clean at planting time should be discarded at once.

The Rabos brought in a pair of trained nurserymen who tilled the desired areas mechanically to a depth of 8 inches. After three bales of peatmoss were spread over the area, together with 25 pounds of bone meal, tilling was repeated. (With bone meal, the principal constituent of which is superphosphate, thorough mixing within the root area of the bed is necessary for full effectiveness.) When the surface has been raked smooth, Mr. Fanning outlined the planting spaces with a handful of kitchen flour and spread the bulbs casually but at an average distance of about four times the bulb's diameter. Finally the workmen planted the bulbs at the proper depth. Proper depth, for general purposes, means earth from two to two-and-a-half times the height of the bulb above the top of the bulb, with tulip bulbs going a little deeper.

When the last bulb was in, the whole planting area was covered with ordinary chicken wire, loosely spread and held down with wooden stakes at edges and overlaps. This was a simple precaution based on the fact that large dogs, including the Rabos' own, like to dig in soft ground. Incidentally, the protection was justified—for nothing larger than a chipmunk got through the wire, harmed the bed, and since for the reason cross-beds were deliberately excluded, even the chipmunks had meager pickings.)

All the bulbs ordered for the planting were Holland grown, and obtained from a highly reliable dealer—facts that in themselves all but guaranteed good flowering.

All were stored in a cool, dry garage until planting time. All were planted right-side up. The general range in order of normal flowering times and, in the main, of height of mature plants runs from chionodoxa, hyacinth, and leucojum—tallest and latest of the tulips. First flowers—in whatever improved a most erratic spring so far in the Northeast—opened early in April and the color was still good until the first week in June.

In addition to a proper site in life, maintenance of a good bulb garden requires yearly fertilizing with a standard all-purpose garden fertilizer; weeding, to reduce competition for available nourishment below ground; adequate watering in times of drought, especially in late spring when most of the new bulbs that will flower following year are developing underground; and dividing crowns for years among those bulbs, notably the narcissi, that tend toward diminished flowering when crowded. In temperate climates, asuscula (grape-hyacinths) sow and multiply from seed; agreeable locations in addition to multiplying underground. Tulips make one or more new bulbs each year at the expense of the old, with the largest of the replacembulbs carrying the best flowers. Scillas, snowdrops, and snowflakes seldom self-sow but multiply quite freely if not planted more than 2 or 3 inches deep. Hyacinths multiply readily and in most instances produce more graceful flowers in two or three years, with the species and gracifi, going on indefinitely.

This is about all there is to making a bulb garden. Per dollar the reward is great (top-quality bulbs cost about $1 for ten for big standard species, $4 per box for the little "scatter" bulbs). Most of the work comes before planting time. The enjoyment of the flowers starts half a year later and it goes on and on.

Help Fight Cancer

HOUSE & GARDEN
Notes for September gardeners

The first chores of autumn include attention to turf, bulbs, transplants and, of course, weeds.

First weekend

Lawn lifter. In many metropolitan and suburban areas, the sodded lawn, as opposed to the seeded one, is gaining ground. More householders than ever are apparently willing to make the higher initial investment required to build a lawn of nursery-grown turf. Instant grass—the appeal is hard to resist. But one curious concomitant of the sodded lawn seems to be the occasional problem of the first mowing. Healthy sods, laid on a good bed and watered faithfully, may well produce a good deal of new top growth before the roots strike down. And when a rotary mower is used—particularly one of the newer models that exerts a powerful vacuum effect because of the design of the blades, the housing, or both—a newly set patch of sod may lift clean off the earth and be ground to bits. (Once the grass roots have become reasonably well established in the underlying earth, such lifting is virtually impossible.) The solution with newly laid sods is twofold: first, wait a few days before the first mowing. No harm will be done to the grass. Second, use a reel-type mower rather than a rotary. Even the old standby hand-push mower that you have been saving for emergencies would be adequate to the task, at least for the few weeks it might take the sod to put anchor roots well down.

With seeded lawn areas, sown in autumn, young grass is as well whisked off with a rotary as any other kind of mower. But some reels that are out of adjustment will pinch and yank young grass clumps as cavalierly as the rotaries reels that are out of adjustment would he allowed to slow down. Healthy lawn plants can get hurt by a hand- or reel-type mower that you might use to cut weeds or other kind of grass. But some reels that are out of adjustment would he allowed to slow down. Healthy lawn plants can get hurt by a hand- or reel-type mower that you might use to cut weeds or other kind of grass. But some reels that are out of adjustment would he allowed to slow down. Healthy lawn plants can get hurt by a hand- or reel-type mower that you might use to cut weeds or other kind of grass. But some reels that are out of adjustment would he allowed to slow down. Healthy lawn plants can get hurt by a hand- or reel-type mower that you might use to cut weeds or other kind of grass. But some reels that are out of adjustment would he allowed to slow down. Healthy lawn plants can get hurt by a hand- or reel-type mower that you might use to cut weeds or other kind of grass. But some reels that are out of adjustment would he allowed to slow down. Healthy lawn plants can get hurt by a hand- or reel-type mower that you might use to cut weeds or other kind of grass.

Second weekend

Companionate bulbs. A new way to plant spring bulbs must surely rank right alongside that better mouse trap as a goal of human ingenuity. But is there already a new way? After you have read about the Balbo rock-ledge bulb garden on pages 180 and 181, try this idea on for size: not only drift your varieties when you plant, but plant one kind of bulb over and among another kind. This double-decker system has distinct possibilities for enhancing an effect of informality and pleasant crowding that so often is the secret of a really successful spring bulb show. This does not, of course, mean that tulips should be planted in a layer above daffodils, for example, but rather among them— with one kind having a clear quantitative margin over the other. It also means that one entire layer of tulips or narcissi can be topped by another entire layer a few inches above with scillas, puschkinias, chionodoxa, and the rest. No bulb will ever pierce another from below, and none on top will much hinder the growth of one beneath it. One flower stalk may come up and blossom immediately adjacent to the stem of a wholly different species—but that, of course, is part of the whole idea.

We have seen the results of this kind of planting, or a modification of it, and can endorse it heartily. But always bear in mind that the idea is adaptable only to deliberately informal plantings; the traditional one-variety, one-color planting bed should never be applied to wait for spring.

Rust is expensive

3-in-One isn’t.

Rust can ruin tools overnight . . . and it doesn’t have to happen! Spray on a little 3-in-One Oil regularly, and you can keep rust from getting started. Or help clean it off, if it’s already there. And 3-in-One cuts down wear on moving parts . . . things last longer. When you spend good money on a power drill, garden tools, sewing machine, bike, etc. . . . shouldn’t you spend a few cents to protect them? Regular Electric motor oil. Or this handy new spray can. 3-in-One . . . it’s wise insurance.
Today's bathrooms are not only more glamorous but safer, too, thanks to 76" Spraylite Misco. Handsome Spraylite glass, fortified with Misco, diamond-shaped, welded wire netting, transforms your tub enclosure or shower stall into sheer elegance and luxury with assurance of proven impact resistance. The bright, white mesh, clearly visible as a sturdy web of steel, serves as a constant reminder of its safety features. And glass is so easy to keep clean and sanitary while adding exciting beauty that brightens and enlivens the entire bathroom. Specify 76 Spraylite Misco to your architect, contractor, or decorator. Available at most leading distributors of quality glass. Send for free literature. Address Dept. 3.

MISSISSIPPI GLASS COMPANY
88 Angelica Street • St. Louis, Mo. 63147
NEW YORK • CHICAGO • SAN FRANCISCO • FULLERTON, CALIF. • ATLANTA, GA.
LARGEST DOMESTIC MANUFACTURER OF ROLLED, FIGURED AND WIRED GLASS

FREE!
24-PAGES IN FULL COLOR

FREE!

WATCH OUT FOR THE OTHER GUY
Just being in the right isn’t enough. Nearly half the drivers in fatal collisions are in the right. Drive defensively—as if your life depended on it. (It does.)

Published to save lives in cooperation with
The Advertising Council
and the National Safety Council

ALL NEW WINDOW IDEAS
Before you build, buy or remodel, send for this helpful book. See how to eliminate storm window and screen chores . . . what windows best suit the design of your home . . . and why
PELLA WOOD WINDOWS protect best against winter cold and summer heat. Send for your free copy today.

PENDSCREEN COMPANY, Dept. TC-45
PELLA, IOWA 50219
Please send FREE full-color 24-page Pella Window Idea Book.

NAME
ADDRESS
CITY & STATE
ZIP (IF KNOWN)

PELLA MAKES QUALITY WOOD WINDOWS,
WOOD FOLDING DOORS & PARTITIONS AND
WOOD SLIDING GLASS DOORS

SUCCULENTS
NEW! FULL COLOR CATALOG
JOHNSON CACTUS GARDENS
BOX 358-AW • PARAMOUNT, CALIF. 90724

BASEMENT TOILET FLUSHES UP TO
OVERHEAD SEWER OR SEPTIC TANK. NO DIGGING AT ALL. Write
MCPHERSON, INC., Box 15132 TAMPA, FLA.

SEPTMBER GARDENERS continued from preceding page

be handled in this amiable manner.
There are two principal ways to overplant bulbs in layers. One best suited to large areas and newly dug or constructed beds is by digging out the earth to the desired maximum depth, laying the excavation soil to one side, placing the deeper-set bulbs in position, then backfilling the bed to the proper depth for setting the second layer. Then the filling process is completed. The second method is simply to set the deeper bulbs singly with a trowel thrust; then before you have forgotten where you put the deep bulb, set the shallow one either on top of the first or to one side of it (being careful not to injure the deeper bulb with your trowel). Either way, this means that a double-nose daffodil bulb, or a standard tulip, will leave from 5 to 6 inches of earth below the finished bed level in which to plant smaller bulbs. (The little ones may need only 3 inches or so of this space.)

Third weekend

Close contact. All gardeners who transplant trees and shrubs as successfully in autumn as in spring invariably observe the cardinal rule: keep a tight football beneath your plant. The reason is not far to seek, because unless the feeding roots (often so fine and hairlike that the unskilled eye cannot even see them) are kept in close contact with the earth around them, the chain of nourishment, that is, of food and water movement, will be broken and the plant harmed or killed. In spring, the maintenance of a tight earth ball is perhaps slightly less important than in autumn, because the urge to make new roots is strong in all plants then. Yet many woody species, especially the evergreens, whose foliage must continue to use moisture as a concomitant of the life processes, depend even more in autumn than in spring on an unceasing supply of moisture from below.

If you buy new plants that have been raised in tin cans or pots, or that have been dug and halled in burlap by a conscientious and competent nurseryman, your problem will be virtually nonex-

ist. But if you are digging and moving plants from one place to another on your grounds, then take all precautions. Dig deeply around your plants without shaking or cracking the earthball around the roots; undercut the ball, and make sure all long roots are cleanly severed before lifting the ball and pushing the half rolled burlap wrap under it; then when you have carefully tilted the plant (by the ball, not the top) the other way and drawn the burlap up, do a good wrapping job. Nor should you stop there. Insert a second and a larger piece of burlap under the first (unless the earthball weighs less than 50 pounds), and lift the whole business from the hole by using a hand at each corner of this lifting burlap. By a simple count, this will require four hands. The fact that four hands will require two backs may also be important, since slipped discs and other discommodements are the lot of the over-eager gardener who tries to lift too heavy a load alone.

Reading notice. House plant time is coming, and James Underwood Crockett’s Foliage Plants for Indoor Gardening (Doubleday, $4.95) will provide you with a modest and useful vade mecum as you poke about the shops looking for windowsill and shelf candidates. There are a few good color pictures and many helpful facts and suggestions.

Fourth weekend

Weed burial. Some things you have to do every year, and in the same old way. With us, one of the same old ways that has always seemed good is the combined final earth turning and weed burial of the planted beds in the garden. The process, which consists simply of turning upside down with a shovel such exposed areas of the garden as can be dealt with without harming growing plants, brings up as much of the subsurface earth as you can lift or needs bringing up and buried whatever was on the surface down where the bottom of the load had been. Any surface weeds, annual or perennial, will be inverted and buried to form a sort of local mulch.
PRIZE ROSES OF 1968

This year's All-America prize-winning trio of roses were developed in Europe. Two are from France, one from Holland.

'Scarlet Knight' is a superior glowing red grandiflora. Vigorous and medium tall, the upright plants have rich bronze green foliage. Developed by the House of Meilland in France.

'Miss All-American Beauty' is a fragrant, clear pink hybrid tea. Grows 4 feet high with ivy green foliage. Also from Meilland.

'Europeana,' a floribunda, bears clusters of satiny red, unusually long-lasting blooms and foliage. Produced by G. de Ruiter of Holland.

'Shaw of Charlotte' upholstery comes on quietly. For falling asleep, if you will, in easy and elegant style. You can choose from over 1400 fabrics, worlds of custom detail variations. Shown, 520-30 Lounge Chair. For colorful brochure, send one dollar to: Shaw of Charlotte, Box 3156, Charlotte, N.C. 28203.

'Miss All-American Beauty' is a fragrant, clear pink hybrid tea. Grows 4 feet high with ivy green foliage. Also from Meilland.

'Europeana,' a floribunda, bears clusters of satiny red, unusually long-lasting blooms and foliage. Produced by G. de Ruiter of Holland.

ALL ROSES AVAILABLE FROM NURSERIES THIS FALL

SEPTEMBER GARDENERS continued from preceding page

Deep-rooted perennial weeds will live to rise again (curly dock, say), but you will, by devaptitating and inverting them, make life less pleasant and survival more chancy. Best of all, perhaps, you will enhance aeration, make frost action more useful, where frost prevails in season, and generally store up the vital essences in the ground where a summer's compaction has tended to stratify and stagnate them.

The best tool for this kind of basically shallow spading (in planted beds you can scarcely dig deeper than 3 inches without risk of harming the roots of desirable perennials) is not a flat-blade nursery spade, which would admittedly make an almost level cut, but a round-point shovel. The great crook in the neck of such a tool makes a flat slice easy, and the rounded scoop blade seems to make digging and turning easier and consequently faster. One advantage of this special kind of cultivation is that all the vegetation presently living off your land is returned to it, together with the nutrients that supported it.

Book note. Consisting chiefly of photographs and captions, Tatsuo and Kiyoko Ishimoto's Art of Shaping Shrubs, Trees and Other Plants (Crown, $3.95) is a modest sleeper for gardeners who enjoy the byways of horticulture. The title, which is almost as big as the whole book, is apt. This is not a guide to creating topiary or a treatise on pruning. But it suggests at least a group of examples of the ways—sometimes antic, sometimes merely lovely—plants may express a special kind of art.

Manuscripts

House & Garden assumes no responsibility for unsolicited manuscripts, photographs, drawings or house plans. All material must be accompanied by postage for return.

EMBER, 1967
Protest Dull Rooms!

Add enchantment with the liltig grace notes of French elegance from the Grenoble Collection.

Reflecting the glories of 18th Century France under kings named Louis... Scaled for today's taste, today's function... Brandt-crafted for a life of beauty... The Grenoble Collection of occasional tables and cabinets is eminently suited for now.

Warm cherry veneers in the new Biscayne finish are tastefully ornamented with antiqued brass hardware. Brandt value, too: Pedestal $90.00; Table Commode $99.50 (slightly higher west of the Mississippi).

At fine furniture and department stores everywhere. To see Brandt's complete line of fine furniture, send 10¢ for the folder.

The Brandt Cabinet Works, Inc. 689 Pennsylvania Avenue Hagerstown, Maryland 21740

EIGHTEENTH-CENTURY OIL LAMP reproduced in white opal glass and antiqued brass finish metal. Shade of pleated white silk, or blue, avocado, black or white parchment. 33 inches tall. About $85. For new 40-page Tyndale Handbook of Lamps, send 25¢ to Wilmar Co., Inc., 230 Fifth Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10001.

The lamps that show you off in the best possible light

COLOR IN YOUR HOME

1. ACTUAL PAINT SWATCHES are included in a 12-page booklet from Colorizer that features full-color room settings from the pages of House & Garden. There are also tips on antiquing, plus suggested color schemes for inside and outside the house. 25c.

2. BE YOUR OWN DECORATOR with Royalcote paneling and House & Garden Colors is the advice of a full-color booklet from Masonite. Color schemes are suggested to go with 16 kinds of paneling. Directions for measuring a room and installing paneling are included.

3. AUTHENTIC PAINT COLORS of Colonial Williamsburg are reproduced in swatch form in a pair of folders from Martin-Sensur. In all, twelve colors of wall and trim paints—with four values for each—are presented. 25c.

BUILDING & REMODELING

4. HOW TO WORK WONDERS in a bathroom is the theme of a 24-page booklet from Eljer that has more than 50 full-color photographs of fixtures and fittings. Seven fully coordinated baths are depicted. 10c.

5. A PLANNING PORTFOLIO from Mutscher Kitchens has five indexed sections covering cabinet styles, kitchen ideas, planning advice, design aids, and a clip-and-save folder. Each section has applicable material: booklets, folders, or tracing guides. 82c.

6. WATER CAN SERVE YOU throughout your home, points up a 48-page booklet from Elkay that explains their new concept of home plumbing called Sinkchronizing. Five locations—a kitchen sink are suggested. 25c.

7. SELF-CLEANING OVENS are described in an 8-page booklet from Thermador. Full-color photographs show black glass door ovens, conventional ovens, cooktops, and accessories such as warming drawers, rotisseries, oven ventilators, and hoods.

DECORATING

8. MORE THAN 2,000 DESIGNS of furniture are illustrated in the 12-page guide to American Traditional decorating from Ethan Allen. It includes ideas for color schemes, window treatments, accessories. There are more than 250 full-color room settings. 80c.

9. SEE ITALIAN AND FRENCH Provincial, traditional, and contemporary styles in furniture in a book from Union National. It pictures pieces for living room, dining room, and bedroom. 50c.

10. THERE ARE 39 CHAIRS, including Boston rockers, bent captain's chairs, and bar stools—tured in a folder from S. Bent. Specifications are included, along with distinguishing characteristics of American chairs.

11. EARLY AMERICAN DESIGNS in dining and living area furniture pictured in a 24-page booklet from Temple-Stuart. Specifications are given for 177 individual pieces from Pioneer Treasury Collection. 25c.

12. YOUR PERSONAL TOUCH interior decorating is stressed throughout a 194-page paperback book from Broyhill Furniture. It tells how to analyze your taste, how to know what you need, how to buy wisely. There
1. HOW TO CHOOSE A CHAIR

- furniture in pine for every room in a house is pictured in a folder from James River and Smith & Co. There are specifications given for a total of 117 pieces, several room settings are pictured, 25c.

- COLONIAL REPRODUCTIONS...a maple dining room, bedroom, and casual dining furniture is described in a folder from Colonial Ball. A companion folder has sketches and specifications for 91 pieces in antiqued oak in an English Country style, 20c.

2. FONDUE FORKS TO TRAYS

A collection of living room, dining room and bedroom furniture. James River *00

Send entire brochure showing dinnerware patterns of *spode dinnerware. 15c.

23. TO BE A GOOD MIXER, you might start with one of the 14 recipes for mixed drinks in a folder from Tahiti Joe Co. There are also a pair of recipes for exotic main dishes, plus three desserts.

24. QUESTIONS ABOUT TITLE to your home are answered in a 16-page booklet from the American Land Title Assn. It discusses abstracts, title insurance, hidden liens incurred in buying property.

A POTPOURRI

- 19. A GUIDE TO DINNERWARE is offered in a 22-page booklet from Copeland & Thompson that covers the selection, use, and care of Spode china. An accompanying folder shows 22 patterns of Spode dinnerware, 15c.

- 18. A STAIN-REMOVAL CHART that you can hang up is one of three elements from Du Pont that explains how their stain repellent, Ze Pol®, works. The other two are a question-and-answer booklet and a folder on Savalux® fast colors. Registered trademarks

- 21. THE LAND OF ROMANCE is the way Virginia is described in a 96-page booklet from the state's Conservation Department. Colonial restorations, scenic spots, recreation facilities are depicted in over 180 photographs. A pictorial "fun map" is included.

- 22. HOW TO APPLY MAKE-UP for facial contouring is discussed in a packet from Viviane Woodward Cosmetics that includes an 8-page booklet and a sample kit of four beauty aids: white makeup, base, shading makeup, lipstick covering. $1.

ORDER COUPON FOR BOOKLETS:

September, 1967

Circle the number of each booklet you want, and enclose check, money order, or currency in amount indicated for those requiring payment. Each coupon must be accompanied by 25c for postage and handling. Stamps are not acceptable. Allow up to four weeks for delivery.

MAIL TO: HOUSE & GARDEN, Dept. #9
Box 3579, Grand Central Station
New York, New York 10017

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24

I enclose:
$                for postage and handling of my request for booklets
$                for booklets circled requiring payment
$                is my total remittance

Offer expires 11/15/67

Name

Mr. Mrs. Miss

Address

City State Zip

Draperies and bedspreads from Norman's of Salisbury are distinctively yours; custom-created to express your individuality.

no matter what style you prefer.

See fabrics and accessories by leading furniture worl d's design studios. And for full color brochures and the name of your nearest dealer, write Norman's, Dept. 07, Denver 700
Salisbury, North Carolina 28144.

Artfully re-created, The James River Collection bears the mark of authenticity and attention to detail that distinguished its inspiration.

Historical Jamestown Reenactments

HICKORY Chair Company

HICKORY, NORTH CAROLINA 28601

Send $1.00 for a colorful brochure showing the entire James River Collection of living room, dining room and bedroom furniture.
The Baker collections have been described as "a discriminating family's furniture possessions after a few generations of acquisition." Others call it our "collector's viewpoint." Both appropriately express the individuality and authenticity which you will enjoy in Baker furniture. May we suggest you send $3.00 for your Album of The Baker Collections.

Baker Furniture, Inc.

CABINET MAKERS
809 MILLING ROAD, HOLLAND, MICHIGAN 49423
DISPLAYS: NEW YORK • CHICAGO • PHILADELPHIA • LOS ANGELES • DALLAS
SAN FRANCISCO • ST. LOUIS • ATLANTA • GRAND RAPIDS

STALKING THE
INDIGENOUS CRAFT

Traveling Americans are returning from distant shores with the realization that America's crafts and craftsmen can hold their own with any in the world. Some of the best places to see and purchase the pick of our native pottery, sculptures, weaving, and jewelry are at the many craft fairs held at this time of year. Among the noteworthy are:

ARKANSAS:
Prairie Grove: Clothesline Fair, Battlefield Park, Sept. 2-4.

ILLINOIS:
Rockford: Greenwich Village Fair, at Burpee Art Gallery, Sept. 17.

IOWA:
Davenport: Beaux Art Fund Committee Art Fair, Municipal Art Gallery, Sept. 16-17.

NEW HAMPSHIRE:
Sharon: Members' Exhibition, Arts Center, Aug. 30-Sept. 13.

NEW MEXICO:
Albuquerque: Southwest Ecclesiastical Arts and Crafts, University of New Mexico, Sept. 10-30.

Santa Fe: Southwestern Craftsmen's Competition-Exhibition, Museum of International Folk Art; through Sept. 24.

NEW YORK:


Many museum shops are becoming miniature craft fairs. In Washington, D. C., The Smithsonian Museum of Natural History's new shop offers a treasure trove of shells, butterflies, and beetles (the crawly kind); toys from 10c to $2; Eskimo carvings; Kachina dolls from the Southwest; dance masks—originals only and mostly one of a kind.
The Trimline® phone. Scandalously easy to use. The dial comes right to you. Table and wall models. Six zingy colors. Extra long cord.
this cushioned Flintkote floor is warm, comfortable and quiet.
(And it's a House & Garden 1968 Forecast Color!)

This is just one of the many smart colors and patterns in distinctive Walk-Ease Flooring that are color matches for House & Garden Decorator Colors.

Walk-Ease cushioned sheet vinyl flooring is comfortable to live with and walk on because an extra thick layer of vinyl foam softens your every step.

Walk-Ease is quiet. Hushes chatter and clatter between floors, deadens sound within rooms, virtually eliminates impact noises.

Walk-Ease Flooring is warm. No matter where installed it actually stays near room temperature. A pleasure to walk on even for barefoot toddlers. Cushions tumbles, too.

And more! Walk-Ease Flooring, reinforced with fiber glass, recovers even from spike heel indentation—and most everything else. And it's the easiest-to-clean floor ever. Never needs waxing.

No carpeting, no vinyl flooring, nothing gives you all the advantages of a Walk-Ease Floor. Ask for Walk-Ease cushioned sheet vinyl flooring at your dealer's today.

Walk-Ease® BY FLINTKOTE

From the Floor Fashion Collection including Peel and Stick Tile and other vinyl asbestos styles.

for literature write: The Flintkote Company • 201 E. 42nd St., New York, N.Y. 10017 • P. O. Box 2218, T.A., Los Angeles, Calif. 90054